A List of Birding References - Passerines

Joe Hobbs

Version 2.1

A

List of Birding References

Passerines

Compiled

by

Joe Hobbs

Version 2.1
Published October 2026
Copyright © 2026 Joe Hobbs
All rights reserved

Cover photo courtesy of Bill Byrne.

INTRODUCTION

From 2010 to 2019 I compiled 27 lists of birding references, each covering a different family group that were kindly hosted by **Dutch Birding** on their website, www.dutch-birding.nl. Judging by the feedback I received, many birders found them to be a useful resource, which encouraged me to maintain them with regular updates. At this point I am certain that anyone who wants one has a copy, and therefore feel the time is right to abandon the previous format and replace them with two files (i.e. one each for Passerines and Non-Passerines) that considerably extends the number of families and places an emphasis on those papers and notes concerning bird identification, mystery photo solutions, behaviour, species profiles, species status, occurrences, first records, taxonomy, topography etc., published in birding journals.

The list of references begins with the Pittas, New World Tyrant Flycatchers, Bush-shrikes, Shrikes, thereafter arranged by family following the IOC World List sequence (version 10.1).

It is anticipated that AviList will replace the IOC as the world taxonomic authority for birds, which will inevitably mean that some scientific names quoted in these pages **will differ** when the change over is complete.

This note will be updated from time to time.

CAUTION, PLEASE TAKE NOTE

The list is far from comprehensive and should **always** be used in conjunction with other published and online reference resources.

VERSION

Version 2.1.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Sincere thanks to Kieran Grace and Aidan G. Kelly for all their help tracking down references. As ever, I am most grateful to Dutch Birding magazine for hosting this and other notes of mine, both now and in the past on their website.

Joe Hobbs,

October 2026

FAMILY EURYLAIMIDAE - TYPICAL BROADBILLS

Broadbills:

Lim, K.S. 2004. Black-and-red Broadbill, Rediscovered. *Singapore Avifauna* 18(3): 38-39.

Myers, S.D. 1999. An observation of a Banded Broadbill *Eurylaimus javanicus* nest in Pasoh Forest Reserve, Peninsular Malaysia. *Forktail* 15: 101.

van Balen, S. 2000. A record of Long-tailed Broadbill from Kalimlantan [sic]. *Kukila* 11: 146-147.

FAMILY CALYPTOMENIDAE - AFRICAN & GREEN BROADBILLS

Green Broadbills:

Engelbrecht, D. & Nethonzhe, C. 2008. Notes on the breeding biology of the African Broadbill *Smithornis capensis* in north-eastern South Africa. *Ostrich* 79(2): 239-241.

Şahin Arslan, N., Muñoz, D. & Martin, T.E. 2023. Reproductive biology of the Whitehead's Broadbill (*Calyptomena whiteheadi*). *Emu-Austral Ornithology* 123(2): 1-9.

FAMILY PITTIDAE - PITTAS

Pittas:

Benson, C.W. 1970. A Blue-winged Pita on Christmas Island, eastern Indian Ocean. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 90: 24-25.

Chowdhury, S.U., Sourav, Md.S.H. & Mohsanin, S. 2013. Observations on the breeding of Indian Pitta *Pitta brachyura* in a human-dominated environment, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh. *BirdingASIA* 20: 44-48.

Choy, W.M. & Wee, Y.C. 2010. Observations at a Mangrove Pita *Pita megarhyncha* nest in Peninsular Malaysia. *BirdingASIA* 14: 30-33.

Collar, N.J., del Hoyo, J. & Jutglar, F. 2015. The number of species and subspecies in the Red-bellied Pitta *Erythropitta erythrogaster* complex: a quantitative analysis of morphological characters. *Forktail* 31: 13-23.

Hutchinson, R. & Mears, A. 2006. Extension of the breeding range of Blue-winged Pita *Pita moluccensis* in Peninsular Malaysia. *Forktail* 22: 119-120.

Kamal, I. 1978. Sighting of the Indian Pita (*Pita brachyura*) in Pakistan. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 75: 924-925.

Kyte, R. 2017. Observations of Noisy Pitta nestlings through to fledging. *The Whistler* 11: 10-14.

Lambert, F.R., Eames, J.C. & Cu, N. 1995. The habitat, status, vocalizations and breeding biology of Blue-rumped Pita *Pita soror annamensis* in central Vietnam. *Forktail* 10: 151-155.

Lok, A.F.S.L., Khor, K.T.N., Lim, K.C. & Subara, R. 2009. Pittas (Pittidae) of Singapore. *Nature in Singapore* 2: 155-165.

Low, B.W., Chia, A., Tan, G.C., Yap, W.J. & Lim, K.K. 2016. First documented records of the Blue-winged Pita *Pita moluccensis* breeding in Singapore. *BirdingASIA* 26: 43-46.

Rheindt, F.E. & Eaton, J.A. 2010. Biological species limits in the Banded Pitta *Pitta guajana*. *Forktail* 26: 86-91.

Round, P.D. & Treesucon, U. 1986. The rediscovery of Gurney's Pitta *Pitta gurneyi*. *Forktail* 2: 53-66.

Round, P.D. 1996. On the seasonality and distribution of Gurney's Pitta *Pitta gurneyi* *Forktail* 11: 155-160.

Round, P.D. 1998. Gurney's Pitta: its current status and future conservation prospects. *Journal of Wildlife in Thailand* 6(1): 9-25.
Round, P.D. 2014. Gurney's Pittas in Thailand - from rediscovery to extinction in just 28 years. *Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society* 60(1): 3-8.
Round, P.D., Treesucon, U. & Eames, J. 1989. A breeding record of the Giant Pitta *Pitta caerulea* from Thailand. *Forktail* 5: 35-47.
Sa-Ar, I., Sargeant, D.E., Tonsakulrungruang, K. & Su-Angka, N. 2016. Review of records of Blue-naped Pitta *Pitta nipalensis hendeei* in Thailand, with notes on records from Vietnam and the Lao PDR. *BirdingASIA* 26: 67-70.
Serventy, D.L. 1968. Wanderings of the Blue-winged Pita to Australia. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 88: 160-162.
Severinghaus, L.L., Liang, C.T., Severinghaus, S.R. & Lo, L.C. 1991. The distribution, status and breeding of Fairy Pitta (*Pitta nympha*) in Taiwan. *Bulletin of Institute of Zoology, Academia Sinica* 30: 41-47.
Singh, H. 2004. Indian Pita *Pita brachyura* in the Thar Desert. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 101: 319-320.
Solanki, R., Upadhyay, K., Patel, M.R., Bhatt, R.D. & Vyas, R. 2018. Notes on the breeding of the Indian Pitta *Pitta brachyura*. *Indian BIRDS* 14 (4): 113–118.
Taylor, P. & Taylor, P. 1995. Observations on Nesting Noisy Pittas. *Australian Bird Watcher* 16: 39-41.
van Els, P. & Brady, M.L. 2014. Specimen of Indian Pita *Pita brachyura* from the Islamic Republic of Iran. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 134(2): 160-162.

FAMILY THAMNOPHILIDAE - ANTBIRDS & BUSHBIRDS

Bushbirds:

Colorado, G.J. 2008. Rediscovery of the Recurve-billed Bushbird for the Cordillera Central of Colombia. *Ornitología Neotropical* 19: 467-471.

FAMILY GRALLARIIDAE - ANTPITTAS

Antpittas:

Carantón-Ayala, D. & Certuche-Cubillos, K. 2010. A new species of antpitta (Grallariidae: *Grallaria*) from the northern sector of the Western Andes of Colombia. *Ornitología Colombiana* 9: 56-70.

FAMILY TYRANNIDAE - TYRANT FLYCATCHERS & ALLIES

Tyrant Flycatchers:

Bowler, J. 2020. Colossal garden record is first for Britian. *Birdwatch* 341: 8-9. [First Yellow-bellied Flycatcher for Britain and the Wester Palearctic]
Bowler, J. 2021. Yellow-bellied Flycatcher, Balephuil, Isle of Tiree, Argyll, 15–23 September 2020 - the first record for the Western Palearctic. *Scottish Birds* 41(1): 78-80.
Bowler, J. 2022. Yellow-bellied Flycatcher in Argyll: new to Britain and the Western Palearctic. *British Birds* 115(3): 165-169.
Bowman, R., Smith, P.W. & Fitzpatrick, J.W. 1995. First winter record of an Eastern Kingbird in Florida. *Florida Field Naturalist* 23: 62-64.
Delaney, H. 2012. The Eastern Kingbird in County Galway - a new Western Palearctic bird. *Birding World* 25(10): 430-432.

Fitzpatrick, J.W. 1980. Foraging behavior of Neotropical tyrant flycatchers. *The Condor* 82(1): 43-57.
Hough, J. 2021. *Empidonax* flycatchers ID Photo Guide. *Birdwatch* 351: 31-35. [Alder, Willow, Least & Yellow-bellied Flycatchers]
McCallum, J. 2010. The Alder Flycatcher in Norfolk. *Birding World* 23(9): 386-389.
McCallum, J. 2015. Alder Flycatcher in Norfolk: second for Britain. *British Birds* 108(6): 325-330.
McShane, C. 1996. Eastern Phoebe in Devon: new to the Western Palearctic. *British Birds* 89(3): 103-107.
Monticelli, D., Alfrey, P., Jones, J., Joynt, G., Didner, E., Dufourney, H., Legrand, V. & Crochet, P-A. 2018. Lincoln's Sparrows, Prairie Warbler, Yellow-throated Warbler and Eastern Wood Pewees on Corvo, Azores in 2010-16. *Dutch Birding* 40(5): 285-296.
Ohlson, J.I., Fjeldsa, J. & Ericson, P.G. 2009. A new genus for three species of tyrant flycatchers (Passeriformes: Tyrannidae), formerly placed in *Myiophobus*. *Zootaxa* 2290(1): 36-40.
Rouco, M. & el SEO 2017. Western Palearctic list update: deletion of Fork-tailed Flycatcher. *Dutch Birding* 39(2): 92-94.
Saunders, C. 2016. Island king. *Birdwatch* 293: 10-11. [First Eastern Kingbird for Britain]
Saunders, C. 2018. Eastern Kingbird on Barra: new to Britain. *British Birds* 111(4): 191-195.
Saunders, C., McPhillips, A. & Forrest, M. 2016. Eastern Kingbird, Barra and South Uist, Outer Hebrides, 29-30 September 2016 - the first British record. *Scottish Birds* 36(4): 360-362.
Ulstad, H. 2025. Shetland Shocker! *Birdwatch* 402: 8. [Great Crested Flycatcher in Shetland in October 2025].
Walker, D. 2017. Acadian Flycatcher in Kent: new to Britain. *British Birds* 110(12): 755-759.
Wilson, K. 2008. The Alder Flycatcher in Cornwall - a new British bird. *Birding World* 21(10): 425-431.
Wilson, K. 2015. Alder Flycatcher in Cornwall: new to Britain. *British Birds* 108(6): 314-324.
Yzewyn, D. & Ebels, E.B. 2022. Eastern Kingbird at Grundarfjördur, Iceland, in July 2021. *Dutch Birding* 44(3): 210-212.

FAMILY MALACONOTIDAE - BUSHSHRIKES

Bushshrikes:

Babbington, J. & Ebels, E.B. 2023. Endemic birds of south-western Arabia. *Dutch Birding* 45(3): 145-163. [Arabian Tchagra, p.153]
Shobrak, M., Neyazi, A., Al Suhaibany, A. & Al Faqih, A. 2021. First documented nest observations and notes on the distribution of Black-crowned Tchagra *Tchagra senegalus* in south-western Saudi Arabia. *Sandgrouse* 43(1): 123-129.
Voelker, G., Outlaw, R.K., Reddy, S., Tobler, M., Bates, J.M., Hackett, S.J., Kahindo, C., Marks, B.D., Kerbis Peterhans, J.C. & Gnoske, T.P. 2010. A New Species of Boubou (Malaconotidae: Laniarius) From the Albertine Rift. *The Auk* 127(3): 678-689.

FAMILY LANIIDAE - SHRIKES

Shrikes:

Adamian, M. & Moffatt, F.X. 2009. First record of Masked Shrike *Lanius nubicus* in Armenia. *Sandgrouse* 31: 42-43.
Amarasena, A. & Arachchi, M.K. 2024. A Lesser Grey Shrike *Lanius minor* from Sri Lanka. *Indian BIRDS* 20(6): 170-171.
Andrews, I.J. 2025. 'Steppe Grey Shrike', Dunbar, 9–19 September 2024 - first record for Lothian. *Scottish Birds* 45(2): 179-183.
Argeloo, M. & Meijer, A.W.J. 1997. Balearische Roodkopklauwier bij Voorhout in juni 1993 [Balearic Woodchat Shrike at Voorhout in June 1993]. *Dutch Birding* 19(2): 65-67.
Barone, R., Hernández, A. & Vizcaíno, J. 2006. Capture of a Canarian Endemic Lizard *Gallotia galloti* by a migrating Red-backed Shrike *Lanius collurio*. *Alauda* 74(3): 338.
Benders, M. & Bakker, G. 2014. Steppeklapekster op Maasvlakte in april-mei 2014 [Steppe Grey Shrike at Maasvlakte]. *Dutch Birding* 36(3) 173-177.
Bibby, C. 1973. The Red-backed Shrike: a vanishing British species. *Bird Study* 20(2): 103-110.
Bloche, D.A.F., Thorup, K., Olsen, K., Ekberg, P., Larsen, P.E., Strange, K-E. & Tøttrup, A.P. 2023. Breeding biology of Red-backed Shrikes (*Lanius collurio*): distribution, performance and post-fledging survival in Denmark. *Ornis Fennica* 100: 1-15.
Callahan, D. 2011. Grey matters. *Birdwatch* 232: 44-47. [Great Grey Shrike]
Callahan, D. 2012. Behind the mask. *Birdwatch* 243: 24-27. [Red-backed Shrike]
Cameron, D. & McInerny, C.J. 2022. Woodchat Shrike, Ardmore Farm, 12 June 2021 - third Clyde record. *Scottish Birds* 42(1): 73-74.
Chown, D. 2003. The Turkestan Shrike in Somerset. *Birding World* 16(6): 244-247.
Clement, P. & Worfolk, T. 1995. Southern and eastern Great Grey Shrikes in northwest Europe. *Birding World* 8(8): 300-309.
Clement, P. 1995. Identification pitfalls and assessment problems: 17. Woodchat Shrike *Lanius senator*. *British Birds* 88(6): 291-295.
Cook, M. 2015. Red-backed Shrikes breeding in Moray in 2013. *Scottish Birds* 35(1): 30-31.
Corso, A. 1997. Balearic Woodchat Shrikes in Britain. *Birding World* 10(4): 152-153.
Corso, A. 2010. The status of eastern Woodchat Shrike in Italy. *British Birds* 103(12): 728.
Craig, R.B. 1978. An analysis of the predatory behavior of the Loggerhead Shrike. *The Auk* 95(2): 221-234.
Crosher, J. 2000. The Brown Shrike in County Kerry. *Birding World* 12(12): 483-486.
Darrell-Lambert, D. 2020. Red-backed Shrike feeding at night. *British Birds* 113(3): 182.
Das, P., Das, C. & Ebels, E.B. 2017. Bruine Klauwier in Den Helder in februari-maart 2017 [Brown Shrike at Den Helder]. *Dutch Birding* 39(2): 81-85.
Davies, M. & Lock, L. 2016. Return of the butcher bird? Prospects for recolonisation of the Red-backed Shrike in the UK and priorities for conservation. *British Birds* 109(1): 8-20.
Davies, N.R. 1981. Feeding habits of juvenile Red-backed Shrike. *British Birds* 74(4): 187.
De Geus, D.W. & Best, L.B. 1991. Brown-headed Cowbirds parasitize Loggerhead Shrikes: first records for family Laniidae. *The Wilson Bulletin* 103(3): 504-506.
de Roos, J.A. 1994. Shrikes pursuing other birds. *British Birds* 87(5): 237.
De Smet, G. & BAHC 1994. Izabelklauwier te Heist in september 1989 [Isabelline Shrike at Heist in September 1989]. *Dutch Birding* 16(6): 229-231.

Dean, A.R. 1982. Field characters of Isabelline and Brown Shrikes. *British Birds* 75(9): 395-406.
Demerdzhiev, D. & Stoychev, S. 2008. Status of the Masked Shrike *Lanius nubicus* in Bulgaria. *Acrocephalus* 29: 99-104.
Demongin, L. & Yosef, R. 2009. Aberrant moult in an adult male Isabelline Shrike *Lanius isabellinus phoenicuroides*. *Sandgrouse* 31: 160-162.
Doherty, P.A. 1983. Red-backed Shrike with white primary patch. *British Birds* 76(10): 457-458.
Dowsett, R.J. 1971. The Lesser Grey Shrike *Lanius minor* in Africa. *Ostrich* 42(4): 259-270.
Dufourny, H. 2006. First record of Long-tailed Shrike *Lanius Schach* for Jordan. *Sandgrouse* 28(1): 73-76.
Ebels, E.B. 1997. Balearische Roodkopklauwier bij Knardijk in juni 1983 [Balearic Woodchat Shrike at Knardijk in June 1983]. *Dutch Birding* 19(2): 64-65.
Ebels, E.B. 2013. Steppeklapekster op Texel in oktober-november 2012 en voorkomen in Europa [Steppe Grey Shrike on Texel in October-November 2012]. *Dutch Birding* 35(4): 219-228.
Ebels, E.B. 2014. Bruine Klauwier in Azewijnsche Broek [Brown Shrike at Azewijnsche Broek]. *Dutch Birding* 36(1): 69-70.
Ebels, S. & Ebels, E.B. 2011. Langtaartklauwier bij Den Helder [Long-tailed Shrike at Den Helder]. *Dutch Birding* 33(6): 429-430.
Ebels, E.B., Halff, R.A.C., Kok, D. 2020. Maskerklauwier op Terschelling in januari 2016 [Masked Shrike at Terschelling]. *Dutch Birding* 42(6): 423-427.
Ericsson, S. 1981. Loggerhead Shrike in Guatemala in December 1979. *Dutch Birding* 3(1): 27-28.
Foxall, R. & McLaren, I. 1998. A Brown Shrike in Halifax, Nova Scotia: first for Canada. *Birders Journal* 7: 32-36.
Francis, M. 1983. Great Grey Shrike pellet analysis. *British Birds* 76(10): 458.
French, P. & Holt, C. 2019. The Carl Zeiss Award 2019: Brown Shrike, Weybourne, Norfolk, October 2018. *British Birds* 112(8): 476-477.
French, P. & Holt, C. 2021. The Carl Zeiss Award 2021: Brown Shrike, Holy Island, Northumberland, October 2020. *British Birds* 114(12): 756-765 (759-760).
Fraser, P. & Ryan, J. 1995. Status of the Great Grey Shrike in Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 88(10): 478-484.
Ganpule, P. 2016. Notes on the Great Grey Shrike (Laniidae: *Lanius excubitor*) complex in north-western India: Variation, identification, and status. *Indian BIRDS* 11(1): 1-10.
Gates, J. 2009. The Brown Shrike in Surrey. *Birding World* 22(10): 435-436.
Giannella, C., Gemmato, R., Pesente, M. & Longhi, D. 2003. The Brown Shrike in Italy - the first wintering in Europe. *Birding World* 16(3): 126-128.
Glass, T., Lauder, A.W., Oksien, M. & Shaw, K.D. 2006. Masked Shrike: new to Britain. *British Birds* 99(2): 67-70.
Golawski, A., Mroz, E. & Golawska, S. 2020. The function of food storing in shrikes: the importance of larders for the condition of females and during inclement weather. *The European Zoological Journal* 87(1): 282-293.
Gutiérrez, R., García-Vargas, F.J., Lorenzo, J.A. & deVries, P. 2022. Influx of Saharan species to Canary Islands after calima storm in February 2020. *Dutch Birding* 44(1): 1-16. [Desert Grey Shrike, p. 7]

Hackett, P. 2023. Brown Shrike, Bullers of Buchan, 8 September 2022 - second North-East Scotland record. *Scottish Birds* 43(1): 88.
Hanafin, M. & Hussey, H. 2002. The Balearic Woodchat Shrike in Co. Cork. *Birding World* 15(7): 294-295.
Harris, A. 1994. Woodchat Shrike pursuing Hoopoe. *British Birds* 87(1): 42.
Harrop, A.H.J. 1990. Another Red-backed Shrike with white primary patch. *British Birds* 83(3): 123.
Hansen, J.S. 2015. Northern Shrike on Corvo: new to the Azores and the Western Palearctic. *Azores Rare and Scarce Bird Report 2014* pp. 65-66.
Hellström, M. 2007. Isabellatörnskata - Raritetskommitténs genomgång av de Svenska fynden [Isabelline Shrike in Sweden - a review by the Swedish Rarities Committee]. *Vår Fågelvärld* 66(8): 30-34.
Henderson, B.D. 2013. Foraging ecology and diet of a Great Grey Shrike within a winter home range in Dumfries and Galloway. *Scottish Birds* 33(3): 206-217.
Henderson, B.D. 2020. Analysis of pellets from wintering Great Grey Shrikes at two afforested areas in Dumfries and Galloway. *Scottish Birds* 40(1): 21-26.
Holling, M. 2022. Probable breeding of Great Grey Shrikes in Scotland in 1969. *British Birds* 115(7): 390-392.
Hume, R.A. 1993. Brown Shrike in Shetland: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 86(12): 600-604.
Janni, O., Rubolini, D. & Festari, I. 2001. An interesting grey shrike in Italy. *Birding World* 14(4): 170-171.
Jansen, J.J.F.J., Kamminga, P., Brandsma, M. Yosef, R. & de Knijff, P. 2022. Siberische Noordelijke Klapekster bij Nuenen in november 1909 [Siberian Northern Shrike at Nuenen in November 1909]. *Dutch Birding* 44(5): 354-359.
Jiguet, F. 2003. Southern Grey Shrikes in Tunisia and a potential pitfall for Steppe Grey Shrike. *Birding World* 16(8): 340-341.
Kapdi, K. 2024. A Giant Shrike *Lanius giganteus* at Bumla Pass, Arunachal Pradesh - An addition to the South Asian Avifauna. *Indian BIRDS* 20(2): 46-47.
Khani, A., Rezayi, M. & Ali Poor, M.J. 2016. A Long-tailed Shrike *Lanius schach* in Khorasan-e Razavi province, northeastern Iran. *Sandgrouse* 38(1): 5-6.
Kiat, Y. & Perlman, Y. 2016. Moult and ageing of Isabelline Shrikes. *British Birds* 109(3): 157-168.
Kok, D. & van Duivendijk, N. 2000. Masters of Mystery - Solutions of third round 2000: adult male Daurian Shrike. *Dutch Birding* 22(4): 226-227.
Lam, C.Y. 1987. Bull-headed Shrike *Lanius bucephalus* at Mai Po. *Hong Kong Bird Report 1986* p. 75.
Lawson, M. 2001. The Brown Shrike on the Isles of Scilly. *Birding World* 14(10): 428-431.
Leader, P.J. 2007. The first records of the nominate race of Brown Shrike *Lanius cristatus cristatus* in Hong Kong. *Hong Kong Bird Report 2001-2002* pp. 188-189.
Lefranc, N. & Worfolk, T. 1997. Grey matters. *Birdwatch* 66: 23-30. [Great Grey Shrike forms]
Lefranc, N. 2007. La Pie-grièche isabelle *Lanius isabellinus*: taxonomie, identification, statut en France [The status of Isabelline Shrike in France]. *Ornithos* 14: 201-229.
Lehikoinen, A. 2021. The identification of Northern Shrike in Europe. *British Birds* 114(3): 148-165.

Lorek, G. 1996. Great Grey Shrike eating Red-backed Shrike. *British Birds* 89(10): 456-457.
Lovatt, J. 1992. Lesser Grey Shrike in Co. Wexford. *Irish Birding News* 2(4): 120-121.
MacIver, N. 2020. Lesser Grey Shrike, Auldhame, June 2020 - third record for Lothian. *Scottish Birds* 40(4): 356-357.
Maclean, I. & Harrop, H. 2009. Identification of putative Brown Shrikes in Cornwall and Shetland. *Birding World* 22(10): 437-439.
Mallalieu, M. & Kaestner, P. 2015. Red-backed Shrikes *Lanius collurio*: first record(s) for Afghanistan. *Sandgrouse* 37(2): 169-170.
Mallalieu, M. & Seargent, R. 2016. Red-backed Shrike *Lanius collurio*: further evidence of occurrence in Afghanistan. *Sandgrouse* 38(2): 160.
Mann, C.F. & Diskin, D.A. 1993. Northern Shrike *Lanius excubitor*, a species new to Borneo and South-East Asia. *Forktail* 8: 153-154.
Marshall, B. 2004. The Brown Shrike in Shetland. *Birding World* 17(9): 390-391.
Mayr, E. 1947. On the correct name of the Tibetan Shrike usually called *Lanius tephronotus*. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 47(1): 125-127.
McKee, M. 2017. The Carl Zeiss Award 2017: Brown Shrike, Out Skerries, Shetland, October 2016. *British Birds* 110(8): 464-475.
Meadows, B.S. 2010. On the status of Isabelline *Lanius isabellinus*, Turkestan *L. phoenicuroides* and Red-backed Shrikes *L. collurio* in the Eastern Province of Saudi Arabia. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 130(3): 215-218.
Menzie, S., Malmhagen, B. & Shannon, T.J. 2022. Northern-like Great Grey Shrike at Falsterbo, Sweden, in November 2020. *Dutch Birding* 44(5): 359-363.
Message, S. 2001. The Turkestan Shrike in Kent. *Birding World* 14(10): 432-434.
Millington, R. 2000. The isabelline shrike in Cambridgeshire. *Birding World* 13(9): 366-367.
Mishra, A. & Ghosh, A. 2024. The Isabelline Shrike *Lanius isabellinus* from eastern India, including an addition to the avifauna of Odisha. *Indian BIRDS* 20(6): 175-176.
Mukherjee, T. 2024. A Tiger Shrike Lanius tigrinus from Bakkhali, West Bengal – A new species for India. *Indian BIRDS* 20(2): 47-48.
Nielsen, B.P. 1981. Taxonomy of shrikes. *British Birds* 74(12): 534-536.
Nikolov, B.P. & Hristova, I.P. 2008. Probable longevity record in aberrantly pale Woodchat Shrike in Bulgaria. *Dutch Birding* 30(1): 18-19.
Nikolov, B. 2003. Presumed hybrid between Red-backed Shrike and Lesser Grey Shrike in Bulgaria. *British Birds* 96(9): 455-456.
Nikolov, B.P., Hristova, I.P., Nikolov, S.C., Shurulinkov, P.S. & Dutsov, A. 2006. Abnormally plumaged Woodchat Shrikes in Bulgaria, with notes on albino and aberrantly pale Laniidae worldwide. *Dutch Birding* 28(2): 90-95.
Ostrowski, S., Rajabi, A.M. & Pimm, S. 2021. The status of the Red-backed Shrike *Lanius collurio* in Afghanistan. *Sandgrouse* 43(2): 271-276.
Panov, E. 2009. On the nomenclature of the so-called Isabelline Shrike. *Sandgrouse* 31(2): 163-170.
Panov, E.N. & Bannikova, A.A. 2010. On the validity of the 'Steppe Grey Shrike' as an independent species. *Sandgrouse* 32(2): 141-146.
Pearson, D.J. 1979. The races of the Red-tailed Shrike *Lanius isabellinus* occurring in East Africa. *Scopus* 3: 74-78.

Pearson, D.J. 1981. Field identification of Isabelline Shrike. *Dutch Birding* 3(4): 119-122.
Pearson, D.J. 2000. The races of the Isabelline Shrike *Lanius isabellinus* and their nomenclature. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 120(1): 22-27.
Perttula, P. & Tenovuo, J. 2002. Great Grey Shrike subspecies *excubitor*, *sibiricus* and *borealis*. *Alula* 8(2): 54-60.
Poelstra, J. 2010. Trends in systematics: Speciation in shades of grey - the great grey shrike complex. *Dutch Birding* 32(4): 258-264.
Porter, R.F. 2016. First breeding record of Lesser Grey Shrike *Lanius minor* in Iraq. *Sandgrouse* 38(1): 71-72.
Probst, R. 2002. Great Grey Shrike feeding on carrion. *British Birds* 95(1): 25.
Riddiford, N.J. & Telfer, M.G. 2021. Analysis of a pellet from a vagrant Brown Shrike on Fair Isle. *British Birds* 114(7): 425-426.
Rodríguez, B. 2018. Daurian Shrike on Tenerife, Canary Islands, in November 2017. *Dutch Birding* 40(2): 109-111.
Round, P.D. 2010. An analysis of records of three passage migrants in Thailand: Tiger Shrike *Lanius tigrinus*, Yellow-rumped Flycatcher *Ficedula zanthopygia* and Mugimaki Flycatcher *F. mugimaki*. *Forktail* 26: 24-30.
Rowlands, A. 2010. From the Rarities Committee's files: Identification of eastern Woodchat Shrike. *British Birds* 103(7): 385-395.
Rowlands, A. 2011. The Carl Zeiss Award: Great Grey Shrike, perhaps *L.e. homeyeri*, Blacka Moor, Hathersage, Yorkshire, November 2010. *British Birds* 104(8): 462-465.
Rowlands, S. 2019. Great Grey Shrike feeding berries to nestlings. *British Birds* 112(5): 300.
Ryan, J. 1995. From the Rarities Committee's files: 'Steppe' Great Grey Shrike in Cornwall. *British Birds* 88(6): 288-290.
Sarayev, F. 2017. Long-tailed Shrike breeding at Atyrau, Kazakhstan, in June-August 2016. *Dutch Birding* 39(2): 101-103.
Scott, M. 2006. The Turkestan Shrike on the Outer Hebrides. *Birding World* 19(9): 393-394.
Shand, R. 2004. The Masked Shrike in Fife - a new British bird. *Birding World* 17(11): 466-471.
Shirihai, H. & Golan, Y. 1994. First records of Long-tailed Shrike *Lanius schach* in Israel and Turkey. *Sandgrouse* 16(1): 36-40.
Slade, B. 2005. The Balearic Woodchat Shrike in Somerset. *Birding World* 18(6): 244-245.
Small, B.J. & Walbridge, G. 2005. From the Rarities Committee's files: A review of the identification of 'Balearic' Woodchat Shrike, and details of three British records. *British Birds* 98(1): 32-42.
Svendsen, J.K., Sell, H., Bøcher, P.K. & Svenning, J-C. 2015. Habitat and nest site preferences of Red-backed Shrike (*Lanius collurio*) in western Denmark. *Ornis Fennica* 92: 63-75.
Stevenson, A. 2000. The Long-tailed Shrike on the Outer Hebrides - a new British bird. *Birding World* 13(11): 454-457.
Stevenson, A. 2005. Long-tailed Shrike: new to Britain. *British Birds* 98(1): 26-31.
Stoddart, A. & Hudson, N. 2021. From the Rarities Committee's files: BBRC and newly split species - Daurian/Turkestan Shrike. *British Birds* 114(1): 10-12.

Stoddart, A. & Joyner, S. 2006. The Masked Shrike on the Isles of Scilly - the second British record. *Birding World* 19(11): 471-472.
Stoddart, A. 2015. Great Grey, Steppe Grey and Lesser Grey Shrikes photo guide. *Birdwatch* 280: 45-51.
Stoddart, A. 2016. Red-backed, Daurian and Turkestan Shrikes photo guide. *Birdwatch* 293: 45-50.
Stoddart, A. 2021. From the Rarities Committee's files: Species pairs and groups. *British Birds* 114(7): 417. [Daurian/Turkestan Shrike]
Stoddart, A. 2026. The status and origins of Great Grey Shrikes in Britain. *British Birds* 119(5): 247-262.
Tarrant, S. 2008. The Steppe Grey Shrike in Lincolnshire. *Birding World* 21(11): 457-460.
Taylor, B.A. 2020. Brown Shrike, Barra, 3–5 November 2019-the second Outer Hebrides record. *Scottish Birds* 40(2): 186-189.
Taylor, D. & Francis, I. 2016. Red-backed Shrikes breeding in North-east Scotland in 2015. *Scottish Birds* 36(1): 12-14.
Tenovuo, J. & Varrela, J. 1998. Identification of the Great Grey Shrike complex in Europe. *Alula* 4(1): 2-11.
Treacy, T. 2002. Isabelline Shrike *Lanius isabellinus* in County Wexford, a species new to Ireland. *Irish Birds* 7(1): 135-137.
Thorup, K. 2000. Brown Shrike at Gedser, Denmark in October 1988. *Dutch Birding* 22(5): 278-282.
van Bemmelen, R.S.A. & Groenendijk, D. 2006. Masters of Mystery Solutions of third round 2006: Lesser Grey Shrike. *Dutch Birding* 28(4): 239.
van Bemmelen, R.S.A., Groenendijk, D. & Eerbeek, J. 2007. Masters of Mystery Solutions of third round 2007: juvenile Turkestan Shrike. *Dutch Birding* 29(4): 234-237.
van Bemmelen, R.S.A., Groenendijk, D. & Eerbeek, J. 2009. Masters of Mystery Solutions of sixth round 2008: Red-backed Shrike. *Dutch Birding* 31(1): 45-46.
van der Laan, J. & CDNA 2008. Occurrence and identification of 'isabelline shrikes' in the Netherlands in 1985-2006 and records in Europe. *Dutch Birding* 30(2): 78-92.
van der Lans, F. 2006. Daurische Klauwier op Maasvlakte [Daurian Shrike at Maasvlakte]. *Dutch Birding* 28(5): 343-344.
van Dillen-Staal, J. & Ebels, E.B. 2012. Langstaartklauwier bij Den Helder in oktober 2011 [Long-tailed Shrike near Den Helder in October 2011]. *Dutch Birding* 34(5): 305-309.
Vinicombe, K. 2009. Grey shrikes. *Birdwatch* 208: 28-30. [Great Grey Shrike, Steppe Shrike, Lesser Grey Shrike]
Vinicombe, K. 2009. The Scilly shrike. *Birdwatch* 200: 29-32. [Brown and Red-backed Shrike]
Votier, S. 1998. Lookalike shrikes, part one. *Birdwatch* 76: 33-36. [Immature Woodchatchat & Masked Shrikes]
Votier, S. 1998. Lookalike shrikes, part two. *Birdwatch* 77: 31-36. [Isabelline, Brown & Red-backed Shrikes]
Worfolk, T. 2000. Identification of red-backed, isabelline and brown shrikes. *Dutch Birding* 22(6): 323-362.
Wormwell, C. 2003. The Steppe Grey Shrike on the Isle of Man. *Birding World* 16(6): 248-251.

Yosef, R. 1994. Conservation Commentary: Evaluation of the Global Decline in the True Shrikes (Family Laniidae). *The Auk* 111(1): 228-233.

FAMILY VIREONIDAE - VIREOS

Vireos:

Alfrey, P., Crochet, P-A. & Spittle, D. 2012. Three White-eyed Vireos on Corvo, Azores, in 2005-09. *Dutch Birding* 34(1): 38-41.

Aumüller, R. 2005. Der Gelbkehlvireo Vireo flavifrons, eine neue Art für Deutschland [Yellow-throated Vireo, new for Germany]. *Limicola* 19: 323-329.

Birch, A. 1990. Yellow-throated Vireo in Cornwall - A new Western Palearctic Bird. *Birding World* 3(9): 308-309.

Birch, A. 1994. Yellow-throated Vireo: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 87(8): 362-365.

Bradshaw, C. 1992. The identification of vireos in Britain and Europe. *Birding World* 5(8): 308-311.

Brown, B.J. 1985. Red-eyed Vireo catching great green bush cricket. *British Birds* 78(10): 514.

Callo, P.A., Morton, E.S. & Stutchbury, B.J. 2013. Prolonged spring migration in the Red-eyed Vireo (*Vireo olivaceus*). *The Auk* 130(2): 240-246.

Dachsel, M. 1971. Rotaugenlaubwürger (*Vireo olivaceus*) in Marokko [Red-eyed Vireo in Morocco]. *Gefiederte Welt* 95: 149-150.

Doniol-Valcroze, P., Jordan, J-P., Robb, M.S. & Crochet, P-A. 2025. Prothonotary Warblers on Corvo, Azores, in October 2019 and 2021 and Warbling Vireo in September 2021. *Dutch Birding* 47(5): 301-310.

Dowdall, J. 1995. Philadelphia Vireo: new to the Western Palearctic. *British Birds* 88(10): 474-477.

Dowdall, J.F. 1993. Philadelphia Vireo in County Cork: new to the Western Palearctic. *Irish Birds* 5(1): 76-78.

Eisenmann, E. 1962. Notes on Some Neotropical Vireos in Panamá. *The Condor* 64 (November): 505-508.

Good, J.B. 1991. Philadelphia Vireo in Scilly: new to Britain. *British Birds* 84(12): 572-574.

Grant, P.J. 1968. Rose-breasted Grosbeak and Red-eyed Vireo in the Isles of Scilly. *British Birds* 61: 176-180.

Higson, P. 2011. Red-eyed Vireo, near Kirkwall, Orkney, 3 October 2009 - first Orkney record. *Scottish Birds* 31(1): 77-78.

Kirkconnell, A. & Garrido, O.H. 1991. The Thick-billed Vireo, *Vireo crassirostris* (Aves: Vireonidae), a new addition to the Cuban avifauna. *Ornitología Neotropical* 2(2): 99-100.

Lasecki, R. & Ściborska, M. 2001. Pierwsze stwierdzenie wireonka czerwonookiego *Vireo olivaceus* w Polsce [Red-eyed Vireo, new for Poland]. *Notatki Ornitologiczne* 42: 217-218.

Leitch, A. 2018. Red-eyed Vireo, Deerness, 8 October 2017 - second record for Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 38(1): 88-90.

Mauer, K.A. & Westhof, J.H.P. 1986. Roodoogvireo's te Wormerveer en Rottumerplaat in oktober 1985 [Red-eyed Vireos at Wormerveer and Rottumerplaat]. *Dutch Birding* 8(4): 121-125.

Meininger, P.L. 2005. Roodoogvireo te Westkapelle [Red-eyed Vireo at Westkapelle]. *Dutch Birding* 27: 445-446.
Reddy, S. & Cracraft, J. 2007. Old world shrike-babblers (Pteruthius) belong with new world vireos (Vireonidae). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 44(3): 1352-1357.
Ruttledge, R.F. 1953. Red-eyed Vireo in Ireland. *British Birds* 46(10): 378.
Salaman, P.G. & Stiles, F.G. 1996. A distinctive new species of vireo (Passeriformes: Vireonidae) from the Western Andes of Colombia. *Ibis* 138(4): 610-619.
Sultana, J. & Gauci, C. 1984-1985. Two New Species for Malta Red-eyed Vireo and Chestnut Bunting. *Il-Merill* 23: 11.
Taylor, B., Taylor, K. & Ricketts, I. 2024. Fall of North American passerines on Barra, Outer Hebrides, September 2023. *Scottish Birds* 44(2): 167-172. [Red-eyed & Philadelphial Vireos]
Terpstra, K. & Ebels, E.B. 1994. Twee Roodoogvireo's op Vlieland in september en oktober 1991 [Two Red-eyed Vireos at Vlieland]. *Dutch Birding* 16(2): 64-66.
Terrill, S.B. & Terrill, L.S. 1981. On the Field Identification of Yellow-green, Red-eyed, Philadelphia and Warbling vireos. *Continental Birdlife* 2(5-6): 144-149.
Wells, J.V. & Wells, A.M.C. 2001. First sight record of Philadelphia Vireo (*Vireo philadelphicus*) for Curaçao, Netherlands Antilles, with notes on other migrant songbirds. *Journal of Caribbean Ornithology* 14(2): 59-60.

FAMILY ORIOLIDAE - OLD WORLD ORIOLES

Orioles:

Dagley, J.R. 1994. Golden Orioles in East Anglia and their conservation. *British Birds* 87(5): 205-219.
Dimaki, M., Alvizatos, H. & Kokkini, P. 2020. Ringing studies of the Golden Oriole *Oriolus oriolus* (Aves: Oriolidae) during passage through Antikythira Island, southwestern Greece. *Ringing & Migration* 34(2): 113-119.
Doroudi, H., Naghibi, S.M., Shaniti, E. & Ebels, E.B. 2023. Two Black-naped Orioles at Bandar Abbas, Iran, in February 2023. *Dutch Birding* 45(6): 393-395.
Jønsson, K.A., Bowie, R.C.K., Moyle, R.G., Irestedt, M., Christidis, L., Norman, J.A. & Fjeldså, J. 2010. Phylogeny and biogeography of Oriolidae (Aves: Passeriformes). *Ecography* 33: 232-241.
Mason, P. & the Golden Oriole Group. 1994. The Golden Orioles in East Anglia. *Birding World* 7(5): 187-190.
Matysiokova, B., Friedman, N., Turčoková, L. & Remeš, V. 2017. The evolution of feather coloration and song in Old World orioles (genus *Oriolus*). *Journal of Avian Biology* 48(7): 1015-1024.
Milwright, R.D.P. 1998. Breeding biology of the Golden Oriole *Oriolus oriolus* in the fenland basin of eastern Britain. *Bird Study* 45(3): 320-330.
Round, P.D. & Nadee, N. 2001. A record of *Oriolus traillii nigellicauda* from Thailand. *Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society* 49(1): 117-119. [Maroon Oriole]

FAMILY DICRURIDAE - DRONGOS

Drongos:

Almehrezi, N., Campbell, O. & Smiles, M. 2023. Nesting of Black Drongo *Dicrurus macrocercus* in the United Arab Emirates 2021–2023 and an overview of the species' status. *Sandgrouse* 45(2): 183-192.

Browne, P.W.P. 2015. First record of a drongo *Dicrurus* in Arabia. *Sandgrouse* 37(1): 26-27.
DeCandido, R., Nualsri, C.N. & Allen, D. 2004. Migration of Black Drongo *Dicrurus macrocercus* in southern Thailand in autumn 2003. *Forktail* 20: 143-144.
Dhanasarnpaiboon, S. & Round, P.D. 2004. Foraging of Greater Racket-tailed Drongo (*Dicrurus paradiseus*) and Lesser Racket-tailed Drongo (*D. remifer*) in Mixed-species Bird Flocks at Khao Yai National Park. *Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society* 52(1): 115-117.
Fahd, N. & Ebels, E.B. 2026. Ashy Drongo near Sakaka, Saudi Arabia, in December 2025 and pitfalls in drongo identification. *Dutch Birding* 48(3): 195-198.
Khil, L., Ullman, M. & Ławicki, Ł. 2019. Ashy Drongos in Iran in 2014-18 and status in the WP. *Dutch Birding* 41(1): 23-28.
Klunderud, P.Ø., Ullman, M. & Østbye, T. 2016. Ashy Drongo *Dicrurus leucophaeus* recorded in Oman. *Sandgrouse* 38(2): 207-210.
Narayana, B.L., Rao, V.V. & Reddy, V.V. 2014. Foraging behavior of Black Drongo (*Dicrurus macrocercus*) in Nalgonda district of Andhra Pradesh, India. *The Bioscan* 9(2): 467-471.
Olsen, T. 2022. Ashy Drongo on Andøya, Norway, in June 2019. *Dutch Birding* 44(1): 35-38.
Pasquet, E., Pons, J.M., Fuchs, J., Cruaud, C. & Bretagnolle, V. 2007. Evolutionary history and biogeography of the drongos (Dicruridae), a tropical Old World clade of corvoid passerines. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 45(1): 158-167.

FAMILY RHIPIDURIDAE - FANTAILS

Fantails:

Round, P.D., Seehakrai, M. & Eiamampai, K. 2019. A Notable Movement and Sea-crossing in a Ringed Malaysian Pied Fantail *Rhipidura javanica*. *Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society* 63(2): 153-156.

FAMILY MONARCHIDAE - MONARCH & PARADISE FLYCATCHERS

Monarchs & Paradise Flycatchers:

Alieslam, A. 2014. First record for Iran of Black-naped Monarch *Hypothymis azurea*, near Jask city, Hormozgan province. *Sandgrouse* 36(1): 61-62.
Kumar, P. & Balamurugan, N. 2023. Reports of melanistic Indian Paradise-flycatcher *Terpsiphone paradisi* from India. *Indian BIRDS* 19(1): 30.
Lloyd, S., Campbell, O. & Talbot, G. 2020. The first records of Indian Paradise Flycatcher *Terpsiphone paradisi* from the United Arab Emirates and the Arabian peninsula, with notes on their identification. *Sandgrouse* 42(2): 286-290.

FAMILY CORVIDAE - CROWS & JAYS

Crows & Jays:

Agombar, D. 2009. Eurasian Jay catching a Blue Tit in mid-air. *British Birds* 102(4): 219.
al Ghanem, K. 2013. The First Mesopotamian Crow for Arabia. *Phoenix* 29: 1.
Albahry, W. 2024. First documented record of Eurasian Magpie Pica pica in Egypt. *Sandgrouse* 46(1): 103-105.
Attridge, W. 1997. Magpie catching House Martin. *British Birds* 90(5): 191.

Babbington, J. & Ebels, E.B. 2023. Endemic birds of south-western Arabia. *Dutch Birding* 45(3): 145-163. [Asir Magpie, p.149]
Babbington, J. 2016. Update on the status and occurrence of Arabian Magpie *Pica pica asirensis* in Saudi Arabia. *Sandgrouse* 38(2): 146-151.
Batty, C. 2010. Pied Crows in Western Sahara, Morocco. *Dutch Birding* 32(5): 329-332.
Birkhead, T.R. 1989. Studies of West Palearctic birds 189. Magpie. *British Birds* 82(12): 583-600.
Bullock, I.D., Drewett, D.R. & Mickleburgh, S.P. 1983. The Chough in Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 76(9): 377-401.
Bullock, I.D., Drewett, D.R. & Mickleburgh, S.P. 1983. The Chough in Ireland. *Irish Birds* 2(3): 257-271.
Burton, R. 1998. Fighting Magpies surrounded by others watching. *British Birds* 91(4): 142.
Carter, I., Brown, A., Lock, L., Wotton, S. & Croft, S. 2003. The restoration of the Red-billed Chough in Cornwall. *British Birds* 96(1): 23-29.
Cook, A.S., Grant, M.C., McKay, C.R. & Peacock, M.A. 2001. Status, distribution and breeding success of the Red-billed Chough in Scotland in 1998. *Scottish Birds* 22(2): 82-91.
Cooper, J.H. & Voous, K.H. 1999. Iberian Azure-winged Magpies come in from the cold. *British Birds* 92(12): 659-665.
Ebels, E.B. 2003. Trends in systematics: Speciation in *Pica* magpies. *Dutch Birding* 25(2): 103-116.
Ebels, E.B. 2021. Trends in systematics: Taxonomy of *Pica* magpies: the puzzle solved. *Dutch Birding* 43(4): 295-302.
Edwards, S. 2006. Western Jackdaw carrying Slow-worm. *British Birds* 99(3): 159.
Elkins, N. 1997. Carrion Crows attacking milk cartons. *British Birds* 90(4): 149.
Evans, R. 1997. Eurasian Jackdaw preying on House Martin. *British Birds* 90(5): 192.
Fairless, T.W. 1997. Magpies flying out to sea apparently to migrate. *British Birds* 90(4): 149.
Finney, S.K. & Jardine, D.C. 2003. The distribution and status of the Red-billed Chough in Scotland in 2002. *Scottish Birds* 24(1): 11-17.
Gladwin, T. & Gladwin, J. 2021. Jackdaws feeding on Yew berries. *British Birds* 114(1): 43.
Grønningsæter, E. 2008. A tribute to one of Fennoscandias most sought after birds - the mysterious Siberian Jay. *Alula* 14(3): 108-115.
Gubiani, R., Muzaffar, S.B. & Pede, T. 2013. First record of Mesopotamian Crow *Corvus corone capellanus* in United Arab Emirates. *Sandgrouse* 35(2): 138-139.
Gunderson, A. 2018. Sparrowhawk drowning Magpie. *Scottish Birds* 38(4): 349.
Harrop, A. 2000. Identification of Jackdaw forms in northwestern Europe. *Birding World* 13(7): 290-295.
Heiss, M. 2013. Spotted Nutcracker *Nucifraga caryocatactes*: a new species for Azerbaijan. *Sandgrouse* 35(1): 39-42.
Hughes, R. 2022. Nutcracker, Dunnet Bay, 10 November 2021 - first record for Caithness. *Scottish Birds* 42(2): 187-188.
Hughes, R.D. 2025. Recent colonisation of Jays in Caithness and north-east Sutherland. *Scottish Birds* 45(1): 34-35.

Jardine, D., Peacock, M., Vaughan, M. & Fisher, I. 2019. Choughs on Colonsay and Oronsay, 1984-2018. *British Birds* 112(7): 390-398.
Johnstone, I., Mucklow, C., Cross, T., Lock, L. & Carter, I. 2011. The return of the Red-billed Chough to Cornwall: the first ten years and prospects for the future. *British Birds* 104(8): 406-431.
Leader, P.J. 2003. Identification of Daurian Jackdaw. *British Birds* 96(10): 520-523.
Madge, S. & Burn, H. 1994. Identification of jackdaws and choughs. *British Birds* 87(3): 99-105.
Mather, J.R. 2020. Jackdaws showing characteristics of the nominate race apparently breeding in Yorkshire. *British Birds* 113(9): 565-566.
McGeehan, A. 2013. Choughs in Cornwall - the Celtic connection. *Birding World* 25(12): 523-524.
McMahon, S. 1998. Anting behaviour of Rooks. *British Birds* 91(7): 289.
Messenger, A. 1998. Carrion Crown devouring Common Toad. *British Birds* 91(9): 380.
Messenger, D. 2008. Carrion Crow attacking Grey Squirrel. *British Birds* 101(3): 146.
Meyers, R. 2000. The return of the Red-billed Chough to England. *British Birds* 93(5): 249-252.
Murfitt, R. 2019. Carrion Crow dropping freshwater mussels. *British Birds* 112(7): 408.
Oliver, P. 2019. Eurasian Jay taking peanuts in flight. *British Birds* 102(3): 146.
Ottelin, H. 2008. An observation of Eurasian Nutcracker *Nucifraga caryocatactes* in Syria? *Sandgrouse* 30(1): 90.
Offereins, R. 2003. Identification of eastern subspecies of Western Jackdaw and occurrence in the Netherlands. *Dutch Birding* 25(4): 209-220.
Ottens, G. & Ryall, C. 2003. House Crows in the Netherlands and Europe. *Dutch Birding* 25(5): 312-319.
Parkin, D.T., Collinson, M., Helbig, A.J., Knox, A.G. & Sangster, G. 2003. The taxonomic status of Carrion and Hooded Crows. *British Birds* 96(6): 274-290.
Peacock, R.W. 1998. Rooks feeding inside poultry huts. *British Birds* 91(8): 329-330.
Pirhonen, J. 2007. Identifying juvenile Rook and Carrion Crow Based on Characters of the Head. *Alula* 13(3): 114-117.
Pollard, A.L. 2006. Magpie foot-paddling. *British Birds* 99(7): 369.
Radford, A.P. 1998. Magpie clinging to the back of rutting Red Deer stag. *British Birds* 91(1-2): 63.
Radford, A.P. 1998. Murmuring calls of young Common Ravens. *British Birds* 91(9): 381.
Roberts, P.J. 1985. The Choughs of Bardsey. *British Birds* 78(5): 217-232.
Rolls, J.C. 1997. Carrion Crow eating bracket fungus. *British Birds* 90(12): 577.
Ronayne, S. 2023. An example of contextual vocal mimicry by Eurasian Jay *Garrulus glandarius* in response to seeing a dog *Canis lupus famillaris*. *Irish Birds* 45: 102-105.
Roselaar, C.S. 1993. New subspecies of Fan-tailed Raven and Greenfinch. *Dutch Birding* 15(6): 258-262.
Ryall, C. 2003. Notes on ecology and behaviour of House Crows at Hoek van Holland. *Dutch Birding* 25(3): 167-171.
Savory, J., Bennett, D. & Lightley, T. 2014. Visits to an Osprey nest by Jays and 12 other species over ten years. *Scottish Birds* 34(2): 161-163.
Sellers, R.M. 2011. Eurasian Jay taking peanuts from squirrel feeder. *British Birds* 104(6): 331.

Sexton, S. 2022. Jackdaw carrying off a Weasel while itself being the prey item. *British Birds* 115(4): 221-222.
Sørensen, U.G. 2016. Unusual breeding site for Brown-necked Ravens *Corvus ruficollis*, Luxor, Egypt. *Sandgrouse* 38(2): 205-206.
Taylor, M. 2022. Carrion Crows snow bathing. *British Birds* 115(1): 49.
van Diek, H. 2002. Witvleugelstern bij Den Oever in december 2000 gedood door Ekster [White-winged Tern at Den Oever in December 2000 killed by Common Magpie]. *Dutch Birding* 24(2): 90-91.
van Steenis, J.H. 2006. Trends in systematics: Dark science - cryptic speciation in Common Raven? *Dutch Birding* 28(5): 306-308.
Wilkinson, D.M. 1998. Rooks feeding inside station. *British Birds* 91(1-2): 64. [Rooks feeding inside Carlisle train station]
Wilson, J. 2010. The House Crow in County Cork. *Birding World* 23(9): 390-393.
Woodcock, M. 2008. Eurasian Jay killing adult Common Chaffinch and Greenfinch. *British Birds* 101(7): 385.

FAMILY BOMBYCILLIDAE - WAXWINGS

Waxwings:

Bowler, J.M. 2014. Cedar Waxwing, Isle of Tiree, Argyll, 23-28 September 2013. *Scottish Birds* 34(1): 55-58.
Brock, J. 2006. Mistle Thrush defending berries from Waxwings. *British Birds* 99(3): 158-159.
Dale, S. 2023. Irruptions of Bohemian Waxwings in relation to population density and food availability. *Journal of Ornithology* 164(24): DOI:10.1007/s10336-023-02083-7.
Gillon, K. 2015. Cedar Waxwing, Tiree, June 2015 - the second Argyll and third Scottish record. *Scottish Birds* 35(3): 280-281.
Hornbuckle, J. 1997. Cedar Waxwings with orange tail tips. *British Birds* 90(10): 450-451.
Jansen, J.J.F.J. 2019. Variation in tail-tip colouration of Japanese Waxwings. *Dutch Birding* 41(5): 337-340.
Karataş, A., Bulut, S. & Karataş, A. 2019. New distribution records of Bohemian Waxwing *Bombycilla garrulus* (Linnaeus, 1758) from Turkey. *Biharean Biologist* 13(1): 58-59.
Khaleghizadeh, A. 2019. Irruption of Bohemian Waxwings *Bombycilla garrulus* and Eurasian Bullfinches *Pyrrhula pyrrhula* in Iran in the winter of 2016/2017. *Sandgrouse* 41(1): 80-85.
Lawicki, L. 2013. Japanese Waxwing vagrancy to Europe. *Birding World* 26(1): 43-44.
McGeehan, A. & Nash, C. 2009. The Cedar Waxwing in County Galway. *Birding World* 22(10): 420-423.
McKay, C.R. 2000. Cedar Waxwing in Shetland: new to the Western Palearctic. *British Birds* 93(12): 580-587.
Meaden, F.M. & Harrison, C.J.O. 1965. Courtship display in the Waxwing. *British Birds* 58(6): 206-209.
Mountjoy, D.J. & Robertson, R.J. 1988. Why are waxwings 'waxy'? Delayed plumage maturation in the Cedar Waxwing. *The Auk* 105(1): 61-69.
Pétursson, G. 1995. Sedrustoppa á Íslandi [Cedar Waxwing in Iceland]. *Bliki* 16: 7-10.
Sage, B.L. 1973. Cedar Waxwings in Central Alaska. *The Condor* 75(2): 245-246.

Smith, P. 1996. The Cedar Waxwing in Nottingham - a new British bird. *Birding World* 9(2): 70-73.
Svensson, L. 1983. Sexing in Waxwing. *Dutch Birding* 5(1): 25-26.
Wagstaff, W. 2017. Waxwing stays put to woo the crowds. *Birdwatch* 305: 10-11. [Cedar Waxwing on the Isles of Scilly, October 2017]

FAMILY HYPOCOLIIDAE

Grey Hypocolius:

Al-Ghanem, K. & Al-Sirhan, A. 2015. Hypocolius *Hypocolius ampelinus*, first breeding in Kuwait and the Arabian peninsula. *Sandgrouse* 37(1): 13-15.
Aidek, A.E. 2023. First record of Hypocolius *Hypocolius ampelinus* in Syria. *Sandgrouse* 45(2): 237.
Himmatsinhji, M.K., Tiwari, J.K. & Varu, S.N. 2002. On the status of *Hypocolius ampelinus* Bonaparte in the Indian subcontinent. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 99(2): 306-308.
Jadeja, J. 2015. Significant sight record of Grey Hypocolius at Narara, Jamnagar District. *Flamingo* XIII(1-2): 17.
Roy, A. 2024. Sighting of Grey Hypocolius *Hypocolius ampelinus* in the Little Rann of Kutch. *Flamingo* VII(1-2): 12.
Sethna, N. & Munsiff, K. 2015. Sighting of Grey Hypocolius *Hypocolius ampelinus* in Narara Marine National Park, Gujarat, India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 112(2): 98-99.
Symens, P. & Hirschfeld, E. 1992. Grey Hypocolius in Arabia. *Dutch Birding* 14(4): 144-146.
Tiwari, J.K. 2008. Grey Hypocolius *Hypocolius ampelinus* in Kachchh, Gujarat, India. *Indian BIRDS* 4(1): 12-13.
Tiwari, J.K., Varu, S.N. & Himmatsinhji, M.K. 1996. The occurrence of Grey Hypocolius *Hypocolius ampelinus* in Kutch, Gujarat, India. *Forktail* 11: 33-38.
Tohidifar, M. & Khaleghiza, A. 2017. Recent records of Hypocolius *Hypocolius ampelinus* further north in Iran and an apparent breeding colony in Tehran province. *Sandgrouse* 39(1): 23-25.

FAMILY PARIDAE - TITS & CHICKADEES

Tits:

Agombar, D. 2009. Eurasian Jay catching a Blue Tit in mid-air. *British Birds* 102(4): 219.
Andrews, I.J. 2014. The former distribution of Marsh and Willow Tits in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 34(3): 218-229.
Barnett, L. 2022. Removal of nest material from a Great Tit nest in a nestbox. *British Birds* 115(2): 105-106.
Boon, L.J. 1994. Hybrid Azure Tit x Blue Tits in Europe. *Dutch Birding* 16(6): 232-234.
Brewster, P. 1998. Deception by Great Tit. *British Birds* 91(1-2): 63.
Broughton, R. 2013. Marsh mysteries. *Birdwatch* 247: 29-32. [Marsh Tit]
Broughton, R.K. & Hinsley, S.A. 2015. The ecology and conservation of the Marsh Tit in Britain. *British Birds* 108(1): 12-29.
Broughton, R.K. 2006. An example of polygyny in Marsh Tit. *British Birds* 99(4): 211-212.

Broughton, R.K. 2008. Singing by female Marsh Tits: frequency and function. *British Birds* 101(3): 145-156.
Broughton, R.K. 2009. Separation of Willow Tit and Marsh Tit in Britain: a review. *British Birds* 102(11): 604-616.
Cantelo, J. 2010. An English enigma. *Birdwatch* 214: 28-31. [Crested Tit]
Carr, G. & Lunn, J. 2017. Thriving Willow Tits in a post-industrial landscape. *British Birds* 110(4): 233-240.
Carr, G., Lunn, J. & Pinder, S. 2024. The rapid extinction of Willow Tits in a post-industrial landscape. *British Birds* 117(4): 195-202.
Cleverley, R. 2019. Observations of a Lesser Spotted Woodpecker losing its nest hole to Marsh Tits. *British Birds* 112(9): 684-685.
Collar, N.J. 2021. Long-tailed Tits helping at a Great Tit nest. *British Birds* 114(8): 487-488.
Dott, H.E.M. 2008. Blue Tits obtain concealed insects in winter by selecting bud size. *British Birds* 101(4): 209-210.
Enderby, C. & Redfern, C. 2021. Hybrid Great Tit x Blue Tit. *British Birds* 114(4): 240-241.
Harrap, H. & Taavetti, H. 2007. Hybrid Siberian x Willow Tits in eastern Finland. *Birding World* 20(9): 379-382.
Harrap, S. & Quinn, D. 1995. The Azure Tit. *Birding World* 8(10): 382-389.
Holmes, P. 2007. Mixed Great Tit/Blue Tit broods in nestboxes in south Worcestershire. *British Birds* 100(7): 445.
Jarman, L.P. 1997. One-legged Blue Tit surviving for at least on year. *British Birds* 90(12): 577.
Last, J. & Burgess, M. 2015. Nestboxes and fieldcraft for monitoring Willow Tits. *British Birds* 108(1): 30-36.
Ławicki, Ł. 2012. Azure Tits and hybrids Azure x European Blue Tit in Europe. *Dutch Birding* 34(4): 219-231.
Lewis, A.J.G. & Daniells, L.J. 2007. Weasel predating Willow Tit nest. *British Birds* 100(12): 757.
Lewis, A.J.G. & Daniells, L.J. 2009. Second excavation causes Willow Tit nest failure. *British Birds* 102(3): 145-146.
Lewis, A.J.G., Amar, A., Charman, E.C. & Stewart, F.R.P. 2009. The decline of the Willow Tit in Britain. *British Birds* 102(7): 386-393.
Mason, S.M. 2009. Great Tits attacking young rat. *British Birds* 102(3): 145.
McGowan, R.Y., Clugston, D.L. & Forrester, R.W., on behalf of the Scottish Birds Records Committee 2003. Scotland's endemic subspecies. *Scottish Birds* 24(1): 18-35. [Crested Tit *scoticus*]
Menzie, S. 2024. Field characteristics of the Caspian Tit. *British Birds* 117(1): 40-43.
Parker, M.E. 1997. Blue Tit nest with 27 eggs. *British Birds* 90(9): 365-366.
Paterson, G.K., Reid, A. & Brewis, T. 2023. Continued decline of Marsh Tit in the Borders and likely extinction as a breeding species in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 43(3): 233-234.
Perrins, C. 2003. The status of Marsh and Willow Tits in the UK. *British Birds* 96(9): 418-426.
Potvliege, R. 1996. Additional record of hybrid Azure x Blue Tit in Europe. *Dutch Birding* 18(2): 83.

Radford, A.P. 2006. Coal Tits using peanuts in courtship feeding. *British Birds* 99(3): 159.
Radford, A.P. 2008. Juvenile Coal Tit feeding juvenile Blue Tit. *British Birds* 101(4): 210.
Reid, A. 2025. The status of Scottish Marsh Tits, 2023–24: the rediscovery of Marsh Tits as a breeding species in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 45(3): 231-235.
Rustell, A. 2015. The effects of avian nest predation and competition on the Willow Tit in Britain. *British Birds* 108(1): 37-41.
Safford, R.J. 2026. Challenges in identification of 'Continental' and 'British Coal Tits': a breeding-season case study. *British Birds* 119(1): 30-39.
Sage, B. 2009. Blue and Great Tits foraging on Bracken. *British Birds* 102(3): 145.
Sangster, G. 1996. Trends in systematics: Species limits in the Blue Tit complex: new evidence from play-back studies. *Dutch Birding* 18(2): 85-88.
Smith, G. 1997. Eurasian Treecreeper feeding young Blue Tits. *British Birds* 90(12): 577.
Starobinsky, V. & Ebels, E.B. 2022. Mixed breeding pair of Azure Tit and Eurasian Blue Tit in Belarus in May-June 2021. *Dutch Birding* 44(5): 372-374.
Stoddart, A. 2011. Marsh and Willow Tits revisited. *Birdwatch* 225: 24-26.
Summers, R.W. & Canham, M. 2001. The distribution of Crested Tits in Scotland during the 1990s. *Scottish Birds* 22(1): 20-27.
Vinicombe, K. & Hathway, R. 2005. Marsh and Willow Tits. *Birdwatch* 156: 28-29.
Wemyss, R. 2021. Interaction between Long-tailed Tits and Blue Tits at a nest site. *British Birds* 114(1): 45-46.
Westray, G. 2009. Fledgling Great Tits feeding on wasp larvae. *British Birds* 102(11): 637
Yates, G. & Matthews, J. 1998. Blue Tits nesting in standard bat-box with fatal results. *British Birds* 91(5): 201-202.
Zetterström, D. 2005. False face of Crested Tit. *Alula* 11(3): 126-127.

FAMILY REMIZIDAE - PENDULINE TITS

Penduline Tits:

Bot, S. & van Dijk, R.E. 2009. Black-headed Penduline tits *Remiz macronyx* in Kazakhstan. *Sandgrouse* 31(2): 171-176.
Bot, S., Brinkhuizen, D., Pogány, A., Székely, T. & van Dijk, R. 2011. Penduline tits in Eurasia: distribution, identification and systematics. *Dutch Birding* 33(3): 177-187.
Heiss, M. & Himmel, C. 2022. Recent status of Caspian Penduline Tit *Remiz pendulinus caspius* and Black-headed Penduline Tit *Remiz* (*pendulinus*) *macronyx* in Azerbaijan. *Sandgrouse* 44(1): 157-160.
Kittelberger, K.D., Hohenthal, H., Ağırkaya, K., Çoban, A. & Hakkı Şekercioğlu, C. 2022 Poorly studied Black-headed Penduline Tit (*Remiz macronyx*) recorded for the first time in Turkey (Aves: Remizidae). *Zoology in the Middle East* doi: 10.1080/09397140.2022.2145796.
McCullough, J.M., Vinciguerra, N.T., Jallow, S. & Marks, J.S. 2020. First observation of allopreening in Sennar Penduline Tit *Anthoscopus punctifrons*. *Bulletin of the African Bird Club* 27(2): 258-259.
Raines, R.J. & Bell, A.A. 1967. Penduline Tit in Yorkshire: a species new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 60(12): 517-520.
Valera, F., Hoi, H. & Schleicher, B. 1998. Juvenile Penduline Tit parasitising another nest. *British Birds* 91(6): 237-238.

FAMILY PANURIDAE - BEARDED REEDLING

Bearded Reedlings:

Bibby, C.J. 1983. Studies of west Palearctic birds 186. Bearded Tit. *British Birds* 76(12): 549-563.

Campbell, L., Cayford, J. & Pearson, D. 1996. Bearded Tits in Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 89(8): 335-346.

Chytil, J. 1998. Savi's Warbler imitating Bearded Tit and Water Rail. *British Birds* 91(5): 200-201.

Engzell, J. 2021. Opportunistic use of temporary refuge from the cold by Bearded Tits. *British Birds* 114(1): 45.

Pearson, D.J. 1975. Moult and its relation to eruptive activity in the Bearded Reedling. *Bird Study* 22(4): 205-227.

FAMILY PYCNONOTIDAE - BULBULS

Bulbuls:

Manawattana, S., Laosinchai, P., Onparn, N., Brockelman, W.Y. & Round, P.D. 2017. Phylogeography of bulbuls in the Genus *Iole* (Aves: Pycnonotidae). *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 120: 931-944.

Pierce, A.J., Tokue, K., Pobprasert, K. & Round, P.D. 2004. Observations on the breeding of the Puff-throated Bulbul *Alophoixus pallidus* in north-east Thailand. *Forktail* 20: 101-102.

Techachoochert, S. & Round, P.D. 2013. Red-whiskered Bulbul: are trapping and unsustainable avicultural practices pushing this species towards extinction in Thailand? *BirdingASIA* 20: 49-52.

Woxvold, I.A., Duckworth, J.W. & Timmins, R.J. 2009. An unusual new bulbul (Passeriformes: Pycnonotidae) from the limestone karst of Lao PDR. *Forktail* 25(25): 1-12.

Yamasaki, T. 2006. Taxonomic status of populations of the Light-vented Bulbul *Pycnonotus sinensis* (Gmelin, 1789)(Passeriformes: Pycnonotidae) in Taiwan and the southern Ryukyus. *Zoological Studies* 45(2): 168-179.

FAMILY ALAUDIDAE - LARKS

Larks:

Alves, P., Ferreira, D.F., Brito, J.C., El-Bana, M., Al-Ansari, A., Al-Attas, O. & Coelho, A.P. 2026. First record of Oriental Skylark *Alauda gulgula* from the northwestern coast of Saudi Arabia, with a compilation of national records. *Sandgrouse* 48(1): 50-54.

Aragüés, A. & Herranz, A. 1983. Dupont's Lark in the Spanish steppes. *British Birds* 76(2): 57-62.

Atkins, J., Garrido, A., Eriksen, H. & Eriksen, J. 2015. First record of Calandra Lark *Melanocorypha calandra* for Oman. *Sandgrouse* 37(2): 177-179.

Barone, R. 2002. Mimicry by Lesser Short-toed Lark on Tenerife. *British Birds* 95(4): 193.

Botía-Becerra, J. & Echeverry-Galvis, M.A. 2010. Primeros registros de la Alondra Cornuda (*Eremophila alpestris peregrina*) en Colombia [First records of Horned Lark in Colombia]. *Ornitologia Colombiana* 10: 55-60.

Bourne, W.R.P. 2007. The Razo Lark. *British Birds* 100(4): 245.

Brinkman, J.J. 1987. Kortteenleeuwerik op Texel in mei 1986 [Short-toed Lark on Texel in May 1986]. *Dutch Birding* 9(4): 174-175.

Brinkman, L.C.C.F. & Silvonen, J. 2022. Black-crowned Sparrow-Lark at Batumi, Georgia, in October 2015. *Dutch Birding* 44(3): 206-209.
Brinkman, L.C.C.F. 2022. Berklalanderleeuwerik op Rottumerplaat in juni 2020 [Bimaculated Lark at Rottumerplaat]. *Dutch Birding* 44(2): 120-125.
Brown, A.J. 1986. Hour-long song flight by Skylark. *British Birds* 79(3): 136.
Brown, G. 2009. Observations on the cooling behaviour, and associated habitat, of four desert lark species (Alaudidae) in two areas of Kuwait. *Sandgrouse* 31(1): 6-14. [Dunn's, Bar-tailed & Temminck's Larks and Black-crowned Sparrow-Lark]
Brown, G.K. & Palfery, J. 1986. The Small Skylark, a new species for Saudi Arabia. *Sandgrouse* 7(1): 55-59.
Browne, P.W.P. 1952. Short-toed Lark at Great Saltee Co. Wexford. *British Birds* 45(8): 287-288.
Cachia, D. 1991. The distribution of the Short-toed Lark *Calandrella brachydactyla* during the breeding season in the eastern section of Malta. *Il-Merill* 27: 5-8.
Callahan, D. 2010. Shore Lark. *Birdwatch* 212: 36-39.
Campbell, O. & Lloyd, S. 2026. The identity of the Lesser Short-toed Larks *Alaudala rufescens* (senso lato) breeding in northeastern Saudi Arabia. *Sandgrouse* 48(1): 2-12.
Castell, P. 1999. Notes on the breeding biology of Raso Lark *Alauda razae*. *Bulletin of the African Bird Club* 6(2): 103-106.
Chalmers, M.L. 1992. Northern Skylark - the first record for Hong Kong. *Hong Kong Bird Report 1991* pp. 112-115.
Colston, P.R. & Shirihai, H. 1986. The first example of the Rufous Short-toed Lark *Calandrella brachydactyla dukhunensis* for the WP, from the Negev Desert, Israel. *Sandgrouse* 7: 62-63.
Conway, G., Wotton, S., Henderson, I., Eaton, M., Drewitt, A. & Spencer. J. 2009. The status of breeding Woodlarks *Lullula arborea* in Britain in 2006. *Bird Study* 56(3): 310-325.
Copete, J.L., López, F., López Velasco, D., Castelló, J., Armada, R. & Mariné, R. 2008. Breeding of Dunn's Lark in Western Sahara. *Alula* 14(3): 132-137.
Croft, K. 2003. The Black Lark on Anglesey - a new British bird. *Birding World* 16(6): 238-243.
Degnan, L. & Croft, K. 2005. Black Lark: new to Britain. *British Birds* 98(6): 306-313.
Dennis, R.H. & Wallace, D.I.M. 1975. Field identification of Short-toed and Lesser Short-toed Larks. *British Birds* 68(6): 238-241.
Dickie, I. & Vinicombe, K.E. 1995. Lesser Short-toed Lark in Dorset: new to Britain. *British Birds* 88(12): 593-599.
Dickie, I. 1992. The Lesser Short-toed Lark in Dorset - a new British bird. *Birding World* 5(5): 179-180.
Dierschke, J. 2008. Finding Dupont's Larks in Tunisia. *Birding World* 21(3): 124.
Donald, P.F. & Brooke, M.deL. 2006. An unlikely survivor: the peculiar natural history of the Raso Lark. *British Birds* 99(8): 420-430.
Donald, P.F. & Morris, T.J. 2005. Saving the Sky Lark: new solutions for a declining farmland bird. *British Birds* 98(11): 570-578.
Donald, P.F. & Christodoulides, S. 2018. The 2007 record of 'Dunn's Lark' on Cyprus revisited, with notes on the separation of Dunn's Lark *Eremalauda dunni* and Arabian Lark *E. eremodites*. *Sandgrouse* 40(1): 17-24.

Donald, P.F. 2005. Short and variable incubation period of the Sky Lark. *British Birds* 98(11): 607-608.
Ebels, E.B. 2019. 'Brown' Temminck's Lark in Western Sahara, Morocco, in March 2018. *Dutch Birding* 41(2): 110-112.
Eigenhuis, K.J. 1992. The Irish Lesser Short-toed Larks. *Birding World* 5(2): 66.
Epple, T. & Dougalis, P. 2008. Eine Bergkalanderlerche *Melanocorypha bimaculata* und ein neuer Nachweis der Kalanderlerche *M. calandra* in Deutschland mit Bemerkungen zu Auftreten und Bestimmung [A Bimaculated Lark and a new record of Calandra Lark in Germany with remarks on their occurrence in Europe and identification]. *Limicola* 22(1): 32-50.
Erard, C. & de Naurois, R. 1973. A new race of thekla lark in Bale, Ethiopia. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 93: 141-142.
Eyre, J. & Baldwin, J. 2014. Nest productivity of Woodlarks: a case study on the Thames Basin Heaths. *British Birds* 107(2): 92-102.
Flumm, D.S. 1977. Bimaculated Lark in the Isles of Scilly. *British Birds* 70: 298-300.
Gantlett, S. 2004. Home and away: Finding Dupont's Larks near Madrid. *Birding World* 17(2): 76-77.
Garner, M. 1999. An interesting Shore Lark in Ireland. *Birding World* 12(4): 152-154.
Granit, B. 1999. Thick-billed Lark - a new breeding bird for Israel. *Birding World* 12(6): 240-241.
Grantham, M. & Holmes, P. 1996. The Crested Lark at Landguard Point. *Birding World* 9(10): 392-393.
Grienenberger, M. 2026. Uzbekistan: Addition of Tawny Eagle *Aquila rapax*, Greater Hoopoe-Lark *Alaemon alaudipes* and Red-tailed Wheatear *Oenanthe chrysopygia* to species list (and three additional new regional species). *Sandgrouse* 48(1): 12-16.
Gutiérrez, R., García-Vargas, F.J., Lorenzo, J.A. & deVries, P. 2022. Influx of Saharan species to Canary Islands after calima storm in February 2020. *Dutch Birding* 44(1): 1-16. [Greater Hoopoe-Lark & Bar-tailed Lark, p. 7]
Hazevoet, C.J. 1989. Notes on behaviour and breeding of the Razo Lark *Alauda razae*. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 109(2): 82-86.
Headon, J. 1988. Identification of Oriental Skylark. *British Birds* 88(12): 654.
Heard, C.D.R. & Kirwan, G.M. 1997. Observations of Dunn's Larks *Eremalauda dunni* in the Ramlat al-sab'atayn, Republic of Yemen. *Sandgrouse* 19(1): 8-11.
Jansen, J.J.F.J. 2004. Distribution of Dupont's Lark in Morocco. *Dutch Birding* 26(2): 116-117.
Jones, M. 1965. Bimaculated Lark on Lundy: a bird new to Great Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 58(8): 309-312.
Kirwan, G.M. 2004. A Syrian record: the case of Aharoni's Thick-billed Larks *Ramphocoris clotbey*. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 124: 227-232.
Kirwan, G.M. 2005. Black and White-winged Larks in Europe, and the museum tradition. *British Birds* 98(9): 491-492.
Kok, D. & van Duivendijk, N. 1998. Masters of Mystery – Solutions of third round 1998: Oriental Lark. *Dutch Birding* 20(4): 180-182. [Oriental Skylark]
Kok, D. & van Duivendijk, N. 2000. Masters of Mystery – Solutions of forth round 2000: Lesser Short-toed Lark. *Dutch Birding* 22(5): 289.
Lansdown, P. 1999. Comparison of Short-toed and Lesser Short-toed Larks. *British Birds* 92(6): 308-312.

Lansdown, P., Maton, P. & Parker, A. 2015. Photospot: The occurrence of Dupont's Lark in lying snow. *British Birds* 108(5): 286.
Larsson, S. 1993. The first Black Lark for Sweden. *Birding World* 6(5): 189.
Lees, A.C. & Ball, A. 2011. Shades of grey: 'eastern' Skylarks and extralimital subspecies identification. *British Birds* 104(11): 660-666.
Lees, A.C. & Moores, R.D. 2006. Identification and status of Dunn's Lark in northwest Africa. *British Birds* 99(9): 482-484.
Lidster, J. & Hathway, R. 2006. Skylark and Woodlark. *Birdwatch* 165: 24-26.
Lindroos, T. & Tenovuo, O. 2000. The field identification of Calandra and Bimaculated Larks and their status in Europe. *Alula* 6(1): 17-24.
Lindroos, T. & Tenovuo, O. 2000. White-winged Lark - Field identification and European Distribution. *Alula* 6(4): 170-177.
Lindroos, T. & Tenovuo, O. 2002. Black Lark - its identification in the field and distribution in Europe. *Alula* 8(1): 22-28.
Maclean, G.L. 1970. The biology of the larks (Alaudidae) of the Kalahari Sandveld. *Zoologica Africana* 5(1): 7-39.
Madge, S.C. 1992. Small Skylark *Alauda gulgula* in Sinai: a new species for Egypt. *The Courser* 3: 48-49.
Marr, T. & Porter, R. 1995. The White-winged Lark in Britain. *British Birds* 88(8): 365-371.
Martinez, N., Al-Assad, A., Matti, D., Roth, T., Stalling, D. & Stalling, T. 2016. First documented record of White-crowned Wheatear *Oenanthe leucopyga* in Syria and records there of Desert Lark *Ammomanes deserti annae* and Basalt Wheatear *Oenanthe lugens warriae*, all 2009. *Sandgrouse* 38(2): 161-164.
McInerny, C.J. & McGowan, R.Y. 2024. Historical records of Woodlark *Lullula arborea* in Scotland: a review, a confirmed breeding occurrence, and a specimen with features of the southern subspecies *L.a. pallida*. *Scottish Birds* 44(3): 202-213.
Milkovsky, J. 2006. Black Lark or black lark? An historical record from England. *British Birds* 99(5): 262-263.
Nessing, R. 2015. Colour aberration in Horned Larks *Eremophila alpestris albigula* observed in Kyrgyzstan. *Sandgrouse* 37(2): 171.
Newell, M. 2006. The Calandra Lark on the Isle of May. *Birding World* 19(5): 204-207.
Offord, S. 2008. The Black Lark in Norfolk. *Birding World* 21(3): 153-155.
Oreel, G.J. 1980. On field identification of Short-toed Larks. *Dutch Birding* 2(3): 107.
Parker, J.G. 1992. Death of a Hume's Short-toed Lark. *British Birds* 85(5): 246-247.
Parkes, K.C. 1969. Subspecific status of the Small Skylark *Alauda gulgula* in the Philippines with notes on age characteristics and moult. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 89: 117-119.
Parks, K.C. 1988. Ageing and moult of Oriental Skylark. *British Birds* 88(12): 654.
Perlman, Y. & Kiat, Y. 2012. Large-scale breeding of Thick-billed Lark, Dunn's Lark and Pale Rockfinch in southern Israel in spring 2010. *Dutch Birding* 34(1): 1-10.
Pétursson, G. & Ólafsson, E. 1999. A probable Horned Lark in Iceland. *Birding World* 12(9): 375-376.
Phillips, J. & Phillips, V. 2005. First record of Bimaculated Lark *Melanocorypha bimaculata* for Seychelles. *Bulletin of the African Bird Club* 12(1): 40-41.
Probst, R. 2006. Is singing by escaping Sky Larks a Merlin-specific signal? *British Birds* 99(5): 267-268.

Risely, K. 2021. Eurasian Skylark, Woodlark and Crested Lark ID Photo Guide. *Birdwatch* 346: 31-35.
Robertson, I.S. 1986. Identification of White-winged Lark. *British Birds* 79(7): 332-335.
Round, P.D. & Walsh, T.A. 1982. The field identification of Dunn's Lark. *Sandgrouse* 3: 78-83.
Shannon, T.J., Senfeld, T., Collinson, J.M. & Kiat, Y. 2022. Genetic analysis of the Hume's Short-toed Lark from Israel in 1986. *British Birds* 115(4): 216-217.
Sharpe, C. 1997. The Calandra Lark on the Isle of Man. *Birding World* 10(5): 187.
Shirihai, H. & Alström, P. 1990. Identification of Hume's Short-toed Lark. *British Birds* 83(7): 262-272.
Shirihai, H. 1986. Identification of Oriental Skylark. *British Birds* 79(4): 186-197.
Shirihai, H. 1986. The Small Skylark, a species new to Israel and the Middle East. *Sandgrouse* 7: 47-54.
Shirihai, H. 1991. The death of a Hume's Short-toed Lark. *British Birds* 84(10): 444.
Shirihai, H. 1991. The invasion and breeding of Dunn's Lark *Eremalauda dunni* in the Arava valley, Israel. *Sandgrouse* 13(1): 7-13.
Shirihai, H. 1994. Field identification of Dunn's, Bar-tailed Desert and Desert Larks. *Dutch Birding* 16(1): 1-9.
Shirihai, H., Belmaker, A., Feldstein-Farkash, T., Olsson, U. & Alström, P. 2023. The Mongolian Short-toed Lark in Israel, an overlooked species in the Western Palearctic? *British Birds* 116(5): 252-259.
Shirihai, H., Mullarney, K. & Grant, P. 1990. Identification of Dunn's, Bar-tailed & Desert Larks. *Birding World* 3(1): 15-21.
Shobrak, M. 1998. Notes on the breeding and cooling behaviour of Hoopoe Lark *Alaemon alaudipes* in central Saudi Arabia. *Sandgrouse* 20(1): 53-55.
Showler, D.A. 2017. Breeding range extension of Desert Lark *Ammomanes deserti* in Uzbekistan. *Sandgrouse* 39(1): 68.
Sitters, H.P. 1986. Woodlarks in Britain, 1968-83. *British Birds* 79(3): 105-116.
S**itters, H.P., Fuller, R.J., Hoblyn, R.A., Wright, M.T., Cowie, N. & Bowden, C.G.R.** 1996. The Woodlark *Lullula arborea* in Britain: population trends, distribution and habitat occupancy. *Bird Study* 43(2): 172–187.
Slings, Q.L. 1981. Kalanderleeuwerik bij Castricum in October 1980 [Calandra Lark near Castricum in October 1980]. *Dutch Birding* 3(4): 114.
Small, B. 2002. The Horned Lark on the Isles of Scilly. *Birding World* 15(3): 111-120.
Small, B.J. 2022. 'North American Horned Lark' in Scilly: new to Britain. *British Birds* 115(9): 487-499.
Smiddy, P. 1992. Irish Lesser Short-toed Larks. *Birding World* 5(10): 395-396.
Sousa, J., Alves, P., Coelho, A.P., Martins, B.H., Salvador Falé, J., Patko, L., Khalatbari, L., Abdulkareem, A. & Brito, J.C. 2025. Breeding of Rufous-capped Lark *Calandrella eremica* in Khaybar White Volcano Geopark, north-western Saudi Arabia. *Sandgrouse* 47(1): 203-209.
Stoddart, A. & Hathway, R. 2008. Short-toed Lark and Skylark. *Birdwatch* 196: 26-27.
Thoma, M. & Täschler, A. 2013. Vagrant Bimaculated Larks in Europe and the first record for Switzerland. *British Birds* 106(2): 101-108.
Ullman, M. 1990. Bill shape of Calandra and Bimaculated Lark. *Dutch Birding* 12(2): 82-84.
Ullman, M. 1994. Crested and Thekla Larks in Morocco. *Dutch Birding* 16(1): 19-20.

van Bemmelen, R.S.A. & Groenendijk, D. 2002. Masters of Mystery – Solutions of third round 2002: Lesser Short-toed Lark. *Dutch Birding* 24(4): 226-227.
van Bemmelen, R.S.A. & Groenendijk, D. 2004. Masters of Mystery – Solutions of fifth round 2004: Black Lark. *Dutch Birding* 26(6): 389-390.
van den Berg, A.B. 1984. Field identification of Dupont's Lark. *Dutch Birding* 6(3): 102-105.
van den Berg, A.B. 2005. Morphology of Atlas Horned Lark. *Dutch Birding* 27(4): 256-258.
van Harreveld, A.P. 1985. Observations on Raso Lark. *Dutch Birding* 7(3): 106-107.
van Scheepen, P. & Meijer, D. 1996. Dupont's Lark outside known Moroccan breeding area. *Dutch Birding* 18(1): 12-13.
van Steenis, J.H. 2008. *Galerida* galore - speciation in 'crested larks'. *Dutch Birding* 30(4): 238-239.
van Steenis, J.H. 2014. Trends in systematics: Taxonomy of 'horned larks'. *Dutch Birding* 36(3): 188-194.
Vinicombe, K. 2012. Skylark, Woodlark & Short-toed Lark photo guide. *Birdwatch* 240: 41-46.
Walker, D. 2009. The Crested Lark in Kent. *Birding World* 22(5): 219.
Whitehouse, S.M. 1978. Bimaculated Lark in Shetland. *British Birds* 71(10): 462-463.
Winkel, E. 2016. Oriental Skylark at El Gouna, Egypt, in March 2012. *Dutch Birding* 38(2): 86-89.
Wolfenden, I. 2019. Some observations of Skylark behaviour in severe weather. *British Birds* 112(7): 408-409.
Wood, J.C. 1991. The death of a Hume's Short-toed Lark. *British Birds* 84(10): 443.
Wotton, S.R. & Gillings, S. 2000. The status of breeding Woodlarks *Lullula arborea* in Britain in 1997. *Bird Study* 47(2): 212–224.

FAMILY HIRUNDINIDAE - SWALLOWS & MARTINS

Swallows & Martins:

Aghababyan, K. & Slobodyanik, R. 2023. Red-rumped Swallow *Cecropis daurica* - a new breeding species for Armenia. *Sandgrouse* 45(2): 232-235.
Allen, P.E. 1996. Breeding biology and natural history of the Bahama swallow. *Wilson Bulletin* 108: 480-495.
Alfrey, P., Legrand, V. & Hainaut, J. 2026. Lesser Striped Swallow at Al-Abraq, Kuwait, in May 2025. *Dutch Birding* 48(2): 103-106.
Amezian, M., Elbanak, A., Thompson, I., Bensusan, K., Cortes, J. & Qninba, A. 2009. Brown-throated Martins breeding at lower Loukkos, Morocco, in winter of 2007/08. *Dutch Birding* 31(5): 304-306.
Attridge, W. 1997. Magpie catching House Martin. *British Birds* 90(5): 191.
Barlow, C.R. & Ringstead, B. 2022. House Martins around flowering Mango tree. *British Birds* 115(1): 49-50.
Bear, A. 1991. Ethiopian Swallow *Hirundo aethiopica*: A new species for Israel and the Palearctic region. *Torgos* 9(2): 73.
Björnsson, H. 1994. Klettasvala á Íslandi [Cliff Swallow in Iceland]. *Bliki* 14: 15-16.
Bonavia, E. & Cachia, D. 2021. Pale Crag Martin at Qammieh, Malta, in November-December 2020. *Dutch Birding* 43(4): 291-294.

Bracken, B. 2016. First confirmed evidence of Barn Swallows *Hirundo rustica* breeding on the Arabian peninsula. *Sandgrouse* 38(1): 23-26.
Brookes, B. 2008. House Martins eating elderberries. *British Birds* 101(7): 384.
Bulgarini, F. & Visentin, M. 1997. Nocturnal feeding by Barn Swallows and House Martins. *British Birds* 90(9): 363.
Cameron, E. 2025. Wall nesting Sand Martins in Aberdeenshire. *Scottisg Birds* 45(3): 255-256.
Campbell, O., Al-Ali, A. & Almazrouie, M. 2022. Significant breeding bird records from the United Arab Emirates from 2020 and 2021, including the first confirmed breeding record of Barn Swallow *Hirundo rustica*. *Sandgrouse* 44(1): 175-185.
Campbell, O., Lloyd, S. & Burkett, T. 2024. The occurrence of 'Asian' Red-rumped Swallow *Cecropis daurica daurica/japonica* and 'Tytler's' Barn Swallow *Hirundo rustica tytleri* in the United Arab Emirates. *Sandgrouse* 46(1): 79-89.
Clancey, P.A. & Irwin, M.P.S. 1966. The South African races of the banded sand martin *Riparia cincta* (Boddaert). *Durban Museum Novitates* 8(3): 25-33.
Clements, A. 1990. A record of Banded Martin *Riparia cincta* from Egypt. *Sandgrouse* 12: 55-56.
Coyle, S., Grant, T. & Witherall, M. 2004. The Purple Martin on the Outer Hebrides - a new Western Palearctic bird. *Birding World* 17(9): 381-389.
Coyle, S.P., Grant, T.C.R. & Witherall, M.J. 2007. Purple Martin on Lewis: new to Britain. *British Birds* 100(3): 143-148.
Crosby, M.J. 1988. Cliff Swallow: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 81(9): 449-452.
de Bruijn, J., Zevenhuizen, H., Rijksen, B. & Ebels, E.B. 2026. Amoerroodstuitzwaluw op Texel in mei 2025 [Eastern Red-rumped Swallow on Texel in May 2025]. *Dutch Birding* 48(3): 174-177.
Dougall, T. 2018. Wall-nesting Sand Martins - continued. *Scottish Birds* 38(4): 348.
Dufour, P., Sallé, L., de Franceschi, C., Morisot, A. & Delahaie, B. 2020. Are Red-rumped Swallows starting to winter in the Western Palearctic? *Dutch Birding* 42(2): 111-113.
Earlé, R.A. 1987. Timing of breeding and moult of the Lesser Striped Swallow *Hirundo byssinica*. *Ibis* 130: 378-383.
Ewins, P., Round, P.D. & Bazely, D.R. 1991. Urban roosting by Barn Swallows *Hirundo rustica* wintering in Thailand. *Forktail* 6: 68-70.
Evans, R. 1997. Eurasian Jackdaw preying on House Martin. *British Birds* 90(5): 192.
Fahd, N., Alshaheen, O., Chansac, T. & Ebels, E.B. 2023. White-throated Swallow at Sakaka, Saudi Arabia, in June 2021. *Dutch Birding* 45(3): 185-187.
Frost, R.A. 2008. Robin imitating Barn Swallow. *British Birds* 101(4): 208.
Gay, G. 2021. Crag Martin, Kirkwall, Orkney, 18 November 2020 - second Orkney (3rd Scottish) record. *Scottish Birds* 41(3): 271-272.
Hering, J., Geiter, O., Barthel, P.H., Ewig, P., Fünfstück, H-J., Krause, T., Schöffski, N., Toschki, P. & Wimbauer, M. 2024. Brown-throated Martins at lake Nasser, Egypt, in 2012 and 2022-23. *Dutch Birding* 46(3): 168-177.
Hickman, J. 1995. Tree Swallow: new to the Western Palearctic. *British Birds* 88(8): 381-384.
Higson, P. & Urquhart, E.D. 1990. Crag Martins in Cornwall and East Sussex: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 83(4): 155-159.

Hill, C.J. 1997. Pied Wagtail and Barn Swallow colliding in flight. *British Birds* 90(9): 363-364.
Hogg, J., Barlow, C.R. & Ovenden, J. 2021. Sunning in sub-Saharan Africa - first documented records for Barn Swallow and White Wagtail. *British Birds* 114(4): 237-239.
Hosking, D. 2008. House Martins destroying Spotted Flycatcher nest. *British Birds* 101(9): 497.
Hough, J. 2000. Identification of Cliff Swallow and Cave Swallow. *Birding World* 13(9): 368-374.
Jiguet, F. & Zucca, M. 2005. The American Barn Swallows on the Azores - a new Western Palearctic bird. *Birding World* 18(11): 475-478.
Johnson, I. 2019. Nesting Barn Swallows using infrared door sensors. *British Birds* 112(7): 410.
Kästner, S. 2009. Erfolgreiche Brut eines weiblichen Hybriden zwischen Rauchschwalbe *Hirundo rustica* und Mehlschwalbe *Delichon urbicum* [Female hybrid between Barn Swallow and House Martin bred successfully]. *Limicola* 23(2): 143-146.
Kirwan, G.M. & Grieve, A. 2013. Unravelling Meinertzhagen-generated confusion concerning the occurrence of Pale Sand Martin *Riparia diluta* in Egypt and the Near East, with a review of the species' status in the Middle East. *Sandgrouse* 35(2): 114-125.
Langlois Lopez, S. 2020. Cliff Swallow, Isle of Skye, Highland, 27 August 2019 - first Scottish record. *Scottish Birds* 40(1): 88-90.
Leader, P., Carey, G. & Schweizer, M. 2021. The identification, taxonomy and distribution of Western, Siberian and Asian House Martins. *British Birds* 114(2): 72-96.
Lethaby, N. 1994. Identification of immature Tree Swallow. *Birding World* 7(8): 320-322.
Little, R. 1990. Cliff Swallow in Cleveland. *British Birds* 83(11): 504-506.
Lowe, R. 2008. Ship-assisted Barn Swallow. *British Birds* 101(4): 208.
Mascia, F. 2009. Red-rumped Swallow nesting in sea cave. *British Birds* 102(4): 218-219.
Maxwell, J. 2018. Wall-nesting Sand Martins. *Scottish Birds* 38(3): 256-258.
Mills, M.S. & Cohen, C. 2007. Brazza's Martin *Phedina brazzae*: new information on range and vocalisations. *Ostrich-Journal of African Ornithology* 78(1): 51-54.
Mills, M.S.L., Caddick, J., Hoff, R., Myers, D. & Coetzer, I. 2007. First record of Common Sand Martin *Riparia riparia* for São Tomé and Príncipe. *Bulletin of the African Bird Club* 14(2): 207.
Niles, D.M. 1972. Molt cycles of purple martins (*Progne subis*). *The Condor* 74(1): 61-71.
Nisbet, C. & Wallis, T. 2024. American Cliff Swallow, St Kilda, Outer Hebrides, 11–12 August 2024 - second Scottish record. *Scottish Birds* 44(4): 378-380.
Post, M.H. & Ebels, E.B. 2025. Rufous-chested Swallow at Helsingør, Denmark, in May 2024. *Dutch Birding* 47(1): 12-16.
Probst, J-M. 2000. Première observation de l'Hirondelle à collier *Riparia cincta* dans la zone Afro-malgache [First Banded Martin for the Afro-Malagasy zone at the Glorioso Islands]. *Bulletin Phaethon* 11: 52.
Quigley, D.T.G. 2018/2019. An account of Purple Martin *Progne subis* records from Ireland and Britain during the 19th century. *Irish Birds* 41: 49-56.
Rose, P. 2021. Juvenile House Martin apparently assisting with incubation of second brood. *British Birds* 114(8): 488.

Sangster, E. & Ebels, E.B. 2022. Banded Martin at Salalah, Oman, in November 2021. *Dutch Birding* 44(6): 444-445.
Santos, C.O., Branco, J.M., Belotti, M.C., Abilleira, P., Siegrist, J., Fischer, J., Lima, L.M., Cohn-Haft, M. & Hingst-Zaher, E. 2021. Distribution and migration phenology of Purple Martins (*Progne subis*) in Brazil. *Ornithology Research* 29(4): 213-222.
Saunders, C.M. & Webbon, G.G. 1998. The first Banded Martin *Riparia cincta* in Saudi Arabia. *Sandgrouse* 20(1): 55.
Schweizer, M. & Aye, R. 2007. Identification of the Pale Sand Martin *Riparia diluta* in Central Asia. *Alula* 13(4): 152-158.
Summers, R.W. & Kalejta-Summers, B. 2021. Repeat surveys of House Martin colonies in eastern Scotland, 50 and 73 years later. *Scottish Birds* 41(1): 26-31.
Swann, B. & Munro, R. 2023. Tawny Owl preying upon Swallow chicks. *Scottish Birds* 43(1): 23-24.
Thom, U. & Ebels, E.B. 2022. Preuss's Cliff Swallow on Sal, Cape Verde Islands, in September 2020. *Dutch Birding* 44(5): 376-377.
Thorne, R. & Thorne, S. 2014. 'Asian Red-rumped Swallow' in Orkney and Highland: new to Britain. *British Birds* 107(7): 405-412.
Thorne, S. 2011. An Asian Red-rumped Swallow in Orkney - the first for Britain. *Birding World* 24(9): 382-383.
Turner, A.K. & Barlow, C.R. 2023. Observations of rump colour and moult in House Martins during the non-breeding season. *British Birds* 116(2): 105-109.
Turner, A.K. 1991. Studies of West Palearctic birds 190. Swallow. *British Birds* 84(12): 555-569.
Tveit, B.O. 2011. Identification of Asian Red-rumped Swallow and the first records for Norway and Britain. *Birding World* 24(8): 327-341.
van den Berg, A.B. 1990. Red-rumped Swallow with whitish tail-patches. *Dutch Birding* 12(2): 72-73.
van den Brink, B. & Bijlsma, R.G. 2021. Site fidelity and recurrence of Barn Swallows *Hirundo rustica* in Zambia. *Bulletin of the African Bird Club* 28(2): 213-224.
van den Brink, B. 1994. Juvenile Barn Swallow moulting flight-feathers in July in the Netherlands. *Dutch Birding* 16(1): 18-19.
van den Brink, B. 1999. Hybrids Barn Swallow x House Martin in the Netherlands. *Dutch Birding* 21(1): 30-31.
van Rooyen, M. & Skerret, A. 2021. First record of African Plain Martin *Riparia paludicola* for Seychelles and the Malagasy Region. *Bulletin of the African Bird Club* 28(1): 87-89.
Wagstaff, W. 1990. Tree Swallow on Scilly - A new Western Palearctic Bird. *Birding World* 3(6): 199-201.
Warren, M. 1996. Cliff Swallow in County Kerry: a species new to Ireland. *Irish Birds* 5(4): 439-440.

FAMILY CETTIIDAE - BUSH WARBLERS

Bush Warblers:

Abhinav, C. & Sangha H.S. 2019. First photographic record of Cetti's Warbler *Cettia cetti* from Himachal Pradesh, and a review of its status in India. *Indian BIRDS* 14(6): 173-176.

Barthel, P.H. 2009. Rätselvogel 126: Seidensänger *Cettia cetti* [Mystery Bird 126: Cetti's Warbler]. *Limicola* 23(2): 147-149.
Bonham P.F. & Robertson J.C.M. 1975. The spread of Cetti's Warbler in north-west Europe. *British Birds* 68: 393-408.
Callion, J. & Raven, C. 2024. The changing status of Cetti's Warblers in Cumbria and northern Britain. *British Birds* 117(5): 271-277.
Jackson, R. 2023. Cetti's Warbler, Bemersyde Moss, February 2023 - first Borders record. *Scottish Birds* 43(3): 263-264.
Johnston, K. & Dunlop, G. 2003. An Eastern Cetti's Warbler in East Sussex - a new British bird. *Birding World* 16(8): 338-339.
Robinson, R.A., Freeman, S.N., Balmer, D.E. & Grantham, M.J. 2007. Cetti's Warbler *Cettia cetti*: analysis of an expanding population. *Bird Study* 54(2): 230-235.
Tasinazzo, S. 1993. Breeding ecology of Cetti's Warbler *Cettia cetti* in northeastern Italy, *Italian Journal of Zoology* 60(2): 185-192.
Wilkinson, M. 2022. An unprecedented influx of Cetti's Warblers during autumn 2021. *Scottish Birds* 42(3): 281-283.
Wotton, S., Gibbons, D.W., Dilger, M. & Grice, P.V. 1998. Cetti's Warblers in the United Kingdom and the Channel Island in 1996. *British Birds* 91(3): 77-89.
Zavialov, E.V. & Tabachishin, V.G. 2007. Status of Cetti's Warbler in Saratov region, Russia. *Dutch Birding* 29(5): 303-305.

FAMILY SCOTOCERCIDAE - SCRUB WARBLER

Scrub Warbler:

Ararat, K. & Rahim, M. 2017. First Scrub Warbler *Scotocerca inquieta* record and first breeding observations of Desert Finch *Rhodospiza obsoleta*, for Iraq. *Sandgrouse* 39(1): 69-71.
Bergier, P., Thévenot, M., van den Berg, A.B. & The Sound Approach 2013. Distributation, habitat, identification and taxonomy of Streaked Scrub Warbler in Morocco. *Dutch Birding* 35(2): 107-121.
Gale, S.W. & McMinn, S.D. 1989. Identification of Graceful and Scrub Warblers. *British Birds* 82(2): 78-79.

FAMILY AEGITHALIDAE - BUSHTITS

Long-tailed Tit:

Bot, S., van Bemmelen, R.S.A. Eggenhuizen, A.H.V. & Groenendijk, D. 2012. Invasion of White-headed Long-tailed Tits in the Netherlands in 2010-11: identification. *Dutch Birding* 34(3): 151-159.
Cheke, R.A. & Cheke, A.S. 1998. Long-tailed Tits feeding on peanuts. *British Birds* 91(7): 287.
Collar, N.J. 2021. Long-tailed Tits helping at a Great Tit nest. *British Birds* 114(8): 487-488.
Cooper, David., Cooper, Doreen., Cooper, J. & King, J. 2004. The Northern Long-tailed Tits in Sussex. *Birding World* 17(2): 60-61.
Gaston, A.J. 1973. The ecology and behaviour of the Long-tailed Tit. *Ibis* 115(3): 330-351.
Glen, N.W. & Perrins, C.M. 1988. Co-operative breeding by Long-tailed Tits. *British Birds* 88(12): 630-640.

Glue, D. 1998. Peanuts as a winter food source for Long-tailed Tits. *British Birds* 91(7): 287-289.
Jansen, J.J.F.J. & Nap, W. 2008. Identification of White-headed Long-tailed Bushtit and occurrence in the Netherlands. *Dutch Birding* 30(5): 293-308.
Johansson, U.S., Ericson, P.G., Fjeldså, J. & Irestedt, M. 2016. The phylogenetic position of the world's smallest passerine, the Pygmy Bushtit *Psaltria exilis*. *Ibis* 158(3): 519-529.
Korhonen, J. 2009. White-headed Long-tailed Tits. *Dutch Birding* 31(5): 307. [And a reply from Justin Jansen]
Ławicki, Ł. 2012. Status of Long-tailed Tit subspecies in Poland. *Dutch Birding* 34(6): 393-394. [And a reply from Rob van Bemmelen]
McGowan, A., Sharp, S.P. & Hatchwell, B.J. 2004. The structure and function of nests of long-tailed tits *Aegithalos caudatus*. *Functional Ecology* 18(4): 578-583.
van Bemmelen, R.S.A., Eggenhuizen, A.H.V. & Faveyts, W. 2012. Invasion of White-headed Tits in the Netherlands in 2010-11: progression, numbers and distribution. *Dutch Birding* 34(3): 137-150.
Wemyss, R. 2021. Interaction between Long-tailed Tits and Blue Tits at a nest site. *British Birds* 114(1): 45-46.
Westray, G. 2009. Variation in the eyelid colour of Long-tailed Tits. *British Birds* 102(11): 637.

FAMILY PHYLLOSCOPIDAE - LEAF WARBLERS

Phylloscopus Warblers:

Albrecht, J.S.M. 1984. Some notes on the identification, song and habitat of the Green Warbler in the western Black Sea coast of Turkey. *Sandgrouse* 6: 69-75.
Alström, P. & Olsson, U. 1988. Taxonomy of Yellow-browed Warblers. *British Birds* 81(12): 656.
Alström, P. & Olsson, U. 1994. Identification of Tickell's and Buff-throated Warblers. *Dutch Birding* 16(3): 89-94.
Alström, P. 1995. Hume's Yellow-browed Warbler ID. *Birding World* 8(2): 76.
Babbington, J., Roberts, P., Senfeld, T. & Collinson, J.M. 2024. First proven record of 'Siberian' Chiffchaff *Phylloscopus collybita tritis* in Saudi Arabia assessed from mtDNA. *Sandgrouse* 46(1): 53-62.
Archer, M.G. & Stansfield, S. 2006. Common Chiffchaff feeding juvenile Wrens. *British Birds* 99(5): 268.
Babbington, J., Roberts, P., Senfeld, T. & Collinson, J.M. 2024. Subspecies of Common Chiffchaff in Saudi Arabia. *British Birds* 117(8): 438-455.
Baha el Din, M. 1996. The first Dusky Warbler *Phylloscopus fuscatus* in Egypt. *Sandgrouse* 18(1): 69.
Baker, J.K. & Catley, G.P. 1987. Yellow-browed Warblers in Britain and Ireland, 1968-85. *British Birds* 80(3): 93-109.
Barthel, P.H. 2010. Rätselvogel 131: Grünlaubsänger *Phylloscopus trochiloides* [Mystery Bird 131: Greenish Warbler]. *Limicola* 24(3): 218-220.
Batten, L.A. 2000. Iberian Chiffchaff in Greater London: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 93(7): 329-332.
Bertolero, A., Figuerola, F., Riera, X. & Gustamente, L. 1998. Large roose of Common Chiffchaffs in Spain. *British Birds* 91(7): 286.

Bibby, C.J. 1989. A survey of breeding Wood Warblers *Phylloscopus sibilatrix* in Britain, 1984-85. *Bird Study* 36: 56-72.
Bowler, J. 2021. Hume's Warbler, Isle of Tiree, Argyll, 31 October–3 November 2020 - first west Scotland record. *Scottish Birds* 41(2): 185-186.
Bowler, J. 2022. Arctic Warbler, Balinoe, Isle of Tiree, Argyll, 12 September 2021 - first Argyll record. *Scottish Birds* 42(1): 77-78.
Bowler, J., Taylor, B.A. & Stronach, P. 2021. Dusky Warblers in Scotland during the autumn of 2020. *Scottish Birds* 41(1): 86-89 . [Balephuil, Isle of Tiree, 14 October 2020 - the first record for Argyll, Glen, Barra, 5–7 November 2020 - the third Outer Hebrides record, Rubha Dearg, Wester Ross, 9–10 November 2020 - 1st record for Highland]
Borrer, C. 2000. The Pallas's Warbler in Norfolk - a new British bird. *Birding World* 13(3): 126-127.
Bradshaw, C. & Riddington, R. 1997. From the Rarities Committee's Files: How certain are the separation features of Arctic and Greenish Warblers. *British Birds* 90(5): 180-184.
Bradshaw, C. 2001. 'Two-barred Greenish Warbler' on Scilly: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 94(6): 284-288.
Bruun, M. 2012. Identification of the first Green Warbler for Finland. *Birding World* 25(6): 251-257.
Cade, M. 2018. Pale-legged Leaf Warbler or Sakhalin Leaf Warbler in Dorset. *British Birds* 111(8): 441-445.
Castell, P. 1996. Notes on the nesting of Green Warbler in northern Turkey. *British Birds* 89(8): 363.
Castelló Massip, J. & Gil-Velasco, M. 2017. Primary moult in Iberian Chiffchaff as a means of ageing and identification. *British Birds* 110(8): 476-480.
Catley, G.P. 1992. Identification pitfalls and assessment problems 13. Pallas's Warbler. *British Birds* 85(9): 490-494.
Chapman, M.S. 1987. Yellow-browed Warblers of the race '*humei*' in Europe. *British Birds* 80(11): 578-580.
Clarke, G.L. & Pearson, D.J. 1966. Radde's Warbler in Suffolk. *British Birds* 59(4): 155-156.
Clement, P. & Scott, R.E. 1999. Hume's Warbler in Sussex: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 92(2): 96-100.
Clement, P., Helbig, A.J. & Small, B. 1998. Taxonomy and identification of chiffchaffs in the Western Palearctic. *British Birds* 91(9): 361-376.
Collinson, J.M. & Melling T. 2008. Identification of vagrant Iberian Chiffchaffs - pointers, pitfalls and problem birds. *British Birds* 101(4): 174-188.
Collinson, J.M., Shannon, T., Archer, P., Odin, N., Riddington, R. & Walsh, P. 2013. Genetic analysis of migrant Siberian Chiffchaffs in Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 106(2): 109-113.
Collinson, J.M., Murcia, A., Ladeira, G., Dewars, K., Roberts, F. & Shannon, T. 2018. Siberian and Scandinavian Common Chiffchaffs in Britain and Ireland - a genetic study. *British Birds* 111(7): 384-394.
Collinson, M. 2001. Greenish Warbler, 'Two-barred Greenish Warbler', and the speciation process. *British Birds* 94(6): 278-283.
Collinson, M., Knox, A.G., Parkin, D.T. & Sangster, G. 2003. Specific status of taxa within the Greenish Warbler complex. *British Birds* 96(7): 327-331.

Constantine, M. & Robb, M. 2012. Sound advice. *Birdwatch* 242: 35-38. [Siberian Chiffchaff vocalisations explained]
Conway, G. 2005. Population composition of wintering Common Chiffchaffs in southern England. *British Birds* 98(8): 427.
Copete, J.L. 2008. Distribution and identification of Iberian Chiffchaff. *British Birds* 101(7): 378-379.
Cottaar, F. & Terpstra, K. 1988. Twee Bruine Boszangers in Nederiand in najaar van 1988 [Two Dusky Warblers in the Netherlands in the autumn of 1986]. *Dutch Birding* 10(4): 189-191.
Dally, A. 2009. Common Chiffchaffs on the Greek island of Lesvos. *British Birds* 102(8): 467.
da Prato, S.R.D. & da Prato, E.S. 1983. Probable hybridisation between Chiffchaff and Willow Warblers. *British Birds* 76(6): 248-251.
da Prato, S.R.D. & da Prato, E.S. 1986. Appearance and song of possible Chiffchaff x Willow Warbler hybrid. *British Birds* 79(7): 341.
de Juana, E. 2008. Where do Pallas's and yellow-browed warblers (*Phylloscopus proregulus*, *Ph. inornatus*) go after visiting northwest Europe in autumn? An Iberian perspective. *Ardeola* 55(2): 179-192.
de Knijff, P., van der Spek, V. & Fischer, J. 2012. Genetic identity of grey chiffchaffs trapped in the Netherlands in autumns of 2009-11. *Dutch Birding* 34(6): 386-392.
de Smet, G. 1994. Afwijkende Tjiftjaf te Ijmuiden in december 1992 is Fitis? [Aberrant Chiffchaff at Ijmuiden in December 1992 is Willow Warbler?]. *Dutch Birding* 16(6): 245-246.
de Wijs, R. 1984. Song of 'Siberian' Chiffchaff. British Birds 77(9): 429.
Dean, A. 2018. Genetic studies of 'Siberian Chiffchaff'. *British Birds* 111(9): 546-548.
Dean, A., Bradshaw, C., Martin, J., Stoddart, A. & Walbridge, G. 2010. The status in Britain of 'Siberian Chiffchaff'. *British Birds* 103(6): 320-338.
Dean, A.R. & Svensson, L. 2005. 'Siberian Chiffchaff' revisited. *British Birds* 98(8): 396-410.
Dean, A.R. 1985. Review of British status and identification of Greenish Warblers. *British Birds* 78(9): 437-451.
Dean, A.R. 2007. Enigmatic 'grey-and-white' Common Chiffchaffs. *British Birds* 100(8): 497-499.
Dean, A.R. 2008. Colour nomenclature and Siberian Chiffchaffs. *British Birds* 101(3): 146-149.
Dernjatin, P., Vattulainen, M., Lindholm, A. & Forsten, A. 2007. Identifying Arctic and Greenish Warblers. *Alula* 13(1): 2-8.
Desfayes, M. 1969. The Smoky Leaf Warbler, *Phylloscopus fuligiventer* (Hodgson) in Nepal. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 66(3): 623-624.
Dickson, D.E. 1988. Probable hybrid Willow x Greenish Warbler. *British Birds* 81(10): 531.
Dierschke, J. & McAdams, D.G. 1990. Zwei Nachweise des Bartlaubsängers *Phylloscopus schwarzi* auf Helgoland [Two records of Radde's Warbler from Heligoland]. *Limicola* 4(2): 73-77.
Dietzen, C. 2005. Eine weitere Beobachtung des Iberienzilpzalps *Phylloscopus ibericus* in Deutschland - erster Nachweis in Rheinland-Pfalz [New observation of Iberian Chiffchaff in Germany, first record for the Rhineland-Palatinate]. *Limicola* 19(6): 313-322.

Doherty, P. 1984. Potential confusion between Tennessee and Green Warblers. *British Birds* 77(9): 429.
Domenie, F., Schipper, T., Slaterus, R. & Ebels, E.B. 2021. Groene Fitissen in Vlaardingen in juni 2019 en op Texel in juni 2020 [Green Warblers at Vlaardingen and Texel]. *Dutch Birding* 43(4): 279-286.
Dubois, P.J. & Duquet, M. 2008. Further thoughts on Siberian Chiffchaffs. *British Birds* 101(3): 149-150.
Dubois, P.J. 2008. Mixed-singing Iberian Chiffchaffs: is it their 'swan-song'? *British Birds* 101(7): 379-380.
Dubois, P.J. 2010. Presumed '*brevirostris*'-type Common Chiffchaff wintering in Jordan. *British Birds* 103(7): 406-407.
Dymond, N. 2003. Field identification of Tytler's Leaf Warbler. *Oriental Bird Club Bulletin* 37: 57-60.
Ebels, E.B. 2019. Broedgeval van Grauwe Fitis op Schiermonnikoog in mei-augustus 2018 [Greenish Warbler breeding at Schiermonnikoog]. *Dutch Birding* 41(2): 106-110.
Erikson, J. 1988. Identification and status of the Plain Leaf Warbler. *Sandgrouse* 10: 107-109.
Fagotto, N., Bonomelli, L. & Pavesi, A. 2025. Hume's Warbler in Italy: an update of its status. *British Birds* 118(6):307-311.
Fearnside, J. 2011. Crown deluxe. *Birdwatch* 234: 68-69. [Eastern Crowned Warbler in Hertfordshire, October 2011]
French, P. & Holt, C. 2019. The Carl Zeiss Award 2019: Iberian Chiffchaffs, Spurn, Yorkshire, April 2017. *British Birds* 112(8): 478-479.
French, P. & Holt, C. 2021. The Carl Zeiss Award 2021: Two-barred Greenish Warbler, Budle Point, Northumberland, September-October 2020. *British Birds* 114(12): 756-765 (760-761).
French, P. 2018. The Carl Zeiss Award 2018 winner: Green Warbler, Fair Isle, July 2017, by David Parnaby. *British Birds* 111(8): 477-479 (plates 317 & 318, p. 478).
Gauci, M.V. 1988. Pallas's Warbler *Phylloscopus proregulus* - 1st record for Malta. *Il-Merill* 25: 15-16.
Gay, G. & Parnaby, D. 2020. Green Warblers in Scotland during June 2020. *Scottish Birds* 40(4): 358-362.
Gee, B. 1998. Radde's Warbler, *Phylloscopus schwarzi*: a new species for Philippines. *Forktail* 14: 81.
Gil-Velasco, M. 2017. Primary spacing as a field identification criterion for Iberian Chiffchaff. *British Birds* 110(8): 480-483.
Gol, S.A.T., Moody, A. & Tohidifar, M. 2014. The First Record of Pallas's Leaf Warbler *Phylloscopus proregulus* in Iran. *Sandgrouse* 36(2): 189-190.
Gordon, G.K. 2001. Arctic versus Greenish Warbler: identification and assessment. *Birding Scotland* 4: 123-125.
Gottschling, M., Pfützke, S. & Weiß, F. 2015. Plain Leaf Warblers near Van Gölü, Turkey, in June 2004. *Dutch Birding* 37(2): 107-109.
Grangé, J.L. 2007. Première observation du Pouillot à grands sourcils *Phylloscopus inornatus* dans le Bassin de l'Adour [First record of Yellow-browed Warbler in the Adour basin]. *Le Casseur d'Os* 7: 159-161.
Groenendijk, D. & Luijendijk, T.J.C. 2011. Variation and difference in song between Western Bonelli's Warbler and Eastern Bonelli's Warbler. *Dutch Birding* 33(1): 1-9.

Gutiérrez, R. 2000. Leucistic Northern Chiffchaff in Spain in November 1999. *Dutch Birding* 22(3): 147-149.
Hale, M. 1997. A first record of Yellow-browed Warbler for Borneo. *Malayan Nature Journal* 50: 195-196.
Harvey, P.V. 1998. The Eastern Bonelli's Warbler on Shetland - the first confirmed record for Scotland. *Birding Scotland* 1: 154-159.
Harvey, P.V. 1999. Eastern Bonelli's Warbler at Sumburgh - first Shetland record. *Shetland Bird Report 1998* p. 94.
Harvey, P.V. 2025. Eastern Crowned Warbler, Sandness, Shetland, 3 October 2024 - first Scottish record. *Birding Scotland* 45(1): 90-93.
Hatsell, C. 2023. Hume's Leaf Warbler, St Abb's Head, November 2022. *Scottish Birds* 43(1): 70.
Hazevoet, C.J. 1985. Subspecific identity of Yellow-browed Warblers. *Dutch Birding* 7(4): 146.
Headon, J., Collinson, J.M. & Cade, M. 2018. Pale-legged Leaf Warbler: new to Britain. *British Birds* 111(8): 438-440.
Heard, C. 1989. Racial identification of wintering Chiffchaffs. *Birding World* 2(2): 60-65.
Henß, E. 2002. Erster Nachweis des Gelbbrauen-Laubsängers *Phylloscopus inornatus* in Rheinland-Pfalz [First record of Yellow-browed Warbler for the Rhineland Palatinate]. *Fauna und Flora in Rheinland-Pfalz* 28(Beiheft [Booklet]): 223-236.
Holden, D. & Bilton, D. 2009. The Eastern Crowned Warbler in County Durham - a new British Bird. *Birding World* 22(10): 417-419.
Holden, D. & Newsome, M. 2011. Eastern Crowned Warbler in Co. Durham: new to Britain. *British Birds* 104(6): 303-311.
Holmes, P. 2006. Moult in an overwintering Willow Warbler in Britain. *British Birds* 99(2): 97.
Holt, P. 2002. Monthly Marathon Solution: Willow Warbler. *British Birds* 95(2): 96.
Hopkins, G.R. 2006. Unusual song of Willow Warbler. *British Birds* 99(11): 580.
Howey, D.H. & Bell, M. 1985. Pallas's Warblers and other migrants in Britain and Ireland in October 1982. *British Birds* 78(8): 381-392.
Hudson, N. 2010. Green Warbler on Scilly: new to Britain. *British Birds* 103(2): 93-99.
Hungnon, C., Khudamrongsawat, J., Manawattana, S., Pierce, A.J. & Round, P.D. 2017. Distinguishing between Sakhalin Leaf Warbler *Phylloscopus borealoides* and Pale-legged Leaf Warbler *P. tenellipes* on call. *Forktail* 33: 77-80.
Hunter, E. 2018. Iberian Chiffchaff: a new breeding species for Great Britain. *British Birds* 111(2): 100-108.
Irvine, J.L. & Taylor, B.A. 2025. Eastern Bonelli's Warblers in Scotland during spring 2025. *Scottish Birds* 45(3): 276-279.
Irwin, D.E., Alström, P.E.R., Olsson, U. & Benowitz-Fredericks, Z.M. 2001. Cryptic species in the genus *Phylloscopus* (Old World leaf warblers). *Ibis* 143(2): 233-247.
Jolliffe, R. 1983. Characteristics of Plain Willow Warbler. *British Birds* 76(2): 92.
Kemp, J. 1996. The Two-barred Greenish Warbler at Wells. *Birding World* 9(10): 396-397.
Kirwan, G.M. 2006. The identity of MacQueen and a remark on Phylloscopus trochiloides nitidus. *British Birds* 99(7): 375. [Taxonomic status of Green Warbler?]
Klein, S. & Ebels, E.B. 2019. Sulphur-bellied Warbler on Christiansø, Denmark, in May-June 2016. *Dutch Birding* 41(3): 175-179.

Kok, D. & van Duivendijk, N. 1997. Masters of Mystery Solution: Eastern Bonelli's Warbler. *Dutch Birding* 19(5): 244.
Kok, D. & van Duivendijk, N. 2001. Masters of Mystery Solution: greyish Willow Warbler. *Dutch Birding* 23(4): 211-215.
Kramer, D. 2011. Roosting of Chiffchaffs in Britain in winter. *British Birds* 104(4): 221.
Krüger, T. & Dierschke, J. 2004. Das Vorkommen des Gelbbrauen-Laubsängers *Phylloscopus inornatus* in Deutschland [The occurrence of Yellow-browed Warbler in Germany]. *Vogelwelt* 125: 41-52.
Leader, P.J. 1990. Hume's Yellow-browed Warbler - a new subspecies for Hong Kong. *Hong Kong Bird Report 1989* pp. 99-104.
Leader, P.J. 1990. Two-barred Greenish Warbler: a species new to Hong Kong. *Hong Kong Bird Report 1989* pp. 105-108.
Leader, P.J. 1992. Observations on the call and behaviour of a Hume's Yellow-browed Warbler in Hong Kong. *Hong Kong Bird Report 1991* p. 198.
Leader, P.J. 1992. Variability of Dusky Warbler. *Dutch Birding* 14(4): 137-140.
Leader, P.J. 1993. The field identification of Arctic, Eastern Crowned, Two-barred Greenish, and Pale-legged Leaf Warblers in Hong Kong. *Hong Kong Bird Report 1992* pp. 153-159.
Leader, P.J. 1995. Field Identifications of Dusky, Radde's and Yelllow-streaked Warblers. *Hong Kong Bird Report 1994* pp. 170-180.
Leader, P.J. 1995. Yelllow-streaked Warbler: the first records for Hong Kong. *Hong Kong Bird Report 1994* pp. 123-126.
Lehman, P. 2000. First record of Yellow-browed Warbler (*Phylloscopus inornatus*) in North America. *Western Birds* 31(1): 57-60.
Lehman, P.E. & Rosenberg, G.H. 2007. First North American record of Pallas's Warbler (*Phylloscopus proregulus*) at Gambell, Alaska. *North American Birds* 61(1): 4-8.
Lewis, M., Penn, A. & Collinson, J.M. 2018. Subspecies identification of Common Chiffchaffs wintering at Nigg Bay, North-east Scotland, in 2016/17. *British Birds* 111(7): 395-401.
Lewis, V. 1988. Aberrant song of Wood Warbler in presence of Cuckoo. *British Birds* 81(12): 646.
Lindholm, A. 2008. Mixed song of Chiffchaffs in Northern Russia. *Alula* 14(3): 108-115.
Lloyd, S., Campbell, O. & Burkett, T. 2024. Large-billed Leaf Warbler at Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates, in September 2022. *Dutch Birding* 46(3): 186-189.
Luijendijk, T.J.C. 2001. Calls compared: Hume's Leaf Warbler and Yellow-browed Warbler in autumn and winter in the Netherlands. *Dutch Birding* 23(5): 275-284.
Luiten, T., Ebels, E.B. & Slaterus, R. 2024. Groene Fitis bij Ovezande in juli 2023 [Green Warbler at Ovezande in July 2023]. *Dutch Birding* 46(5): 334-337.
Maclean, I. 2009. Identification of a Greenish Warbler in Cornwall. *Birding World* 22(11): 463-466.
Madge, S. & Lewington, I. 1990. Separating Radde's and Dusky Warblers. *Birding World* 3(8): 281-285.
Madge, S.C. & Grimmett, R. 1987. Field identification of Radde's and Dusky Warblers. *British Birds* 80(12): 595-603.
Madge, S. 1996. The problem with Chiffchaffs. *Birdwatch* 48: 23-25.
Madge, S. 1997. Identification of Hume's Warbler. *British Birds* 90(12): 571-575.
Mainwood, T. 2004. Wing-bars in Arctic Warblers. *British Birds* 97(9): 475.

Marlow, T. 2020. An apparent Willow Warbler x Common Chiffchaff hybrid in Warwickshire. *British Birds* 113(12): 792-796.
Martens, J. & Hänel, S. 1981. Gesangsformen und Verwandtschaft der asiatischen Zilpzalpe *Phylloscopus collybita abietinus* und *Ph. c. sindianus* [Song forms and relationships of Asian Chiffchaffs]. *Journal für Ornithologie* 122(4): 403-427.
Matsuoka, S. 2009. A record of Radde's Warbler (*Phylloscopus schwarzi*) in Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan. *Bulletin of the Forestry and Forest Products Research Institute, Ibaraki 2009* pp. 101-104.
McCallum, J. 2017. The Carl Zeiss Award 2017: Iberian Chiffchaff, Sheringham, Norfolk, October 2016. *British Birds* 110(8): 471-472.
McElwee, A. 2010. Identification of Iberian Chiffchaff in Norfolk. *Birding World* 23(4): 150-153.
McGeehan, A. 2011. Siberian Chiffchaff - in from the cold. *Birding World* 24(1): 18-23.
Millington, R. 2006. Identification of a Siberian Chiffchaff in Norfolk. *Birding World* 19(1): 14-16.
Millington, R. 2012. Hume's Yellow-browed Warbler revisited. *Birding World* 25(11): 472-473.
Misiek, M. 1990. Hivernage d'un Pouillot à grands sourcils *Phylloscopus inornatus* dans les Alpes-Maritimes [Yellow-browed Warbler wintering in the Alpes-Maritimes]. *Alauda* 58: 71-72.
Mlodinow, S.G. & Hood, C. 2000. Radde's Warbler *Phylloscopus schwarzi*: a new species for Peninsular Malaysia. *Forktail* 16: 169.
Mlodinow, S.G. & Radamaker, K. 2007. First record of Yellow-browed Warbler (*Phylloscopus inornatus*) for Mexico. *North American Birds* 61(2): 358-362.
Moerbeek, D.J. 1986. Influx van Bladkoninkjes in Nederland in najaar van 1985 [Influx of Yellow-browed Warbler in the Netherlands in Autumn of 1985]. *Dutch Birding* 8(4): 143-145.
Motteau, V., Campbell, O., Senfeld, T., Shannon, T.J. Collinson, J.M. & Lloyd, S. 2022. First occurrence of *menzbieri* Common Chiffchaff in the United Arab Emirates. *British Birds* 115(9): 500-509.
Mullarney, K. 1984. Radde's Warbler - a species new to Ireland. *Irish Birds* 2(4): 526-531.
Mullarney, K. 1995. Comments on Dusky Warbler at Maasvlakte in November 1990. *Dutch Birding* 17(4): 161-164.
Muttreja, M., Devasar, N. & Nanda, K. 2024. The Tytler's Leaf Warbler *Phylloscopus tytleri* from Gurugram: An addition to the checklist of Haryana. *Indian BIRDS* 19(5): 160-161.
Nuyten, P.A. 1984. Bladkoninkje te Hoogeveen in winter van 1974/75 [Yellow-browed Waarbler at Hoogeveen in winter of 1974/75]. *Dutch Birding* 6(1): 19-20.
O'Mahony, B., Farrer, D. & Collinson, M. 2015. Genetic identity of wintering Common Chiffchaffs *Phylloscopus coltybita* trapped in County Kerry in 2015. *Irish Birds* 10(2): 268-270.
Occhiato, D. 2007. Western and Eastern Bonelli's Warblers in the field. *Birding World* 20(7): 303-308.
Oksien, M. 2020. Western Bonelli's Warbler, Barra, 12–19 September 2019 - first record for the Outer Hebrides. *Scottish Birds* 40(2): 177-179.

Ouwerkerk, A. 1993. Raddes Boszanger op Terschelling in oktober 1991 [Radde's Warbler on Terschelling in October 1991]. *Dutch Birding* 15(4): 171-172.
Page, D. & Lewington, I. 1999. Identification of Bonelli's Warbler. *British Birds* 92(10): 524-531.
Parashar, Y. & Devasar, N. 2023. An unusually large congregation of Greenish Warblers *Phylloscopus trochiloides* in Sattal, Uttarakhand, India. *Indian BIRDS* 19(1): 32.
Pomroy, A. 2020. Chiffchaffs wintering at a sewage works in south Devon. *British Birds* 113(3): 137-151.
Portofée, C. & Dierschke, J. 1999. Das Auftreten des Goldhähnchen-Laubsängers *Phylloscopus proregulus* auf Helgoland und im übrigen Deutschland [Pallas's Warbler records on Heligoland and Germany]. *Ornithologischer Jahresbericht Helgoland* 9: 91-95.
Preddy, S. 1998. Identification features of Eastern and Western Bonelli's Warblers. *Dutch Birding* 20(2): 75-76.
Quinn, A. & Clement, P. 1979. Plumage of Yellow-browed Warblers wintering in southern England. *British Birds* 72(10): 484.
Radford, A.P. 1997. Wood Warbler brood being fed by three adults. *British Birds* 90(12): 576-577.
Radford, A.P. 2009. Common Chiffchaffs eating seeds of Monterey Pine from grounded cones. *British Birds* 102(11): 638.
Richardson, C.T. 1993. Radde's Warbler *Phylloscopus schwarzi* at the Emirates Golf Course, a first record for Arabia. *Emirates Bird Report* 17: 53-55.
Roberson, D. & Pitelka, F.A. 1983. Occurrence of Willow Warbler (*Phylloscopus trochilus*) in North America refuted. *The Condor* 85(2): 258.
Rooke, S. 2003. Monthly Marathon Solution: Green Warbler. *British Birds* 96(5): 269-270.
Roos, M. & Ebels, E.B. 2016. Swinhoes Boszanger bij Kamperhoek in november 2013-januari 2014 [Two-barred Greenish Warbler at Kamperhoek]. *Dutch Birding* 38(2): 90-95.
Round, P.D. 1988. Field identification of Radde's and Dusky Warblers. *British Birds* 81(10): 532.
Round, P.D., Pierce, A.J., Nualsri, C. & Sankamethawee, W. 2015. A record of Japanese Leaf Warbler *Phylloscopus xanthodryas* in Thailand. *BirdingASIA* 23: 133-134.
Round, P.D., Pierce, A.J., Saitoh, T. & Shigeta, Y. 2016. Addition of Kamchatka Leaf Warbler *Phylloscopus examinandus* and Sakhalin Leaf Warbler *P. borealoides* to Thailand's Avifauna. *The Bulletin of the Japanese Bird Banding Association* 28: 9-21.
Round, P.D., Promneun, P., Manawattana, S. & Jahan, I. 2021. Non-breeding season records of the Alpine Leaf Warbler *Phylloscopus occisinensis*. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 141(1): 59-65.
Saunders, P. 2012. The Pale-legged Leaf Warbler in Dorset - a new Western Palearctic bird. *Birding World* 25(10): 428-429.
Scharringa, J. 1984. Identification of Radde's and Buff-browed Leaf Warbler by voice. *Dutch Birding* 6(1): 22.
Schekkerman, H. 1992. Swinhoes Boszanger te Castricum in september 1990 [Two-barred Greenish Warbler at Castricum in September 1990]. *Dutch Birding* 14(1): 7-10.
Scott, M., Siddle, J. & Shirihai, H. 1999. Little known Western Palearctic birds: Mountain Chiffchaff. *Birding World* 12(4): 163-167.

Sellers, R.M. 2006. Male Common Chiffchaffs apparently trying to mate with incapacitated female. *British Birds* 99(10): 535.
Sharrock, J.T.R. & Preston, K. 1969. Pallas's Warbler on Cape Clear Island: A Bird New to Ireland. *The Irish Naturalists' Journal* 16(6): 173-174.
Shirihai, H. & Madge, S. 1993. Identification of Hume's Yellow-browed Warbler. *Birding World* 6(11): 439-443.
Sjögren, I. 2016. First record of Yellow-browed Warbler *Phylloscopus inornatus* for Azerbaijan. *Sandgrouse* 38(2): 199-200.
Slaterus, R. 2007. Iberische Tjiftjaffen in Nederland [Iberian Chiffchaffs in the Netherlands]. *Dutch Birding* 29(2): 83-91.
Small, B. 1992. Yellow-browed and Greenish Warblers. *Birdwatch* 1(5): 24-27.
Smiles, M. 2016. Large-billed Leaf Warbler *Phylloscopus magnirostris* in the United Arab Emirates—first record for Arabia. *Sandgrouse* 38(2): 201-204.
Soar, W. 2007. The Iberian Chiffchaff in Norfolk. *Birding World* 20(4): 154-155.
Steijn, L. 2009. Current status of Yellow-browed Warbler on Mount Kinabalu, Borneo, Malayasia, in winter. *Dutch Birding* 31(4): 229.
Steinhaus, G.H. 1984. Bladkoninkje te Delft in winter van 1982/83 [Yellow-browed Warbler at Delft in winter of 1982/83]. *Dutch Birding* 6(1): 20-22.
Stoddart, A. 2003. From the Rarities Committee's files: The Holme wing-barred *Phylloscopus* warbler. *British Birds* 96(2): 74-78.
Stoddart, A. 2008. From the Rarities Committee's files: October Greenish Warblers. *British Birds* 101(9): 493-495.
Stoddart, A. 2009. Arctic and Greenish Warblers. *Birdwatch* 206: 29-31.
Stoddart, A. 2012. Pallas's, Yellow-browed and Hume's Warblers photo guide. *Birdwatch* 245: 37-42.
Stoddart, A. 2013. Which warbler? *Birdwatch* 247: 34-35. [Yellow-browed or Hume's Warbler (on Scilly in October 2012) review]
Stoddart, A. 2017. Common and Iberian Chiffchaffs and Willow Warbler photo guide. *Birdwatch* 298: 33-37.
Stoddart, A. 2017. Yellow-browed, Hume's Leaf, Pallas's, Eastern Crowned and Pale-legged Leaf Warblers photo guide. *Birdwatch* 304: 37-43.
Stoddart, A. 2020. Radde's and Dusky Warblers, and Common and Siberian Chiffchaffs ID Photo Guide. *Birdwatch* 340: 31-35.
Stoddart, A. 2021. From the Rarities Committee's files: Species pairs and groups. *British Birds* 114(7): 417-418. [Western Bonelli's/Eastern Bonelli's Warbler, Sakhalin Leaf/Pale-legged Leaf Warbler]
Stronach, P. 2020. A hat-trick of Highland firsts in 2019 - Hume's Warbler, Tarbat Ness, Highland 5–11 November 2019. *Scottish Birds* 40(2): 155-156.
Stronach, P. 2020. A hat-trick of Highland firsts in 2019 - Iberian Chiffchaff, Balnakeil, Highland, 17–19 May 2019. *Scottish Birds* 40(2): 154.
Stronach, P. 2021. Greenish Warbler, Tarbat Ness, 26 August 2020 - 2nd record for Highland. *Scottish Birds* 41(1): 76.
Svensson, L. 1985. Subspecific identity of Yellow-browed Warbler at Delft in winter of 1983/83. *Dutch Birding* 7(4): 145.
Svensson, L. 1987. Supercilium difference between Radde's and Dusky Warblers. *British Birds* 87(12): 627.

Svensson, L. 2001. The correct name of the Iberian Chiffchaff *Phylloscopus ibericus* Ticehurst 1937, its identification and new evidence of its winter grounds. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 121: 281-296.
Svensson, L. 2002. Split personalities *Birdwatch* 119: 26-30. [Western & Eastern Bonelli's Warblers]
Taylor, S. 2025. First record of Mountain Chiffchaff *Phylloscopus sindianus lorenzii* in Oman. *Sandgrouse* 47(1): 233-237.
Thomas, B. 2003. Two-barred Greenish Warbler. *Birdwatch* 137: 51. [On Scilly, September 2003]
Thomas, C. 2006. The Two-barred Greenish Warbler in North Yorkshire. *Birding World* 19(10): 435-436.
Thorup, K. 1998. Vagrancy of Yellow-browed Warbler *Phylloscopus inornatus* and Pallas's Warbler *Ph. proregulus* in north-west Europe: Misorientation on great circles? *Ringing & Migration* 19(1): 7-12.
Tonkin, S. & Gonzalez, J.M. 2019. Ringing recovery of Yellow-browed Warbler in Andalucía confirms overwintering in consecutive winters. *British Birds* 112(11): 686-687.
Trévoux, Y. & Trévoux, J-P. 2007. Première mention du Pouillot à pattes sombres (*Phylloscopus trochiloides plumbeitarsus*) [First record of Two-barred Greenish Warbler in France]. *Ornithos* 14(1): 60-62.
Ullman, M. 1989. Why are northern Yellow-browed Warblers *Phylloscopus inornatus* and Pallas's Warblers *Ph. Proregulus* earlier than southern? *Vår Fågelvärld* 48: 467-475.
Urs, R. 2024. Identification of the *Phylloscopus burkii* complex in India and notes on the occurrence of Bianchi's Warbler *Phylloscopus valentini* in Namdapha National Park, Arunachal Pradesh. *Indian BIRDS* 20(5): 141-144.
van Bemmelen, R.S.A. & Groenendijk, D. 2002. Masters of Mystery Solution: Willow Warbler. *Dutch Birding* 24(2): 98-99.
van Bemmelen, R.S.A. & Groenendijk, D. 2005. Masters of Mystery Solution: Wood Warbler. *Dutch Birding* 27(4): 269-270.
van Bemmelen, R.S.A. & Groenendijk, D. 2006. Masters of Mystery Solution: Eastern-crowned Warbler. *Dutch Birding* 28(1): 34-36.
van Bemmelen, R.S.A. 2019. Balkanbergfluiter in Noordhollands Duinreservaat in mei 2018 [Eastern Bonelli's Warbler at Noordhollands Duinreservaat]. *Dutch Birding* 41(2): 90-94.
van Bemmelen, R.S.A., Groenendijk, D. & Eerbeek, J. 2008. Masters of Mystery Solution: Wood Warbler. *Dutch Birding* 30(3): 184-185.
van den Berg, A.B. 2009. Calls, identification and taxonomy of Siberian Chiffchaff: an analysis. *Dutch Birding* 31(2): 79-85.
van der Meer, T.S., Wijker, A., Castricum, V. & Ebels, E.B. 2024. Kroonboszanger bij Castricum in oktober 2016 [Eastern Crowned Warbler at Castricum in October 2016]. *Dutch Birding* 46(5): 329-333.
van der Spek, V. & CDNA 2018. Humes Bladkoningen in Nederland [Hume's Leaf Warbler in the Netherlands]. *Dutch Birding* 40(6): 381-388.
van der Spek, V. & de Knijff, P. 2021. Migrating chiffchaff taxa in the Netherlands: a 10-year genetic study. *Dutch Birding* 43(2): 120-131. [See also a correction to Table 2 of that paper in *Dutch Birding* 43(3): 222]

van der Spek, V., Twigt, G., Copete, J.L. & de Kniff, P. 2025. A mismatch between the call and genitic identity of two Common Chiffchaffs. *British Birds* 118(2): 72-79.
van der Vliet, R.E. 2001. Two-barred Warbler on Terschelling in October 1996. *Dutch Birding* 23(4): 191-195.
van der Vliet, R.E., Kennerley, P.R. & Small, B.J. 2001. Identification of Two-barred, Greenish, Bright-green and Arctic Warblers. *Dutch Birding* 23(4): 175-191.
van der Have, T. 1985. Subspecific identity of two Yellow-browed Warblers in the Netherlands in 1982. *Dutch Birding* 7(4): 129-133.
van der Have, T.M. 1987. Mystery photographs: Green Warbler. *Dutch Birding* 9(4): 167-169.
van der Spek, V. & CDNA 2018. Humes Bladkoningen in Nederland [Hume's Leaf Warblers in the Netherlands]. *Dutch Birding* 40(6): 381-388.
Van Impe, J. & Derasse, S. 1994. De recente toename van Bladkoninkje *Phylloscopus inornatus* en Pallas' Boszanger *Phylloscopus proregulus* in Europa: zijn dwaalgasten werkelijk dwalende vogels? [The recent increase of Yellow-browed and Pallas' Leaf Warblers in Europe: are vagrants indeed really wandering/lost birds?]. *Oriolus* 60: 3-17.
Vinicombe, K. & Hathway, R. 2006. Willow Warbler and Common Chiffchaff. *Birdwatch* 166: 22-23.
Vinicombe, K. & Hathway, R. 2007. Yellow-browed and Pallas's Warblers and Firecrest. *Birdwatch* 185: 30-32.
Vinicombe, K. 1992. Siberian exiles. *Birdwatch* 102: 26-30. [Common Chiffchaff forms]
Vinicombe, K. 2004. Radde's or Dusky. *Birdwatch* 148: 37-39.
Vinicombe, K. 2005. Hume's Warbler. *Birdwatch* 161: 26-28. [Hume's & Yellow-browed Warblers]
Wassink, A., Barbosa, A., Gönner, L., Klasan, S. & Ralev, A. 2025. Black-winged Kite and Green Warbler in April 2025 and Arctic Warbler in September 2025 in Kazakhstan. *Dutch Birding* 47(6): 402-404.
Wassink, A. & Webb, C. 2026. Caucasian Mountain Chiffchaff at Aktau, Kazakhstan, in February 2026. *Dutch Birding* 48(4): 266-268.
Watmough, N. 1996. Arctic or Greenish? *Birdwatch* 50: 24-30.
Webley, J. 2009. Common Chiffchaffs and whirligig beetles. *British Birds* 102(4): 219.
Woolley, S. 2004. The occurrence of Radde's and Dusky Warblers in Britain. *British Birds* 97(6): 302-304.
Zuyderduyn, C. 2007. Kroonboszanger in Katwijk [Eastern Crowned Warbler at Katwijk]. *Dutch Birding* 29(6): 415-417.
Zuyderduyn, C. 2008. Kroonboszanger in Katwijk aan Zee in oktober 2007 [Eastern Crowned Warbler at Katwijk aan Zee]. *Dutch Birding* 30(3): 155-158.

FAMILY ACROCEPHALIDAE - REED & TREE WARBLERS

Acrocephalus Warblers:

Al-Obeidi, L.A. 2016. First breeding record of Sedge Warbler *Acrocephalus schoenobaenus* and apparent breeding of White-crowned Wheatear *Oenanthe leucopyga*, for Iraq. *Sandgrouse* 38(2): 156-159.
Alström, P., Olsson, U. & Round, P.D. 1991. The taxonomic status of *Acrocephalus agricola tangorum*. *Forktail* 6: 3-13. [Manchurian Reed Warbler]

Ash, J.S. & Miskell, J.E. 1981. Basra reed warblers *Acrocephalus griseldis* overwintering in Somalia. *Scopus* 5: 81-82.
Ash, J.S. 1978. A Basra reed warbler *Acrocephalus arundinaceus griseldis* in Mozambique. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 98: 29-30.
Ayé, R. 2006. Basra Reed Warblers in Iran in May 2004, with notes on vocalization. *Dutch Birding* 28(5): 304-306.
Babbington, J. & Ebels, E.B. 2023. Endemic birds of south-western Arabia. *Dutch Birding* 45(3): 145-163. [Mangrove Reed Warbler, p.161]
Bargain, B., Le Nevé, A. & Guyot, G. 2008. Première zone d'hivernage du Phragmite aquatique *Acrocephalus paludicola* découverte en Afrique [First wintering site for Aquatic Warbler discovered in Africa]. *Ornithos* 15(6): 411-425.
Bell, B., Green, H., Hodson, J. & Holling, M. 2021. The recent history of breeding Marsh Warbler in Britain. *British Birds* 114(5): 255-266.
Bibby, C.J. & Green, R.E. 1981. Autumn migration strategies of Reed and Sedge Warblers. *Ornis Scandinavica* 12(1): 1-12.
Bibby, C.J. 1980. Another mystery photograph: Moustached or Sedge Warbler? *British Birds* 73: 367-370.
Bibby, C.J. 1982. Studies of west Palearctic birds: 184. Moustached Warbler. *British Birds* 75(8): 346-359.
Bird, J., Mulligan, B., Vann, R., Round, P.D. & Gilroy, J. 2012. Habitat associations of the Manchurian Reed Warbler *Acrocephalus tangorum* wintering on the Tonle Sap floodplain and an evaluation of its conservation status. *Forktail* 28: 71-76.
Bourne, W.R.P. 2007. The Cambridge 'Moustached Warblers'. *British Birds* 100(1): 63.
Bourne, W.R.P. 2009. The Cape Verde Warbler on Fogo. *British Birds* 102(7): 403.
Bowey, K. 1995. Apparent female Moustached Warbler singing. *British Birds* 88(2): 113.
Bowey, K. 1999. Sedge Warblers nesting in rape crops. *British Birds* 92(7): 371.
Bradshaw, C. 1997. From the Rarities Committee's Files: Identification of pale Paddyfield Warbler. *British Birds* 90(4): 142-147.
Bradshaw, C. 2000. From the Rarities Committee's Files: The occurrence of Moustached Warbler in Britain. *British Birds* 93(1): 29-38.
Bradshaw, C. 2000. Separating *Acrocephalus* and *Hippolais* warblers. *British Birds* 93(6): 277.
Bradshaw, C. 2001. From the Rarities Committee's files: Blyth's Reed Warbler: problems and pitfalls. *British Birds* 94(5): 236-245.
Calvert, M. & Cook, K. 2005. Abnormal Reed Warbler chicks. *British Birds* 98(8): 433.
Campbell, O. 2025. First documented record of Paddyfield Warbler *Acrocephalus agricola* from Saudi Arabia. *Sandgrouse* 47(2): 375-382.
Cantelo, J. 1984. Identification of singing Reed and Marsh Warblers by mouth colour. *British Birds* 77(5): 214.
Castell, P. 1999. Clamorous Reed Warbler *Acrocephalus stentoreus* apparently predating nest of Booted Warbler *Hippolais caligata* in the United Arab Emirates. *Sandgrouse* 21(2): 177.
Chapman, M.S., on behalf of the Scottish Birds Records Committee 2015. Marsh Warbler in first-winter plumage - SBRC identification criteria. *Scottish Birds* 35(1): 67-77.
Ciach, M. 2005. Reed Warbler with abnormal body-feathers. *British Birds* 98(8): 433-434.

Cibois, A., Beadell, J.S., Graves, G.R., Pasquet, E., Slikas, B., Sonsthagen, S.A., Thibault, J-C. & Fleischer, R.C. 2011. Charting the course of reed-warblers across the Pacific islands. *Journal of Biogeography* 38(10): 1963-1975.
Corso, A. 2012. African Reed Warblers in Tunisia. *Birding World* 25(8): 333-335.
Cyrus, D.P. 1986. First record of Basra reed warbler in southern Africa. *Ostrich* 57: 112-114.
Davies, N.B. & Brooke, M.D.L. 1988. Cuckoos versus reed warblers: adaptations and counteradaptations. *Animal Behaviour* 36(1): 262-284.
de By, R.A. 1990. Migration of Aquatic Warbler in western Europe. *Dutch Birding* 12(4): 165-181.
Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1994. The song of the Seychelles Warbler *Acrocephalus sechellensis* and its African relatives. *Ibis* 136: 489-491.
Dunn, P. 2001. The putative Caspian Reed Warbler in North Yorkshire. *Birding World* 14(8): 329-332.
Dyrcz, A. 1993. Nesting biology of the Aquatic Warbler *Acrocephalus paludicola* in the Biebrza marshes (NE Poland). *Vogelwelt* 114: 2-15.
Fadhel, O. 2007. Days in Iraq with the Basra Reed Warbler *Acrocephalus griseldis*. *Sandgrouse* 29(1): 95-96.
Gaston, A.J. 1976. The moult of Blyth's Reed Warbler *Acrocephalus dumetorum* with notes on the moult of other Palearctic warblers in India. *Ibis* 118: 247-251.
Golley, M. & Millington, R. 1996. Identification of Blyth's Reed Warbler in the field. *Birding World* 9(9): 351-353.
Gordón, L.M.R. & Copete, J.L. 2010. Alloparental behaviour of Eurasian Reed Warbler towards European Goldfinch chicks. *Dutch Birding* 32(1): 46-48.
Gorman, G. 2002. Aquatic Warbler. *Alula* 8(2): 62-65.
Haitjema, T. 2009. Blyth's Reed Warbler in Estonia. *British Birds* 102(1): 30.
Hałupka, L., Płóciennik, J. & Czuchra, M. 2023. Unusually pale Reed Warbler egg. *British Birds* 116(8): 466.
Harrap, S. & Quinn, S. 1989. The difficulties of Reed, Marsh and Blyth's Reed Warbler identification. *Birding World* 2(9): 318-324.
Harvey, P. & Bradshaw, C. 1999. From the Rarities Committee's files: Booted Warblers with long supercilia: the 1976 Fair Isle bird. *British Birds* 92(9): 477-479.
Harvey, P., Harrop, H., Ellis, P. & Mavor, R. 2006. The Olive-tree Warbler on Shetland - a new British bird. *Birding World* 19(9): 378-387.
Harvey, P.V. & Collinson, J.M. 2018. Caspian Reed Warbler in Shetland. *British Birds* 111(6): 335-339.
Harvey, W.G. & Porter, R.F. 1984. Field identification of Blyth's Reed Warbler. *British Birds* 77(9): 393-411.
Harvey, W.G. & Porter, R.F. 1986. Mystery Photographs: Blyth's Reed Warbler. *British Birds* 79(8): 392-396.
Hecht, S. & Wegst, C. 2026. Range expansion and current distribution of Blyth's Reed Warbler. *Dutch Birding* 49(1): 26-38.
Heredia, B. 1993. The status and conservation of Aquatic Warbler. *Birding World* 6(7): 294-295.
Hering, J. & Fuchs, E. 2009. The Cape Verde Warbler: distribution, density, habitat and breeding biology on the island of Fogo. *British Birds* 102(1): 17-24.

Hering, J. & Hering, H. 2005. Discovery of Cape Verde Warbler *Acrocephalus brevipennis* on Fogo, Cape Verde Islands. *Bulletin of the African Bird Club* 12(2): 147-149.
Hering, J. & Rasamison, A.S. 2021. Observations at nests of Madagascar Swamp Warbler *Acrocephalus newtoni*. *Bulletin of the African Bird Club* 28(1): 46-57.
Hering, J. 2014. Clamorous Reed Warblers breeding in Nile valley, Sudan, in April 2013. *Dutch Birding* 36(4): 252-255.
Hering, J., Brehme, S., Fuchs, E. & Winkler, H. 2010. African Reed Warblers and Mangrove Reed Warblers in Libya & Egypt - both new to the Western Palearctic. *Birding World* 23(5): 218-219.
Hering, J., Flade, M. & Wink, M. 2015. Records of Paddyfield Warbler *Acrocephalus agricola* in Turkey and evidence for a monotypic taxon. *Sandgrouse* 37(2): 130-136.
Hering, J., Fuchs, E. & Winkler, H. 2010. Neues zum Vorkommen und zur Brutbiologie von Zimtrohrsänger *Acrocephalus baeticatus* und Teichrohrsänger *A. scirpaceus* in Libyen [New information on the occurrence and breeding biology of the African and Eurasian Reed Warbler in Libya]. *Limicola* 24(2): 117-139.
Hering, J., Fuchs, E. & Winkler, H. 2011. 'Mangroverohrsänger' *Acrocephalus scirpaceus avicenniae* als Baum- und Palmenbrüter in einer ägyptischen Saharaoase [Mangrove Reed Warblers breeding in trees and palms in an Egyptian Sahara oasis]. *Limicola* 25(2): 134-162.
Hering, J., Heim, W., Fuchs, E. & Eilts, H-J. 2013. Aberrant Clamorous Reed Warbler at Nile Delta, Egypt, in April 2012. *Dutch Birding* 35(3): 190-193.
Hering, J., Hering, H. & Winkler, H. 2011. Zimtrohrsänger *Acrocephalus baeticatus* auch im Westen Libyens im Grenzgebiet zu Algerien und Tunesien [African Reed Warbler also in Western Libya in the borderland with Algeria and Tunisia]. *Limicola* 25(4): 268-271.
Hirschfeld, E. & Stawarczyk, T. 1991. First record of Paddyfield Warbler *Acrocephalus agricola* in Bahrain. *Sandgrouse* 13(2): 110-112.
Hottola, P. 1993. Alula colour of Blyth's Reed Warbler in spring. *Dutch Birding* 15(2): 71-72.
Jackson, W.T. & Stone, D.A. 1983. Great Reed Warbler attacking Reed Warblers. *British Birds* 76(10): 456.
Jiguet, F., Rguibi-Idrissi, H. & Provost, P. 2010. Undescribed reed warbler breeding in Morocco. *Dutch Birding* 32(1): 29-36.
Kainady, P.V.G. 1976. First positive breeding record of *Acrocephalus arundinaceus* Eurasian Great Reed Warbler for Iraq. *Bulletin of Basrah Natural History Museum* 3: 101-105.
Kendra J. & Broadbent, I. 2023. Marsh Warblers in Aberdeen - first confirmed breeding record for North-East Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 43(4): 363-364.
Kelsey, M.G., Green, G.H., Garnett, M.C. & Hayman, P.V. 1989. Marsh Warblers in Britain. *British Birds* 82(6): 239-256.
Kennerley, P.R. 1992. Paddyfield Warbler at Mai Po - the first record for Hong Kong. *Hong Kong Bird Report 1991* pp. 123-126.
Khoury, F., Al-Khlifat, F., Islayeh, A. Rihani, M. & Walsh, A. 2024. The first Basra Reed Warbler *Acrocephalus griseldis* for Jordan. *Sandgrouse* 46(2): 226-229.
King, J.R. 1996. Moult of Oriental Reed Warbler. *Dutch Birding* 18(2): 82-83.
Kok, D. & van Duivendijk, N. 1998. Masters of Mystery Solution: Caspian Reed Warbler. *Dutch Birding* 20(1): 36-37.

Komen, J. 1988. Identity crisis: African Marsh, European Reed and European Marsh Warbler. *Bokmakierie* 40(4): 106-110.
Kovacs, G. & Vegvari, Z. 1999. Population size and habitat of the Aquatic Warbler *Acrocephalus paludicola* in Hungary. *Vogelwelt* 120: 121-125.
Kozulin, A. & Flade, M. 1999. Breeding habitat, abundance and conservation status of the Aquatic Warbler *Acrocephalus paludicola* in Belarus. *Vogelwelt* 120: 97-111.
Laird, W. 1992. Plumage variation of Clamorous Reed Warblers in Israel. *British Birds* 85(2): 83-85.
Lindholm, A., Bensch, S., Dowsett-Lemaire, F., Forsten, A. & Kärkkäinen, H. 2007. Hybrid Marsh x Blyth's Reed Warbler with mixed song in Finland in June 2003. *Dutch Birding* 29(4): 223-231.
Madge, S. 1992. Identification of Moustached Warbler. *Birding World* 5(8): 299-303.
McAdams, D. & Jännes, H. 2000. Odd one out - British Vagrants: Paddyfield Warbler. *Birdwatch* 99: 26-30.
Meadows, B.S. 2009. Status, seasonality and distribution of the Clamorous Reed Warbler *Acrocephalus stentoreus* at Khafrah Marsh, Eastern Province, Saudi Arabia. *Sandgrouse* 31(2): 182-188.
Meek, E.R. & Adam, R.G. 1997. Marsh Warblers breeding in Orkney: first Scottish breeding record. *British Birds* 90(6): 230.
Melling, T. 2006. Time to get rid of the Moustache: a review of British records of Moustached Warbler. *British Birds* 99(9): 465-478.
Melville, D.S. 1988. Does the Great Reed Warbler *Acrocephalus arundinaceus orientalis* breed in Hong Kong? *Hong Kong Bird Report 1987* pp. 76-84.
Menzie, S. 2012. Reed Warbler with white tips to tail feathers. *British Birds* 105(6): 333-334.
Monticelli, D. 2012. Interesting sightings from Sierra Leone, including the first Tawny Pipit and the first evidence of Marsh Warbler. *Bulletin of the African Bird Club* 19(1): 52-55.
Musseau, R. & Hermann, V. 2013. Gironde estuary, France: important autumn stopover site for Aquatic Warbler. *Dutch Birding* 35(1): 15-23.
Nikolaus, G. 1979. The first record of the Basra reed warbler in the Sudan. *Scopus* 3: 103-104.
Nimnuan, S. & Round, P.D. 2008. Further Thai records of Large-billed Reed Warblers *Acrocephalus orinus*. *BirdingASIA* 9: 10.
Osborn, K. 1987. Moulting on upperparts of a Paddyfield Warbler. *British Birds* 80(12): 634.
Oudebeek, W.H.P. 1989. Veldrietzanger bij Zuidland in september 1987 [Paddyfield Warbler at Zuidland]. *Dutch Birding* 11(1): 29-30.
Palfery, J. 1989. Great Reed Warblers feeding from spiders' webs. *British Birds* 82(8): 373.
Parkin, D.T., Collinson, M., Helbig, A.J., Knox, A.G., Sangster, G. & Svensson, L. 2004. Species limits in *Acrocephalus* and *Hippolais* warblers from the Western Palearctic. *British Birds* 97(6): 276-299.
Pearson, D.J. & Backhurst, G.C. 1988. Characters and taxonomic position of Basra Reed Warbler. *British Birds* 81(4): 171-178.
Pearson, D.J. 1975. The timing of complete moult in the Great Reed Warbler *Acrocephalus arundinaceus*. *Ibis* 117(4): 506-509.

Pearson, D.J. 1981. Identification of first-winter Marsh and Reed Warblers. *British Birds* 74(10): 445-446.
Pearson, D.J., Small, B.J. & Kennerley, P.R. 2002. Eurasian Reed Warbler: the characters and variation associated with the Asian form *fuscus*. *British Birds* 95(2): 42-61.
Perlman, Y. & Geffen, A. 2007. Basra Reed Warbler *Acrocephalus griseldis* in the Hula Valley, Israel, in 2006. *Sandgrouse* 29(2): 210-214.
Perlman, Y. & Shanni, I. 2008. Basra Reed Warblers breeding in Israel. *Alula* 14(1): 46-47.
Porter, R. & Stanton, D. 2011. Observations of Clamorous Reed Warblers *Acrocephalus stentoreus brunnescens* and Mangrove Reed Warblers *Acrocephalus* (*scirpaceus*) *avicenniae* in mangroves of the Yemen Red sea coast. *Sandgrouse* 33(2): 134-139.
Porter, R. 1983. Identification pitfalls and assessment problems 6: Aquatic Warbler. *British Birds* 76(8): 342-346.
Radford, A.P. 2007. Reed Warbler apparently using willow-bark pieces in nest construction. *British Birds* 100(6): 383.
Reynolds, R.A.W. 1952. Great Reed-Warbler in Sussex. *British Birds* 45(6): 220-221.
Roselaar, C.S. 1994. Geographical variation within western populations of Clamorus Reed Warbler. *Dutch Birding* 16(6): 237-239.
Round, P.D. & Allen, D. 2010. A record of active moult in the Streaked Warbler *Acrocephalus sorghophilus*. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 130(2): 145-147.
Round, P.D. & Fisher, T.H. 2009. Records of Black-browed Reed Warbler *Acrocephalus bistrigiceps* from Luzon, Philippines. *Forktail* 25: 159-160.
Round, P.D. & Kennerley, P.R. 2007. Large-billed Reed Warbler back from the dead. *BirdingASIA* 7: 53-54.
Round, P.D. & Rumsey, S. 2003. Habitat use, moult and biometrics in the Manchurian Reed Warbler *Acrocephalus tangorum* wintering in Thailand. *Ringing & Migration* 21: 215-221.
Round, P.D. 1994. Winter records of the Manchurian Reed- Warbler *Acrocephalus* (*agricola*) *tangorum* from Thailand. *Forktail* 9: 83-88.
Round, P.D. 2009 The latest search for Streaked Reed Warbler *Acrocephalus sorghophilus* in the Philippines. *BirdingASIA* 11: 15-16.
Round, P.D., Hansson, B., Pearson, D.J., Kennerley, P.R. & Bensch, S. 2007. Lost and found: the enigmatic large-billed reed warbler *Acrocephalus orinus* rediscovered after 139 years. *Journal of Avian Biology* 38: 133-138.
Safford, P. 2023. Paddyfield Warbler at St Abb's Head, 31 August 2022 - the second record for Borders. *Scottish Birds* 43(1): 85-86.
Sangster, G. 1997. Trends in systematics: *Acrocephalus* and *Hippolais* relationships: shaking the tree. *Dutch Birding* 19(6): 294-300.
Shirihai, H., Christie, D.A. & Harris, A. 1996. Identification of Hippolais warblers. *British Birds* 89(3): 114-138.
Shirihai, H, Roselaar, C.S., Helbig, A.J., Barthel, P.H. & van Loon, A.J. 1995. Identification of large *Acrocephalus* warblers. *Dutch Birding* 17(6): 229-239. [Great Reed, Clamorus Reed, Oriental Reed, Thick-billed & Basra Reed Warblers]
Stoddart, A. 2013. Reed, Marsh and Blyth's Reed Warblers photo guide. *Birdwatch* 252: 37-42.
Stoddart, A. 2013. Sedge and Aquatic Warblers photo guide. *Birdwatch* 254: 41-46.

Tenovuo, J. 2006. Basra Reed Warbler - a little-known Western Palearctic bird. *Birding World* 19(2): 66-68.
Thorne, D. 2020. Aquatic Warbler, Isle of May, 27–29 July 2019 - the eighth record for the isle. *Scottish Birds* 40(1): 83-85.
Tyler, S.J., Lewis, J.M.S. & Tyler, L. 1997. First record of Basra Reed Warbler *Acrocephalus griseldis* in Botswana. *Ostrich* 68: 44-45.
Ubels, B., Bosch, J. & Ebels, E.B. 2019. Zwartkoprietzangers in Ooijse Graaf in april 2016 en Brabantse Biesbosch in maart 2017 [Moustached Warblers at Ooijse Graaf and Brabantse Biesbosch]. *Dutch Birding* 41(2): 85-90.
van den Berg, A.B. & Symens, P. 1992. Occurrence and identification of Basra Reed Warbler in Saudi Arabia. *Dutch Birding* 14(2): 41-48.
Vergeichik, L. & Kozulin, A. 2006. Breeding ecology of Aquatic Warblers *Acrocephalus paludicola* in their key habitats in SW Belarus. *Acta Ornithologica* 41: 2.
Vinicombe, K. 2001. The Unst Blyth's Reed Warbler. *British Birds* 94(6): 291-295.
Vinicombe, K. 2002. A tale of two warblers. *Birdwatch* 118: 22-25. [Moustached & Sedge Warblers]
Vinicombe, K. 2002. Agrocephalus. *Birdwatch* 124: 27-30. [Reed & Blyth's Reed Warblers]
Vinicombe, K. 2003. The right stripes. *Birdwatch* 134: 22-24. [Aquatic & Sedge Warblers]
Vinicombe, K. 2005. Marsh Warbler. *Birdwatch* 155: 30-31. [Marsh, Redd & Blyth's Reed Warblers]
Votier, S. 1997. *Acrocephalus* now. *Birdwatch* 64: 27-32. [Reed, Marsh, Blyth's Reed & Paddyfield Warblers]
Walbridge, G. & Lewington, I. 1991. Identification of Aquatic Warbler in autumn. *Birding World* 4(7): 237-241.
Warden, D. 1998. Two Reed Warblers laying in the same nest. *British Birds* 91(8): 329.
White, S. 2018. Caspian Reed Warbler in Lancashire & North Merseyside. *British Birds* 111(6): 334-335.
Winkler, H., van Dongen, W. & Hering, J. 2012. Der enigmatische Teichrohrsänger-Komplex *Acrocephalus* [scirpaceus]: Zimtrohrsänger *A. baeticatus* auf der Iberischen Halbinsel [The enigmatic reed-warbler-complex: African Reed Warbler in the Iberian Peninsula]? *Limicola* 26(4): 310-321.
Yu, Y-t. 2002. Oriental Reed Warblers at Mai Po Marshes Nature Reserve, Hong Kong, during autumn 1997. *Hong Kong Bird Report 1998* pp. 120-127.

Iduna & *Hippolais* Warblers:

Aalto, T. & Dernjatin, P. 2006. Small Hippolais - warblers revisited - Booted and Sykes's Warblers. *Alula* 12(1): 2-8.
Andrews, I.J. & Eden, M. 2015. Booted Warbler, Torness, 11-23 October 2014 - first record for Lothian. *Scottish Birds* 35(1): 78-81.
Andrews, I.J. 2055. Icterine Warblers probably nesting in East Lothian in 2023. *Scottish Birds* 45(3): 237-238.
Arnarson, B. 1989. Melodious Warbler *Hippolais polyglotta* new in Iceland. *Bliki* 8: 50.
Ash, J.S. & Pearson, D.J. 2002. *Hippolais* warblers apparently breeding on the north Somalia coast. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 122: 222-228
Baha el Din, S. & Baha el Din, S. 1995. Status of Upcher's Warbler *Hippolais languida* in Egypt. *Bulletin of the Ornithological Society of the Middle East* 35: 22-24.

Baha el Din, S. & Riad, A. 1992. Booted Warbler in Egypt in September 1991. *Dutch Birding* 14(5): 176-177.
Baha el Din, S. 2011. The Somali race of the Olivaceous Warbler identified in mangroves at Bab al Mandab. *Phoenix* 27: 10.
Baha el Din, S., Baha el Din, M. & Bensch, S. 2010. Mangrove Olivaceous Warblers in Egypt - new to the Western Palearctic. *Birding World* 23(5): 215-217.
Bloor, P. 2023. Melodious Warbler, Cruden Bay, 5–9 September 2022 - third North-East Scotland record. *Scottish Birds* 43(1): 86-87.
Bond, G.M. 1975. The correct spelling of Jerdon's generic name for the Thick-billed Warbler. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 95(2): 50-51.
Bos, E. & van der Burg, E. 1983. Orpheusspotvogel op De Maasvlakte in mei 1982 [Melodious Warbler on De Maasvlakte]. *Dutch Birding* 5(1): 20-21.
Bradshaw, C. 2000. Separating *Acrocephalus* and *Hippolais* warblers. *British Birds* 93(6): 277.
Bräunlich, A. & Steiof, K. 2001. Neuer Nachweis eines Blassspötters *Hippolais* [*pallida*] *elaeica* in Deutschland [Recent record of Eastern Olivaceous Warbler in Germany]. *Limicola* 15(3): 147-155.
Bull, A. 2003. Britain's first spring Thick-billed Warbler. *Birding Scotland* 6(3): back cover.
Bushell, C.I. 1984. Head pattern of Booted Warbler. *British Birds* 77(8): 366.
Cade, M. 2000. The Sykes's Warbler in Dorset. *Birding World* 13(7): 274-276.
Castell, P. & Kirwan, G.M. 2005. Will the real Sykes's Warbler please stand up? Breeding data support specific status for *Hippolais rama* and *H. caligata*, with comments on the Arabian population of 'booted warbler'. *Sandgrouse* 27(1): 30-36.
Castell, P. 1996. Description of the nestlings of Olive-tree Warbler *Hippolais olivetorum*. *Sandgrouse* 18(2): 68.
Castell, P. 1999. Clamorous Reed Warbler *Acrocephalus stentoreus* apparently predating nest of Booted Warbler *Hippolais caligata* in the United Arab Emirates. *Sandgrouse* 21(2): 177.
Catry, P. & Mendes, L. 1998. Red-throated Pipit *Anthus cervinus* and Icterine Warbler *Hippolais icterina*, new to Guinea-Bissau. *Malimbus* 20: 123-124.
Chapman, M.S. 1979. Identification of Booted Warbler. *British Birds* 72(9): 437-438.
Corso, A. 2000. Tail movements of *Hippolais* warblers. *Birding World* 13(12): 508.
Corso, A. 2004. The first Upcher's Warbler *Hippolais languida* in Cyprus. *Sandgrouse* 26(1): 67.
Crouzier, P. 2008. Une Hypolaïs rama en 200 sur l'île d'Ouessant [Sykes's Warbler on Ushant, new for France]. *Ornithos* 15(1): 67-69.
de Knijff, P. & van Swelm, N.D. 1998. Mystery warblers in Tselinograd: an attempt to solve part of the problem. *British Birds* 91(5): 190-192.
Dernjatin, P. & Westerbjerg Andersen, M. 2006. Central Asian *Hippolais* warblers. *Alula* 12(4): 146-153.
Eischer, K. 1995. The Thick-billed Warbler in Finland. *Birding World* 8(1): 10-11.
Fry, C.H. 1990. Foraging behaviour and identification of Upcher's Warbler. *British Birds* 83(6): 217-221.
Gargallo, G. 1995. Further evidence for additional pre-nuptial moult in Melodious Warblers *Hippolais polyglotta*. *Die Vogelwarte* 38: 96-99.

Grieve, A. 1992. First record of Thick-billed Warbler *Acrocephalus aedon* in Egypt. *Sandgrouse* 14(2): 123-124.
Gyalpo, P. 2023. Status of the Grasshopper Warbler *Locustella naevia* and the Booted Warbler *Iduna caligata* in the Union Territory of Ladakh, India. *Indian BIRDS* 19(3): 93-95.
Harrap, S. 1988. Identification of Icterine and Melodious Warblers. *Birding World* 1(8): 273-277.
Harrap, S. 1988. Identification of Olivaceous and Booted Warblers. *Birding World* 1(9): 312-315.
Harrap, S. 1989. Identification of Booted Warbler. *Birding World* 2(8): 294.
Harrop, H. & Fairhurst, D. 2013. The Thick-billed Warbler in Shetland. *Birding World* 26(10): 431-433.
Harrop, H. 1994. Welcome to the hippodrome. *Birdwatch* 28: 40-44. [Icterine, Melodious, Booted, Olivaceous, Upcher's & Olive-tree Warblers]
Harvey, P. & Bradshaw, C. 1999. From the Rarities Committee's files: Booted Warblers with long supercilia: the 1976 Fair Isle bird. *British Birds* 92(9): 477-479.
Harvey, P. 2001. The Thick-billed Warbler on Shetland. *Birding World* 14(9): 372-373.
Harvey, P.V. & Shaw, K.D. 2001. Thick-billed Warbler on Out Skerries - the third British record. *Birding Scotland* 4: 154-158.
Hirschfeld, E. 1994. On the status of Booted Warbler *Hippolais caligata* in the United Arab Emirates. *Emirates Bird Report* 18: 100-104.
Hoffmann, M. 2008. Beobachtungen am Orpheusspötter *Hippolais polyglotta* im saarländischen Brutgebiet [Observations on the breeding population of Melodious Warbler in Saarland, Germany]. *Limicola* 22(3): 188-210.
Irvine, J-L. 2024. Western Olivaceous Warbler, Skibberhoull, Whalsay, Shetland, 20–21 October 2023 - first British record. *Scottish Birds* 44(2): 185-187.
Irvine, J-L., Riddington, R. & Collinson, J.M. 2026. Western Olivaceous Warbler on Whalsay, Shetland: New to Britain. *British Birds* 119(2): 86–91.
Jännes, H. 1995. Paksunokka-kerttunen, kerttuseksi helppo tuntea [Thick-billed Warbler, easy to sex]. *Alula* 1(1): 18-20.
Kapanen, M. 1996. Pikkukultarinta - vaatimaton valloittaja [Booted Warbler - a Modest Conquerer]. *Alula* 2(2): 84-88.
Kerby, M. 2010. The Sykes's Warbler in Northumberland. *Birding World* 23(8): 339-343.
Kirwan, G. 1994. A record of Booted Warbler *Hippolais caligata* from Turkey. *Bulletin of the Ornithological Society of the Middle East* 33: 7-9.
Kivivuori, H. 2000. The Booted Warbler (*Hippolais caligata*) breeding for the first time in Finland. *Linnut* 35(4): 33-35.
Kok, D. & van Duivendijk, N. 1999. Masters of Mystery Solution: Upcher's Warbler. *Dutch Birding* 21(3): 167-170.
Kvartalnov, P.V. & Komarov, Y.E. 2022. Breeding of Icterine Warbler *Hippolais icterina* in the North Caucasus. *Sandgrouse* 44(1): 134-142.
Leader, P.J. 1995. Booted Warbler: the first record for Hong Kong. *Hong Kong Bird Report 1994* pp. 118-122.
Lidster, J. 2003. Monthly Marathon Solution: Thick-billed Warbler. *British Birds* 96(6): 312-313.
Lidster, J.A. 2009. From the Rarities Committee's files: The Green Farm Booted Warbler. *British Birds* 102(11): 617-621.

Lindblom, K. 2008. Booted and Lanceolated Warblers in Finland. *Alula* 14(2): 84-90.
McGeehan, A. 2002. Total birding: Crunch time. *Dutch Birding* 24(5): 304-306. [Sykes's, Booted & Olivaceous Warblers]
Meeus, H. & Vermeyen, R. 1982. Song of Melodious Warbler. *Dutch Birding* 4(2): 59-60.
Mitchell, D. 2020. Icterine and Melodious Warblers ID Photo Guide. *Birdwatch* 338: 33-36.
Mobakken, G. 2000. Marsh Warbler breeding on Utsira. *British Birds* 93(6): 279.
Mourgaud, G. & Havet, S. 2017. Première observation d'une Hypolaïs bottée *Iduna caligata* en Maine-et-Loire [First record of Booted Warbler at Maine-et-Loire]. *Crex* 14: 57-61.
Olieman, R. & Ebels, E.B. 2022. Oostelijke Vale Spotvogel in Nieuwvliet-Bad in oktober-december 2021 [Eastern Olivaceous Warbler at Nieuwvliet-Bad]. *Dutch Birding* 44(6): 438-444.
Osieck, E.R. 1981. Waarnemingen van Orpheusspotvogel in 1960 en 1968 ten Onrechte Aanvaard [Observations of Melodious Warbler in 1960 & '68 wrongly accepted]. *Dutch Birding* 3(1): 23-25.
Parkin, D.T., Collinson, M., Helbig, A.J., Knox, A.G., Sangster, G. & Svensson, L. 2004. Species limits in *Acrocephalus* and *Hippolais* warblers from the Western Palearctic. *British Birds* 97(6): 276-299.
Rabia, B. & Elshamy, M. 2026. Booted Warbler *Iduna caligata* at Wadi El Rayan: first record for Egypt. *Sandgrouse* 48(1): 26-30.
Rellmar, M. 2025. The second record of Sykes's Warbler *Iduna rama* for Azerbaijan and notes on the first record. *Sandgrouse* 47(2): 384-388.
Richmond, C.W. 1897. Descriptions of Ten New Species of Birds Discovered by Dr. WL Abbott in the Kilimanjaro Region of East Africa. *The Auk* 14(2): 154-164. [Mountain Yellow Warbler pp.163-164]
Riddington, R. 2009. From the Rarities Committee's files: The history of Sykes's Warbler in Britain. *British Birds* 102(11): 622-626.
Rooke, S. 2000. Monthly Marathon Solution: Booted Warbler. *British Birds* 93(5): 253-254.
Salewski, V., Stark, H. & Leisler, B. 2009. Olivaceous warblers in southeast Morocco. *British Birds* 102(3): 116-121.
Sangster, G. 1997. Trends in systematics: *Acrocephalus* and *Hippolais* relationships: shaking the tree. *Dutch Birding* 19(6): 294-300.
Shaw, D. 2003. The Thick-billed Warbler on Fair Isle. *Birding World* 16(5): 206-208.
Shirihai, H. & Svensson, L. 2018. Olivaceous, Booted and Sykes's Warblers. *Birdwatch* 313: 37-43.
Shirihai, H. 1987. Identification of Upcher's Warbler. *British Birds* 80(10): 473-482.
Small, B. 2002. Bill shapes of Booted & Sykes's Warblers. *Birding World* 15(4): 170.
Stoddart, A. 2021. From the Rarities Committee's files: Species pairs and groups. *British Birds* 114(7): 418. [Booted/Sykes's Warbler]
Stout, G. & Waterson, G. 1936. The Booted Warbler on Fair Isle. A new British bird. *British Birds* 30(7): 226-227.
Svensson, L. & Millington, R. 2002. Field identification of Sykes's Warbler. *Birding World* 15(9): 381-382.
Svensson, L. 1997. Mystery warblers in Tselinograd. *British Birds* 90(4): 152-158.

Svensson, L. 1999. The Kazakh 'mystery warblers' once again. *British Birds* 92(9): 481-482.
Svensson, L. 2001. Identification of Western and Eastern Olivaceous, Booted and Sykes's Warblers. *Birding World* 14(5): 192-219.
Svensson, L. 2003. *Hippolais* update: Identification of Booted Warbler and Sykes's Warbler. *Birding World* 16(11): 470-474.
Syvertsen, Ø. 1992. Status of Marsh Warbler in Norway. *British Birds* 85(2): 89.
Thomas, C. 2010. The Eastern Olivaceous Warbler in East Yorkshire. *Birding World* 23(9): 396-398.
Thomason, B., Maher, M. & Pennington, M. 2003. The Sykes's Warbler in Shetland. *Birding World* 16(11): 466-469.
Ullman, M. 1989. Identification of Upcher's & Olivaceous Warblers. *Birding World* 2(5): 167-170.
van Bemmelen, R.S.A. & Groenendijk, D. 2002. Masters of Mystery Solution: Eastern Olivaceous Warbler. *Dutch Birding* 24(4): 223-228.
van Bemmelen, R.S.A. & Groenendijk, D. 2004. Masters of Mystery Solution: Booted Warbler. *Dutch Birding* 26(5): 328-330.
van Bemmelen, R.S.A. & Groenendijk, D. 2005. Masters of Mystery Solution: Thick-billed Warbler. *Dutch Birding* 27(1): 51-52.
van den Berg, A. & The Sound Approach 2005. Olivaceous warblers in the western Mediterranean and their identification. *Dutch Birding* 27(5): 302-307.
van den Berg, A.B. 1989. Kleine Spotvogel te Bloemendaal in september 1988 [Booted Warbler at Bloemendaal]. *Dutch Birding* 11(3): 123-126.
Vinicombe, K. 2002. A handful of hippos. *Birdwatch* 122: 22-23. [Icterine & Melodious Warblers]
Watabe, Y. 2005. [First Record of Booted Warbler *H. caligata* in Japan]. *Journal of the Yamashina Institute for Ornithology* 37(1): 14-19. [in Japanese with English summary]
Wegst, C., Hachenberg, A. & Zander, N. 2024. Western Olivaceous Warbler on Helgoland, Germany, in November 2022. *Dutch Birding* 46(5): 307-317.
Williamson, K., Thom, V.M., Ferguson, I.J. & Axell, H.E. 1956. Thick-billed Warbler at Fair Isle: a new British Bird. *British Birds* 49(3): 89-93.
Wilson, K. 2011. Identification of Sykes's Warbler: some notes on variation in Kazakhstan. *Birding World* 24(9): 386-391.
Woodbridge, G. & Collinson, J.M. 2021. Sykes's Warbler re-Booted. *Scottish Birds* 41(1): 67-71. [A warbler at North Ronaldsay in August 2016 was identified in the field as Sykes's Warbler was re-identified as Booted Warbler following DNA analysis of dropped feathers]

FAMILY LOCUSTELLIDAE - GRASS WARBLERS

Helopsaltes, *Locustella* & *Bradypterus* Warblers:

Aebischer, A. & Antoniazza, M. 1995. Verbreitung und Bestandsentwicklung des Rohrschwirls *Locustella luscinioides* in der Schweiz [Distribution and population of Savi's Warbler in Switzerland]. *Ornithologische Beobachter* 92: 435-453.
Aebischer, A. & Meyer, D. 1998. Brutbiologie des Rohrschwirls *Locustella luscinioides* am Neuenburgersee [Breeding biology of Savi's Warbler at Lake Neuchâtel]. *Ornithologische Beobachter* 95: 177-202.

Al-Saghier, O. & Porter, R.F. 1997. The first Grasshopper Warbler *Locustella naevia* in Yemen. *Sandgrouse* 19(2): 150-151.
Ananian, V & Busuttil, S. 2002. First breeding records of Citrine Wagtail *Motacilla citreola* and Savi's Warbler *Locustella luscinioides* in Armenia. *Sandgrouse* 24(1): 52-53.
Ashoori, A. 2019. Evidence of breeding of Savi's Warbler *Locustella luscinioides* in Iran. *Sandgrouse* 41(1): 15-17.
Alker, P. 1995. The River Warbler in Greater Manchester. *Birding World* 8(6): 216-217.
Axell, H.E. & Jobson, G.J. 1972. Savi's Warblers breeding in Suffolk. *British Birds* 65: 229-232.
Baker, K. 1988. Identification of Pallas's Grasshopper Warbler. *British Birds* 81(12): 645.
Barrington, R.M. 1908. Pallas's Grasshopper-Warbler (*Locustella certhiola*) in Ireland. A new British bird. *British Birds* 2(7): 230-231.
Berlijn, M. 1995. Identification of Styan's Grasshopper Warbler in Ussuriland. *Dutch Birding* 17(4): 161.
Bradshaw, C. & Steele, J. 1994. I.D. Notebook. *Birdwatch* 28: 39-40. [Lanceolated & Pallas's Grasshopper Warblers]
Bradshaw, C., Steele, J. & Hathway, R. 1994. Tests of patience. *Birdwatch* 27: 40-45. [Grasshopper, Savi's, Lanceolated, Pallas's Grasshopper & River Warblers]
Brennan, P. 1985. Savi's Warbler in Co. Clare - A Species New to Ireland. *Irish Birds* 3(2): 276-278.
Broyd, S.J. 1983. Supercilium of Pallas's Grasshopper Warbler. *British Birds* 76(2): 89.
Bunkhwamdi, W., Kanjanavanit R., Pierce, A.J. & Round, P.D. 2015. The First Record of Spotted Bush Warbler *Locustella thoracica* in Thailand. *Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society* 60(2): 115-118.
Callion, J. 2019. Some observations of nesting Grasshopper Warblers in west Cumbria, with particular reference to double-brooding. *British Birds* 112(8): 469-472.
Chytil, J. 1998. Savi's Warbler imitating Bearded Tit and Water Rail. *British Birds* 91(5): 200-201.
Codlin, T. 2014. Reeling in a rare. *Birdwatch* 268: 11. [Pallas's Grasshopper Warbler, Titchfield Haven NNR, Hampshire, September 2014]
Davis, P. 1962. River Warbler at Fair Isle: a bird new to Britain. *British Birds* 55(4): 137-138.
Densley, M. 1982. Identification of Pallas's Grasshopper Warbler. *British Birds* 75(3): 133-134.
Deuzeman, S. & van den Brink, B. 2009. Aberrant Savi's Warbler trapped at Elburg, the Netherlands, in June 2008. *Dutch Birding* 31(3): 176-179.
Diamond, J.M. 1986. First record of the Large Grasshopper Warbler, *Locustella fasciolata*, from islands east of New Guinea. *Emu* 86(4): 249.
Dickinson, E.C., Rasmussen, P.C., Round, P.D. & Rozendaal, F.G. 1998. Reinstatement of *Bradypterus seebohmi* to the Indian avifauna, and revalidation of an earlier name. *Ostrich* 69 (3-4): 399.
Ebels, E.B., van Spanje, T.M. Ubels, B. & Vlot, J. 2021. Drie Kleine Sprinkhaanzangers in Nederland in 2002-16 [Three Lanceolated Warblers in the Netherlands 2002-16]. *Dutch Birding* 43(3): 203-216.
Galsworthy, A.C. 1991. Separation of first-winter Pallas's Grasshopper Warbler from Lanceolated Warbler. *Hong Kong Bird Report 1990* pp. 155-164.

Gilbert, G. 2012. Grasshopper Warbler *Locustella naevia* breeding habitat in Britain. *Bird Study* 59(3): 303-314.
Glue, D.E. 1990. Breeding biology of the Grasshopper Warbler in Britain. *British Birds* 83(4): 131-145.
Gogoi, T., Medhi, M.P. & Gogoi, R.J. 2024. Status of the Chinese Bush Warbler *Locustella tacsanowskia* in the Indian subcontinent with a recent song recording from eastern Assam. *Indian BIRDS* 20(2): 55-57.
Grahn, J.F. 2004. River Warblers with songs similar to that of Grasshopper Warbler. *British Birds* 97(4): 196.
Green, N. 2004. Britain's first Eastern Savi's Warbler, Fair Isle, Shetland. *Birding Scotland* 7: 31-34.
Gyalpo, P. 2023. Status of the Grasshopper Warbler *Locustella naevia* and the Booted Warbler *Iduna caligata* in the Union Territory of Ladakh, India. *Indian BIRDS* 19(3): 93-95.
Harrison, J.M. 1958. River Warbler in Switzerland. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 78: 126.
Herremans, M. 1994. Major concentration of River Warblers *Locustella fluviatilis* wintering in northern Botswana. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 114: 24-26.
Harvey, P.V. & Small, B.J. 2007. From the Rarities Committee's files: Eastern Grasshopper Warbler - are there any confirmed British records? *British Birds* 100(11): 658-664.
Joyner, S. 2001. The Pallas's Grasshopper Warbler in Norfolk. *Birding World* 14(9): 382-384.
Karthikeyan, R. & Suryaprakash, S. 2024. Status of the Grasshopper Warbler *Locustella naevia* in Tamil Nadu, India. *Indian BIRDS* 20(5): 160-161.
Kennerley, P.R. & Prŷs-Jones, R.P. 2006. Occurrences of Gray's Grasshopper Warbler in Europe, including a further case of Meinertzhagen fraud. *British Birds* 98(10): 506-516.
Kennerley, P., Pearson, D. & Small, B. 2010. Streaked *Locustellas*. *Birdwatch* 222: 31-34. [Grasshopper, Pallas's Grasshopper & Lanceolated Warblers]
Kennerley, P.R. & Leader, P.J. 1993. Identification of Middendorff's and Styan's Grasshopper Warblers. *Dutch Birding* 15(6): 241-248.
Korhonen, J. & Kvist, L. 2019. Black-billed Common Grasshopper Warblers in Finland. *Dutch Birding* 41(4): 256-259.
Leader, P.J. 1994. Middendoeff's Grasshopper Warbler. The first record for Hong Kong. *Hong Kong Bird Report 1993* pp.123-131.
Leader, P.J. 1998. The winter status and conservation of Styan's Grasshopper Warbler. *Hong Kong Bird Report 1996* pp. 158-161.
Leitch, A.J. 2010. Savi's Warbler, Cairnie Pier, Perth & Kinross, 10-16 May 2005 - first record for mainland Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 30(1): 64-66.
Lindblom, K. 2008. Booted Warbler and Lanceolated Warbler in Finland. *Alula* 14(2): 84-90.
Lowe, P.R. & Ingram, C. 1930. The occurrence of Gray's Grasshopper Warbler on Ouessant. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 50: 4.
Madge, S. 1999. Streaks ahead. *Birdwatch* 80: 32-35. [Grasshopper, Lanceolated & Pallas's Grasshopper Warblers]
McKean, J.L. 1984. The occurrence in Australia of Gray's Grasshopper Warbler *Locustella fasciolata*. *Australian Bird Watcher* 10: 171-172.

Miles, W. & Collinson, J.M. 2015. 'Eastern Grasshopper Warbler' on Fair Isle: new to Britain. *British Birds* 108(4): 231-236.
Nagata, H. 1986. Female choice in Middendorff's Grasshopper Warbler (*Locustella ochotensis*). *The Auk* 103(4): 694-700.
Nankinov, D.N. 2000. Range expansion and current breeding distribution of River Warbler *Locustella fluviatilis* in Bulgaria. *Sandgrouse* 22(1): 50-54.
Normaja, J. 1994. Plumage variation in River Warblers. *Birding World* 7(3): 192-196.
Oreel, J.G. 2020. Kleine Sprinkhaanzanger in 1958 en Wilgengors in 1963 niet vastgesteld in Nederland maar in België [Lanceolated Warbler in 1956 and Yellow-breasted Bunting in 1963 were in Belgium and not the Netherlands]. *Dutch Birding* 42(1): 36-37.
Page, D. & Greaves, P.K. 1983. Identification of Pallas's Grasshopper Warbler. *British Birds* 76(2): 88.
Pearson, D.J. & Backhurst, G.C. 1983. Moult in the River Warbler *Locustella fluviatilis*. *Ringing & Migration* 4(4): 227-230.
Pratley, P. 1984. River Warbler in Norfolk. *British Birds* 77(5): 213-214.
Riddiford, N. & Harvey, P. 1991. Pallas's Grasshopper Warbler identification: some new field characters. *Birding World* 4(9): 324-326.
Riddiford, N. & Harvey, P.V. 1992. Identification of Lanceolated Warbler. *British Birds* 85(2): 62-78.
Riddiford, N. 1984. Plumage variations and age characteristics of River Warblers. *British Birds* 77(5): 21.
Round, P.D. & Baral, H.S. 2013. A record of David's Bush Warbler *Bradypterus davidi* in Nepal. *BirdingASIA* 20: 107-109.
Round, P.D. & Loskot, V. 1995. A reappraisal of the taxonomy of the Spotted Bush-Warbler *Bradypterus thoracicus*. *Forktail* 10: 159-172.
Round, P.D. 1992. The identification and status of the Russet Bush-Warbler in China and continental south-east Asia. *Hong Kong Bird Report 1991* pp. 188-194.
Saini, D., Vadhan, A. & Singh, P. 2023. A Grasshopper Warbler *Locustella naevia* from the Thar Desert region of Rajasthan, India. *Indian BIRDS* 19(3): 92-93.
Schreven, K.H.T. 2020. Lanceolated Warbler on Hornøya, Svalbard. *Dutch Birding* 42(3): 175-179.
Stoddart, A. 2012. Grasshopper, Pallas's Grasshopper and Lanceolated Warblers photo guide. *Birdwatch* 243: 37-42.
Stoddart, A. 2015. Grasshopper, Savi's and River Warblers photo guide. *Birdwatch* 276: 45-52.
Thorpe, W.H. 1957. The identification of Savi's, Grasshopper and River Warblers by means of song. *British Birds* 50(4): 169-171.
Thrikkadeeri, K., Sheth, C., Himanshu, C., Sharma, V., Arora, G., Sarkar, K., Rodrigues, M., Allport, G., Biswas, S., Das, S., Mitra, R., Shivkar, A., Panwar, R., Kumar, P., Chitragupta, P., Pratim, M., Lawrence, A., Islam, R., Nanda, K., Borah, J., Menezes, M., Saikia, S., Gala, M., Devi, S., Baig, A., Gupta, M., Hegde, A., Banerjee, C., Sarkar, S., Basak, S., Chowdhury, S., Bhattacharjee, P., Bera, A., Akhter, S., Majumder, S., Kundu, N., Maity, S., Dev, R. S., Pal, A., Das, D., Shome, S., Aon, S., Shome, K., Majumder, A., Naskar, A., Nilsen, J., Gogoi, R., Basumatary, R., Singh, A., Abhinav, C., & Viswanathan, A., 2024. Birdwatchers piecing together the *Locustella* jigsaw: Insights on the wintering distribution of the cryptic West Himalayan Bush Warbler *Locustella kashmirensis. Indian BIRDS* 20(3):70-79.

Tjernberg, M. 1991. Differences in singing behaviour between Lanceolated and Grasshopper Warblers. *Dutch Birding* 13(1): 11.
Tobish Jr., T.G. 1985. The first record of *Locustella lanceolata* for North America. *The Auk* 102(3): 645.
Tucker, J.J. 1978. A River Warbler *Locustella fluviatilis* 'wintering' and moulting in Zambia. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 98: 2-4.
van Bemmelen, R.S.A. & Groenendijk, D. 2006. Masters of Mystery Solution: Lanceolated Warbler. *Dutch Birding* 28(2): 108-109.
van den Berg, A.B. 1984. Voorkomen van Krekelzanger in Nederland [Occurrence of River Warbler in the Netherlands]. *Dutch Birding* 6(3): 105-107.
Verbelen, D. & De Smet, G. 2003. Vijf Kleine Sprinkhaanzangers in België in 1998-2000 en voorkomen in Europa [Five Lanceolated Warblers in Belgium in 1988-2000 and occurrence in Europe]. *Dutch Birding* 25(4): 221-234.
Vinicombe, K. 2004. The reel thing. *Birdwatch* 143: 23-25. [Savi's, River & Grasshopper Warblers]
Votier, S.C. 1995. From the Rarities Committee's files: Lanceolated Warbler in Norfolk, Lanceolated Warbler in Shetland. *British Birds* 88(9): 430-435.
Warakagoda, D. 1992. The Lanceolated Warbler (*Locustella lanceolata*): A new species for Sri Lanka with two other rare warblers. *Loris* 19(5): 166-168.
Willi, G. 1996. Observation of River Warbler *Locustella fluviatilis* in Liechtenstein. *Ornithologische Beobachter* 93(2): 177-178.

FAMILY CISTICOLIDAE - CISTICOLAS & PRINIAS

Cisticolas & Prinias:

Alström, P., Rasmussen, P.C., Sangster, G., Shashank Dalvi, Round, P.D., Ruying Zhang, Cheng-Te Yao, Irestedt, M., Hung Le Manh, Fumin Lei & Olsson, U. 2020. Multiple species within the Striated Prinia - Brown Prinia complex revealed through an integrative taxonomic approach. *Ibis* 162(3): 936-967.
Askew, G. 2023. The prinias of Eastern Arabia: separating Graceful Prinia *Prinia gracilis* and Delicate Prinia *P. lepida*. *Sandgrouse* 45(1): 19-35.
Baral, H.S., Basnet, S., Chaudhary, B., Chaudhary, H., Giri, T. & Som, G.C. 2007. A new subspecies of Rufous-vented Prinia *Prinia burnesii* (Aves: Cisticolidae) from Nepal. *Danphe* 16(4): 1-10.
Charlton, T.D. 2011. First record of Cricket Warblers in South Atlantic Morocco, September 2007. *Go-South Bulletin* 8: 38-40.
Gale, S.W. & McMinn, S.D. 1989. Identification of Graceful and Scrub Warblers. *British Birds* 82(2): 78-79.
Halley, M.R. 2022. A new subspecies of Black-headed Tailorbird *Orthotomus nigriceps* (Cisticolidae) and clarification of age-related plumage sequences. *Journal of Asian Ornithology* 38: 119-124.
Hanlon, J., Ray, J., Jenkins-Shaw, J. & Metcalf, O. 2011. Zitting Cisticola display. *British Birds* 104(6): 333.
Mahood, S.P., John, A.J.I., Eames, J.C., Oliveros, C.H., Moyle, R.G., Hong, C., Poole, C.M., Nielsen, H. & Sheldon, F.H. 2013. A new species of lowland tailorbird (Passeriformes: Cisticolidae: Orthotomus) from the Mekong floodplain of Cambodia. *Forktail* 29: 1-14.
Martin, R. 2023. Song variation in the Zitting Cisticola. *British Birds* 116(3): 127-142.

Schekkerman, H. 1991. Sexual dimorphism in Graceful Warbler in Egypt. *Dutch Birding* 13(3): 100-102.
Simmons, K.E.L. 1990. Bill colour of Graceful Warbler. *British Birds* 83(3): 125-126.

FAMILY TIMALIIDAE - BABBLERS

Babblers & Wren-Babblers:

Cibois, A. 2003. Sylvia is a babbler: taxonomic implications for the families Sylviidae and Timaliidae. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologist' Club* 123: 257-261.
Cibois, A. 2022. Trends in systematics: Recent taxonomic changes within babblers. *Dutch Birding* 44(3): 212-219.
Collar, N.J. 2006. A partial revision of the Asian babblers (Timaliidae). *Forktail* 22: 85-112.
Densley, M. 1993. Fulvous Babbler. *Dutch Birding* 15(2): 72-73.
Donaghy, N. 2006. Iraq Babbler - a new breeding bird for Turkey. *Birding World* 19(7): 283-284.
Moyle, R.G., Andersen, M.J., Oliveros, C.H., Steinheimer, F.D. & Reddy, S. 2012. Phylogeny and Biogeography of the Core Babblers (Aves: Timaliidae). *Systematic Biology* 61(4): 631-651.
Rahut, B. 2013. First record of Rufous-throated Wren-babbler *Spelaeornis caudatus* from Buxa Tiger Reserve, West Bengal, India. *Indian BIRDS* 8(4): 105-106.
Round, P.D. & Pattanavibool, A. 2003. The discovery of the Long-tailed Wren Babbler *Spelaeornis chocolatinus* in Thailand. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 123(4): 215-220.
Schweizer, M., Ayé, R. & Burri, R. 2006. Afghan Babbler - a little-known Western Palearctic bird. *Birding World* 19(2): 69-70.

FAMILY PELLORNEIDAE - GROUND BABBLERS & FULVETTAS

Ground Babblers & Fulvettas:

Duckworth, J.W., Round, P.D. & Tizard, R.J. 2011. The Yellow-throated Fulvetta *Alcippe cinerea* in Indochina. *Forktail* 27: 16-19.
Ó Marcaigh, F., Kelly, D.J., O'Connell, D.P., Dunleavy, D., Clark, A., Lawless, N., Karya, A., Analuddin, K. & Marples, N.M. 2021. Evolution in the understorey: The Sulawesi babbler *Pellorneum celebense* (Passeriformes: Pellorneidae) has diverged rapidly on land-bridge islands in the Wallacean biodiversity hotspot. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 293: 314-325.
Round, P.D., Tantipisanuh, N., Eiamampai, K. & Asensio, N. 2021. The threatened Rufous Limestone Babbler *Gypsophila calcicola* - not a quarry species, but a 'quarried species'. *Bird Conservation International* doi: 10.1017/S0959270921000277.

FAMILY LEIOTHRICHIDAE - LAUGHINGTHRUSHES & ALLIES

Laughingthrushes:

Edwards, D.P., Borah, J. & Eaton, J.A. 2016. First description of the song of Yellow-throated Laughingthrush *Garrulax* (*Dryonastes*) *galbanus*, Nagaland, north-east India. *BirdingASIA* 25: 87-88.
Harrap, S. 1992. The specific status of the Bare-headed Laughingthrush. *Oriental Bird Club Bulletin* 16: 48.

Hong, Y-h., He, F-q., Wirth, R., Melville, D., Zheng P-j., Wang, X-z., Wang, G-f. & Liu, Z-y. 2003. Little-known Oriental bird: Courtois's Laughingthrush *Garrulax galbanus courtoisi*. *Oriental Bird Club Bulletin* 38: 35-40.
Long, A., Crosby, M. & Inskipp, T. 1994. A review of the taxonomic status of the Yellow-throated Laughingthrush *Garrulax galbanus*. *Oriental Bird Club Bulletin* 19: 41-48.
Round, P.D. & Robson, C. 2001. Provenance and affinities of the Cambodian Laughingthrush *Garrulax ferrarius*. *Forktail* 17: 41-44.
Round, P.D. 2006. Cooperative provisioning of nestlings in the White-crested Laughingthrush *Garrulax leucolophus*. *Forktail* 22: 89-90.
Wilkinson, R. & He, F-Q. 2010. Yellow-throated Laughingthrush *Garrulax galbanus* and Blue-crowned Laughingthrush *G. courtosi* - new observations and interpretations on their taxonomy. *BirdingASIA* 14: 73-82.

FAMILY SYLVIIDAE - TYPICAL WARBLERS

Sylvia & *Curruca* Warblers:

Afik, D. & Pinshow, B. 1984. Notes on the breeding biology of the Arabian Warbler *Sylvia leucomelaena* in the Arava (Rift Valley), Israel. *Ibis* 126(1): 82-89.
Amies, P.A. 1990. Spectacled Warblers feeding in association with Finsch's Wheatear. *British Birds* 83(2): 73.
Aspinall, S.J. 2002. Association between Desert Wheatear & Desert Warbler. *Tribulus* 12(1): 24-25.
Assandri, G. & Morganti, M. 2015. Is the Spectacled Warbler *Sylvia conspicillata* expanding northward because of climate warming? *Bird Study* 62(1): 126-131.
Assandri, G. 2013. First breeding attempt of spectacled warbler *Sylvia conspicillata* in the Italian Alps. *Avocetta* 37: 63-66.
Audevard, A. 2007. Première mention française de la Fauvette passerinette orientale (*Sylvia cantillans albistriata*) [Eastern Subalpine Warbler, new to France]. *Ornithos* 14(3): 198-199.
Babbington, J. & Ebels, E.B. 2023. Endemic birds of south-western Arabia. *Dutch Birding* 45(3): 145-163. [Yemen Warbler, p.149]
Baccetti, N. 2002. Status of Marmora's Warbler in Italy. *British Birds* 95(4): 198-199.
Baker, K. 1988. Identification of Siberian and other forms of Lesser Whitethroat. *British Birds* 81(8): 382-390.
Barker, S. & Collinson, J.M. 2024. First confirmed 'Central Asian Lesser Whitethroat' for Norfolk. *British Birds* 117(5): 278-279.
Baxter, P. & Broadbent, I. 2004. The apparent Desert Lesser Whitethroat in Aberdeen. *Birding World* 17(12): 502-504.
Bonaccorsi, G. 2001. Une Fauvette de Rüppell *Sylvia rueppelli* en Corse [A Rüppell's Warbler in Corsica]. *Alauda* 69(3): 358.
Brambilla, M. & Zuccon, D. 2021. Trends in systematics - Degrees of divergence: taxonomy of subalpine warbler complex. *Dutch Birding* 43(1): 50-56.
Braüning, C. 1988. A nest of the Yemen Warbler. *Bulletin of the Ornithological Society of the Middle East* 21: 11.
Brooks, D.J. 1987. The Yemen Warbler in North Yemen. *Sandgrouse* 9: 90-93.
Broyd, S. 2000. The Spectacled Warbler on the Isles of Scilly. *Birding World* 13(10): 418-419.

Brugière, D. 1996. La Fauvette orphée *Sylvia hortensis* dans le massif central [Orphean Warbler in the Massif Central]. *Alauda* 64(4): 389-395.
Byars, T. 2021. Lesser Whitethroats in Ayrshire: does emergent scrub provide a new breeding habitat? *Scottish Birds* 41(2): 126-131.
Byars, T. 2022. Lesser Whitethroat holding territory in mixed woodland. *Scottish Birds* 42(1): 24.
Byars, T. 2023. Blackcap song mimicry by a Lesser Whitethroat. *Scottish Birds* 43(4): 319.
Byars, T. 2024. Unusual attachment of a Lesser Whitethroat nest utilising Bramble spines. *Scottish Birds* 44(3): 236.
Cabot, J. & Urdiales, C. 2005. The subspecific status of Sardinian Warbler *Sylvia melanocephala* in the Canary Islands with the description of a new subspecies from Western Sahara. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 125: 230-240.
Cade, M. & Walker, D. 2004. Eastern Subalpine Warblers in spring 2004. *Birding World* 17(5): 202-203.
Callion, J. 2023. Wintering Blackcaps in Cumbria. *British Birds* 116(6): 350-353.
Calvo, A. 2016. Apparent hybrid Sardinian x Subalpine Warbler in Spain. *British Birds* 109(7): 415-416.
Castell, P. 1996. Additional information on Ménétries's Warbler *Sylvia mystacea* breeding biology in south-east Turkey. *Sandgrouse* 18(2): 68.
Castell, P. 2001. Notes on the breeding biology of Cyprus Warbler *Sylvia melanothorax*. *Sandgrouse* 23(1): 64-65.
Cibois, A. 2003. Sylvia is a babbler: taxonomic implications for the families Sylviidae and Timaliidae. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologist' Club* 123: 257-261.
Clafton, F.R. 1972. Desert Warbler in Dorset: a species new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 65(11): 460-464.
Clancey, P.A. 1950. A Name for the Dark, Western Populations of the Palaearctic Whitethroat, *Sylvia communis* Latham. *The Auk* 67(3): 393-394.
Cobb, J. 2003. Common Whitethroats showing the characteristics of the south-eastern race *icterops* at Fife Ness Muir, Fife. *Birding Scotland* 6: 34-38.
Collinson, J.M. & Miles, W. 2013. A female 'Eastern Subalpine Warbler' on Fair Isle. *British Birds* 106(5): 297-288.
Collinson, J.M. 2014. First British records of 'Eastern' and 'Western' Subalpine Warblers. *British Birds* 107(5): 282-285.
Collinson, J.M., Shannon, T.J. & Senfeld, T. 2024. Vagrant 'Subalpine Warblers' in northwest Europe. *British Birds* 117(4): 184-194.
Conzemius, T. & Barthel, P.H. 2003. Rätselvogel 97: Westliche Orpheusgrasmücke *Sylvia* [*hortensis*] *hortensis* [Mystery Bird 97: Western Orphean Warbler]. *Limicola* 17(5): 268-271.
Corso, A. 2011. European Green Lizard killing and eating Sardinian Warbler. *British Birds* 104(11): 674.
Corso, A., Viganò, M., Illa, M. & Starnini, L. 2021. Identifying Western Subalpine Warbler and Eastern Subalpine Warbler by primary projection. *Dutch Birding* 43(1): 45-50.
da Prato, S.R.D. & da Prato, E.S. 1983. Movements of Whitethroats *Sylvia communis* ringed in the British Isles. *Ringing & Migration* 4(4): 193-210.
de Bruin, B. 1993. Kleine Zwartkopm op Rottumeroog in april 1991 [Sardinian Warbler at Rottumeroog in April 1991]. *Dutch Birding* 15(4): 170-171.

de Heer, P. 1984. Influx van Baardgrasmus in Nederland in voorjaar van 1983 [Influx of Subalpine Warblers in the Netherlands in spring of 1983]. *Dutch Birding* 6(4): 136-137.
de Knijff, P. & van Loon, A.J. 2007. De Vale Braamsluiper van Groningen [Siberian Lesser Whitethroat in Groningen]. *Dutch Birding* 29(2): 136-137.
De Smet, G. & Goossens, T. 2002. Moltoni's Warbler at Heist, Belgium, in May 2001. *Dutch Birding* 24(2): 80-88.
De Smet, G. 2001. A Moltoni's Subalpine Warbler in Belgium. *Birding World* 14(6): 250.
de Vries, J.J. & Ebels, E.B. 2016. Woestijngrasmus op Terschelling in november 2015 [Asian Desert Warbler at Terschelling]. *Dutch Birding* 38(5): 311-316.
Debussche, M. & Isenmann, P. 1983. La consommation des fruits chez quelques fauvettes méditerranéennes (*Sylvia melanocephala*, *S. cantillans*, *S. hortensis* et *S. undata*) dans la région de Montpellier (France) [Fruits consumed by some Mediterranean warblers, Sardinian, Subalpine, Western Orphean and Dartford, around Montpellier]. *Alauda* 51(4): 302-308.
Diesselhorst, G. 1971. Zur Ökologie von Samtkopfgrasmücke (*Sylvia melanocephala*) und Sardengrasmücke (*Sylvia sarda*) im September in Sardinien [The ecology of Sardinian and Marmora's Warblers in Sardinia]. *Journal of Ornithology* 112(2): 131-137.
Dowsett-Lemaire, F. & Dowsett, R.J. 1985. Breeding biology of the Arabian Warbler *Sylvia leucomelaena* in Israel: comments and suggestions for further research. *Ibis* 127(4): 567.
Dubois, P. 2005. Observation hivernale d'une Fauvette babillarde (*Sylvia curruca*) à Melsbroek (Brabant flamand, Belgique) [A winter record of a Lesser Whitethroat at Melsbroek (Vlaams Brabant, Belgium)]. *Aves* 42(4): 340-341.
Duquet, M. & Flitti, A. 2007. Éléments d'identification de la Fauvette passerinette orientale (*Sylvia cantillans albistriata*) [Identification of Easter Subalpine Warbler]. *Ornithos* 14(3): 164-171.
Ellegren, H. & Pettersson, J. 1983. Provencesångare *Sylvia undata* för första gången anträffad i Sverige [First record of Dartford Warbler in Sweden]. *Vår Fågelvärld* 42: 429-430.
Elms, N. 2011. Aggressive behaviour by Dartford Warbler towards breeding male Common Stonechat. *British Birds* 104(6): 332-333.
Festari, I., Janni, O. & Rubolini, D. 2002. Moltoni's Warbler breeding in mainland Italy. *Dutch Birding* 24(2): 88-90.
Flint, P. & McArthur, A. 2014. Is the Sardinian Warbler *Sylvia melanocephala* displacing the endemic Cyprus Warbler *S. melanothorax* on Cyprus? *Sandgrouse* 36(1): 63-109.
French, P. & Holt, C. 2021. The Carl Zeiss Award 2021: Asian Desert Warbler, Holy Island, Northumberland, June 2020. *British Birds* 114(12): 756-765 (761).
French, P. 2018. The Carl Zeiss Award 2018: 'Central Asian Lesser Whitethroat', Filey, Yorkshire, October 2016, by Mark Pearson. *British Birds* 111(8): 472-473 (plates 315 & 316, p. 473).
Gailly, D. 2017. Tristram's Warbler at Montpellier, France, in May 2016. *Dutch Birding* 39(3): 196-198.
Ganpule, P. 2017. The first documented record of Lesser Whitethroat *Sylvia curruca* for Bhutan. *BirdingAsia* 27: 121-122.
Gantlett, S. 2001. Subalpine Warbler forms in Britain. *Birding World* 14(11): 482-483.
Gargallo, G. 1992. Ageing in the Dartford Warbler *Sylvia undata*. *Ringing & Migration* 13(1): 52-56.

Gargallo, G. 1994. On the taxonomy of the western Mediterranean islands populations of Subalpine Warbler *Sylvia cantillans*. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologist' Club* 114: 31-36.
Garr, J.J. 2003. Dartford Warbler eating fruit. *British Birds* 96(2): 90.
Gauci, C. & Sultana, J. 1979. Moult of the Sardinian Warbler. *Il-Merill* 20: 1-13.
Geelhoed, S.C.V. & Ebels, E.B. 2017. Herziening Nederlandse avifaunistische lijst: Moltoni's Baardgrasmus afgevoerd [Review of Dutch list: Deletion of Moltoni's Warbler]. *Dutch Birding* 39(2): 97-100.
Gibbons, D.W. & Wotton, S. 1996. The Dartford Warbler in the United Kingdom in 1994. *British Birds* 89(5): 203-212.
Giroud, M. 2007. Première mention française d'une Fauvette babillarde orientale (*Sylvia curruca minula* / *halimodendri*) [Asian Lesser Whitethroat, new to France]. *Ornithos* 14(2): 130-133.
Glynn Young, H. 1998. Behaviour of Blackcaps in winter in Jersey. *British Birds* 91(9): 379.
Golley, M. 2007. The Moltoni's Subalpine Warbler in Norfolk. *Birding World* 20(11): 459-463.
Guerrieri, G. & Santucci, B.R. 1996. Habitat et reproduction de la Fauvette à lunettes *Sylvia conspicillata*, en Italie centrale [Habitat and reproduction of the Spectacled Warbler, in central Italy]. *Alauda* 64(1): 17-30.
Gül, O. & Atahan, M. 2011. A new breeding location of Spectacled Warblers *Sylvia conspicillata* in Turkey. *Sandgrouse* 33(1): 4-7.
Gutiérrez, R., García-Vargas, F.J., Lorenzo, J.A. & deVries, P. 2022. Influx of Saharan species to Canary Islands after calima storm in February 2020. *Dutch Birding* 44(1): 1-16. [Western Lesser Whitethroat, Asian Desert Warbler & Tristram's Warbler, p. 7]
Hałupka, L., Czyż, B. & Czuchra, M. 2021. Blackcap nesting in reedbed. *British Birds* 114(8): 488-489.
Haran, R., Cohen, T.M. & Dor, R. 2021. Adult sex ratio and identification of Eastern Orphean Warbler *Sylvia crassirostris* during autumn migration. *Sandgrouse* 43(1): 90-99.
Harrup, B. 1998. Wintering Blackcaps taking nectar from, and probably pollinating, *Mahonia*. *British Birds* 91(5): 201.
Hazevoet, C.J. 1984. Dngewone zang van Tuinffuiter [Unusual song of Garden Warbler]. *Dutch Birding* 6(4): 137-139.
Hering, J. 2005. Erstnachweis einer 'Schleiergrasmücke' *Sylvia atricapilla* auf Flores, Azoren [First record of a 'Veiled Blackcap', the melanistic form of the Blackcap, on Flores, Azores]. *Limicola* 19(4): 217-224.
Hering, J. 2012. Asian Desert Warblers in south-eastern Libya in January 2011. *Dutch Birding* 34(3): 172-174.
Herroelen, P. 2005. Garden Warblers moulting in autumn. *British Birds* 98(8): 434.
Hibberd, G. 1992. The Rüppell's Warbler in Norfolk. *Birding World* 5(9): 336-339.
Hieselaar, F.G.S.M. 1989. Woestringrasmus in AW-duinen te Zandvoort in oktober en november 1988 [Desert Warbler in AW-Duinen at Zandvoort]. *Dutch Birding* 11(3): 111-114.
Hódar, J.A. 1994. La alimentación de *Sylvia undata* y *Sylvia conspicillata* en una zona semiárida del sureste peninsular [Diet of Dartford and Spectacled Warblers in the semiarid zone of southeast Iberian peninsula]. *Ardeola* 41(1): 55-58.
Hutton, T. 2010. The Marmora's Warbler in Gwent. *Birding World* 23(6): 235-237.

Illa, M., Collinson, J.M. & Shannon, T. 2019. Western Subalpine Warblers showing features of Eastern Subalpine Warbler. *British Birds* 112(5): 298-299.
Isenmann, P. & Moali, A. 2008. Une mise à jour de l'aire d'hivernage de la Fauvette mélanocéphale *Sylvia melanocephala* en Afrique [A revision of the wintering range of the Sardinian Warbler in Africa]. *Alauda* 76: 293-304.
Isenmann, P. 2011. Une nouvelle station de la Fauvette orphée *Sylvia hortensis* en 2011 en Savoie [A new breeding site of the Western Orphean Warbler in the Alps of Savoy, France]. *Alauda* 79: 319-320.
Joynt, G. & Brown, C. 2012. The Western Orphean Warbler in Cleveland. *Brirding World* 25(6): 241-250.
Jukema, J. & van Loon, A.J. 1993. Mystery Photographs: presumed Barred x Garden Warbler hybrid. *Dutch Birding* 15(1): 27.
Kasparek, M. 1986. The Cyprus Warbler, *Sylvia melanothorax*, recorded in Turkey. *Zoology in the Middle East* 1: 54-56.
Kington, B.L. 1998. Juvenile Lesser Whitethroat eating cooking fat, peanuts and seeds. *British Birds* 91(6): 236-237.
Klit, I. 1999. The function of song forms in the Lesser Whitethroat *Sylvia curruca*. *Bioacoustics* 10: 31-45.
Kok, D. & van Duivendijk, N. 1997. Masters of Mystery Solution: Eastern Orphean Warbler. *Dutch Birding* 19(5): 247-248.
Kok, D. & van Duivendijk, N. 1999. Masters of Mystery Solution: 1st summer female Cyprus Warbler. *Dutch Birding* 21(1): 49-51.
Kok, D. & van Duivendijk, N. 1999. Masters of Mystery Solution: Lesser Whitethroat showing a yellow throat. *Dutch Birding* 21(4): 225.
Lansdown, P. & BBRC 1991. Status of Spectacled Warbler in Britain. *British Birds* 84(10): 431-432.
Lauder, A.W., Pinder, S. & Shaw, K.D. 2025. Eastern Lesser Whitethroats on the Isle of May in October 2023, including the first record of Central Asian Lesser Whitethroat (*Curruca curruca halimodendri*). *Scottish Birds* 45(1): 77-79.
Leach, I.H. 1981. Wintering Blackcaps in Britain and Ireland. *Bird Study* 28: 5-14.
Legrand, V. 2002. Sardijnse Grasmus te Knokke-Heist België, in mei 1997 [Marmora's Warbler at Knokke-Heist, Belgium]. *Dutch Birding* 24(5): 261-267.
Leven, M.R. & Ying, H.K. 2007. Lesser Whitethroat *Sylvia curruca* at Yin Kong - The first Hong Kong record. *Hong Kong Bird Report 2001-2002* pp. 193-196.
Lewington, I. 1992. Ageing and sexing of Rüppell's Warbler. *Birding World* 5(9): 339-340.
Lidster, J. 2003. Monthly Marathon Solution: Garden Warbler. *British Birds* 96(1): 53-54.
Loskot, V.M. 2001. Taxonomic revision of the Hume's Whitethroat *Sylvia althaeca* Hume, 1878. *Avian Ecology and Behaviour* 6: 41-42.
Lunn, J. 1985. Marmora's Warbler: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 78(10): 475-481.
MacAskill, D. 2021. Western Orphean Warbler, Lothbeg Point, Highland, 10 October 2020 - third Scottish record. *Scottish Birds* 41(2): 178-179.
Madden, B. 2009. Blackcaps eating fuchsia seeds. *British Birds* 102(3): 144.
Madge, S. & Parr, D. 1981. The field identification of the Arabian warbler. *Sandgrouse* 2: 103-106.

Madge, S. 1992. Identification of Moustached Warbler. *Birding World* 5(8): 299-303.
Madge, S. 2001. Shades of grey. *Birdwatch* 111: 26-31. [Lesser Whitethroat species & forms]
Martens, J. & Steil, B. 1997. Reviergesänge und Speziesdifferenzierung in der Klappergrasmücken-Gruppe *Sylvia* (*curruca*) [Territorial songs and species differentiation in the lesser whitethroat superspecies]. *Journal für Ornithologie* 138(1): 1-23.
Martins, R.P. 1981. Rüppell's Warbler: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 74(7): 279-283.
McLoughlin, J. 1992. Marmora's Warbler in Humberside - the second British record. *Birding World* 5(6): 216-217.
Meadows, B.S. 2005. June record of Barred Warblers in Saudi Arabia. *Phoenix* 21: 11-12.
Milchev, B. & Kovachev, A. 2000. Habitat, distribution and breeding biology of Orphean Warbler *Sylvia hortensis* in south-east Bulgaria. *Sandgrouse* 22(2): 87-92.
Mitchell, L. 2024. Exploring migratory diversity in Blackcaps: where are they going and how can we find out? *British Birds* 117(1): 36-39.
Mullarney, K. 2002. Monthly Marathon Solution: Lesser Whitethroat. *British Birds* 95(8): 406-407.
Nielsen, H.H. 2000. Første danske fund af Ørkengærdesanger *Sylvia curruca*, ssp. *minula* eller *jaxartica* [First record of Lesser Whitethroat in Denmark]. *Dansk Ornithologisk Forenings Tidsskrift* 94: 171-172.
O'Donnell, M. 1993. Sardinian Warbler on Cape Clear, Co. Cork. *Irish Birding News* 3(3): 74-75.
O'Donnell, M. 1994. Sardinian Warbler in County Cork - a species new to Ireland. *Irish Birds* 5(2): 197-198.
O'Flynn, W.J. & O'Flynn, N. 1994. Sardinian Warbler in County Cork. *Irish Birds* 5(2): 198.
Parkin, T. 1907. The Sardinian Warbler in Sussex: a new British bird. *British Birds* 1(3): 86-88.
Parnaby, D. 2024. Marmora's Warbler, Steensi Geo, 29 May to 1 June 2024 - first Fair Isle record. *Scottish Birds* 44(3): 286-288.
Pennington, M. 2009. Identification of a Moltoni's Subalpine Warbler in Shetland. *Birding World* 22(6): 241-245.
Pettersson, M. 2001. A Central Asian Lesser Whitethroat in Sweden. *Birding World* 14(1): 12-15.
Pomeroy, D. & Walsh, F. 2000. Is Sardinian Warbler *Sylvia melanocephala* displacing Cyprus Warbler Sylvia melanothorax in Cyprus? *Sandgrouse* 22(1): 44-50.
Pomeroy, D. & Walsh, F. 2002. A European endemic warbler under threat? Population changes in *Sylvia* warblers on the island of Cyprus. *Oryx* 36(4): 342-348.
Remeeus, A. 1995. Woestijngrasmus te Scheveningen in oktober 1994 [Desert Warbler at Scheveningen]. *Dutch Birding* 17(6): 247-250.
Richardson, C. 2017. Review of the status of Spectacled Warbler *Sylvia conspicillata* in Cyprus, and evidence of its dispersal and migration. *Sandgrouse* 39(1): 72-76.
Robins, M. & Bibby, C.J. 1985. Dartford Warblers in 1984 Britain. *British Birds* 78(6): 269-280.
Roper, P. & Grantham, M. 2005. Garden Warblers: autumn moulting in the UK and birds with extra retrices. *British Birds* 98(5): 266.

Roselli, A. & Sposimo, F. 1994. Dartford Warbler, *Sylvia undata*, ringed in Italy and recovered in Tunisia. *Die Vogelwarte* 37: 305-306.
Round, P.D. 1982. Speckled Wood Pigeon *Columba hodgsonii* and Lesser Whitethroat *Sylvia curruca*, two new birds for Thailand. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologist' Club* 102: 14-16.
Schmaljohann, H. & Salewski, V. 2005. Spectacled Warbler *Sylvia conspicillata* in Mauritania: first breeding records. *Bulletin of the African Bird Club* 12(2): 153-155.
Shirihai, H. 1988. A new subspecies of Arabian Warbler *Sylvia leucomelaena* from Israel. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologist' Club* 108(2): 64-68.
Shirihai, H. 1989. Identification of Arabian Warbler. *British Birds* 82(3): 97-113.
Shirihai, H., Gargallo, G., Helbig, A.J., Harris, A. & Cottridge, D. 2000. Subalpine Warbler: identification, ageing and sexing. *Birding World* 13(6): 234-250.
Shirihai, H., Gargallo, G., Helbig, A.J., Harris, A. & Cottridge, D. 2001. Identification and taxonomy of Marmora's Warblers. *British Birds* 94(4): 160-190.
Shirihai, H., Harris, A. & Cottridge, D. 1991. Identification of Spectacled Warbler. *British Birds* 84(10): 423-430.
Shurulinkov, P. 2004. Erstnachweis der Wustengrasmucke *Sylvia nana* in Bulgarien [First record of Desert Warbler in Bulgaria]. *Ornithologische Mitteilungen* 56(3): 77-79.
Small, B. 1996. Identificaion of male Spectacled Warbler. *British Birds* 89(6): 275-277.
Sorci, G. 1989. Osservazione di Sterpazzola nana, *Sylvia nana deserti*, nell'Isola di Linosa (Pelagie, Agrigento) [Observation of African Desert Warbler at Linosa Island, Pelagie Islands]. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia* 59: 307-308.
Spencer, B. 2013. A Siberian Lesser Whitethroat in Dorset. *Birding World* 26(6): 253-255.
Stoddart, A. & Hudson, N. 2021. From the Rarities Committee's files: BBRC and newly split species - Western Subalpine/Moltoni's/Eastern Subalpine Warbler. *British Birds* 114(1): 12-13.
Stoddart, A. 2008. ID at a glance: Garden and Barred Warblers. *Birdwatch* 195: 26-27.
Stoddart, A. 2011. Subalpine Warbler forms. *Birdwatch* 226: 25-29.
Stoddart, A. 2021. From the Rarities Committee's files: Species pairs and groups. *British Birds* 114(7): 418-419. [Western Orphean/Eastern Orphean Warbler, Western Subalpine/Moltoni's/Eastern Subalpine Warbler]
Stoddart, A. 2021. Identification: Subalpine warblers ID Photo Guide. *Birdwatch* 348: 30-35. [Western, Eastern & Moltoni's Subalpine Warblers]
Svensson, L. 1990. Identification of 'Siberian' Lesser Whitethroats. *British Birds* 83(5): 210-211.
Svensson, L. 2012. A new subspecies of Western Orphean Warbler *Sylvia hortensis* and criteria for separating Western from Eastern Orphean Warbler *S. crassirostris*. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 132: 75-83.
Svensson, L. 2013. A taxonomic revision of the Subalpine Warbler *Sylvia cantillans*. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 133: 240-248.
Svensson, L. 2013. Subalpine Warbler variation and taxonomy. *British Birds* 106(11): 651-668. (See also *BB* 106(12): 707 for a correction).
Stoddart, A. 2014. From the Rarities Committee's files: Assessing and recording Subalpine Warblers. *British Birds* 107(7): 420-424.
Taylor, A.M. & Campey, R.J. 1981. Rüppell's Warbler in Devon. *British Birds* 74(12): 528-530.

Ten, A., Tizard, R. & Soldatov, V. 2019. First record of Rüppell's Warbler *Curruca ruppeli* for Uzbekistan and Central Asia. *Sandgrouse* 41(2): 209-210.
ter Haar, G.J. & Kramer, T. 1981. Kleine Zwartkop in Amsterdam in Winter van 1980/81 [Sardinian Warbler in Amsterdam in Winter 1980/81]. *Dutch Birding* 3(3): 102-103.
Thomas, C. 1992. The Spectacled Warbler in Yorkshire - a new British bird. *Birding World* 5(5): 181-182.
Thomas, C.C., Harbird, R.E. & Dunn, P.J. 1998. Spectacled Warbler in North Yorkshire: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 91(6): 225-230.
Turton, J.M. & Greaves, P.K. 1985. Orphean Warbler in Scilly. *British Birds* 78(3): 150.
van Bemmelen, R.S.A. & Groenendijk, D. 2002. Masters of Mystery Solution: Tristram's Warbler. *Dutch Birding* 24(5): 300-301.
van Bemmelen, R.S.A. & Groenendijk, D. 2002. Masters of Mystery Solution: Lesser Whitethroat. *Dutch Birding* 24(6): 360-363.
van den Berg, A.B. 2015. Eurasian Blackcap variant without cap. *Dutch Birding* 37(4): 248-251.
van der Vliet, R., de Knijff, P., Kvist, L., Lehikoinen, P., Lehikoinen, A., van der Spek, V. & Velmala, W. 2023. Nominate Hume's Whitethroats in the Netherlands in September 2014 and Finland in November-December 2020. *Dutch Birding* 45(1): 17-25.
van IJzendoorn, E.J. 1985. Identification of Spectacled Warbler. *Dutch Birding* 7(3): 102-104.
van Ommen, E. 1984. Kleine Zwartkop te Eemshaven in mei 1983 [Sardinian Warbler at Eemshaven in May 1983]. *Dutch Birding* 6(1): 17-18.
Vinicombe, K. & Hathway, R. 2007. ID at a glance: Common and Lesser Whitethroats. *Birdwatch* 180: 24-25.
Vinicombe, K. 2006. Subalpine Warbler. *Birdwatch* 167: 26-28.
Vinicombe, K. 2009. *Sylvia* warblers. *Birdwatch* 203: 28-30. [Spectacled & Subalpine Warblers, Common Whitethroat]
Vowles, R.S. & Vowles, G.A. 1987. Determining the age of Sardinian Warblers. *Ringing & Migration* 8(1): 42.
Walton, C. 2015. Plumage and wing biometrics of the juvenile Cyprus Warbler *Sylvia melanothorax* in its Cypriot breeding grounds. *Sandgrouse* 37(1): 16-21.
Wassink, A. & CDNA 2014. Baardgrasmussen in Nederland: herziening van gevallen 1942-2012 [Subalpine Warblers in the Netherlands: revision of records 1942-2012]. *Dutch Birding* 36(6): 394-401.
Wheeler, T.E. 1995. Food and feeding habits of Barred Warbler in winter in England. *British Birds* 88(5): 227.
Wolf, P.A. & Ebels, E.B. 2008. Westelijke Orpheusgrasmus in Middelburg in oktober-november 2003 [Western Orphean Warbler at Middelburg in October-November 2003]. *Dutch Birding* 30(1): 13-16.
Wright, N. 2017. Orphean from the east wows 'Aggie faithful'. *Birdwatch* 306: 12. [First Eastern Orphean Warbler for Britain]
Wright, N., Fisher, A. & Flood, R. 2019. Eastern Orphean Warbler on the Isles of Scilly: new to Britain. *British Birds* 112(3): 146-152.
Zaal, H. & Ottens, G. 2015. Afrikaanse Woestijngrasmus bij Alphen aan den Rijn in november-december 2014 [African Desert Warbler near Alphen]. *Dutch Birding* 37(5): 320-326.

Zehavi, A. & Dudai, R. 1974. First breeding record of Blanford's Warbler *Sylvia leucomelaena* - in Israel. *Israel Journal of Zoology* 23: 55-56.

Zuccon, D., Pons, J-M., Boano, G., Chiozzi, G., Gamauf, A., Mengoni, C., Nespoli, D., Olioso, G., Pavia, M., Pellegrino, I., Raković, M., Randi, E., Idrissi, H.R., Touihri, M., Unsöld, M., Vitulano, S. & Brambilla, M. 2020. Type specimens matter: new insights on the systematics, taxonomy and nomenclature of the subalpine warbler (*Sylvia cantillans*) complex. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 190(1): 314-341.

FAMILY PARADOXORNITHIDAE - PARROTBILLS & ALLIES

Parrotbills:

Boto, A., Galimberti, A. & Bonser, R. 2009. The parrotbills in Lombardia, Italy. *Birding World* 22(11): 471-474.

King, B. & Robson, C. 2008. The taxonomic status of the three subspecies of Greater Rufous-headed Parrotbill *Paradoxornis ruficeps*. *Forktail* 24: 120-122.

Round, P.D., Komolphalin, K., Limparungpatthanakij, W. & Pierce, A.J. 2014. Rufous-headed Parrotbill *Paradoxornis bakeri* and Pale-billed Parrotbill *P. atrosuperciliaris* in Thailand. *BirdingASIA* 22: 32-36.

FAMILY ZOSTEROPIDAE - WHITE-EYES

White-eyes:

Babbington, J. & Ebels, E.B. 2023. Endemic birds of south-western Arabia. *Dutch Birding* 45(3): 145-163. ['Mangrove White-eye', p.161]

Hering, J. & Hering, H. 2022. First description of the nest and eggs and notes on vocalization of the endemic Socotra White-eye *Zosterops socotranus*. *Sandgrouse* 44(2): 352-360.

Leader, P.J. 2000. Identification of Chestnut-flanked and Japanese White-eyes. *Dutch Birding* 22(4): 222-225. [With a comment by Nik Lethaby]

Lethaby, N. 1998. Identification of Chestnut-flanked and Japanese White-eyes. *Dutch Birding* 20(2): 57-61.

Pierce, A. & Round, P.D. 2006. Everett's White-eye *Zosterops everetti* in KhaoYai, north-east Thailand. *Forktail* 22: 72-74.

Round, P.D., Manawattana, S., Khudamrongsawat, J., Thunhikorn, S., Safoowong, M. & Bhummakasikara, T. 2017. Disentangling avian diversity: South-East Asian mainland Oriental White-eye *Zosterops palpebrosus* constitutes two distinct lineages. *Forktail* 33: 103-115.

Zekhuis, M. & Ghasemi, M. 2009. Status and distribution of Oriental White-eye in Iran. *Dutch Birding* 31(4): 230-231.

FAMILY REGULIDAE - CRESTS & KINGLETS

Crests & Kinglets:

Clements, R., Ward, M. & Wynn, R. 2017. Firecrests in Britain. *British Birds* 110(7): 375-387.

Eds. 1992. From the Archives: the Ruby-crowned Kinglet on Loch Lomondside. *Birding World* 5(5): 195-199.

Knox, A., on behalf of the BOURC 1994. From the archives: the Loch Lomond Ruby-crowned Kinglet. *Birding World* 7(2): 73-78.

Löhrl, H., Thaler, E. & Christie, D.A. 1996. Status and behaviour of the Tenerife Kinglet. *British Birds* 89(9): 379-386.
McCanch, N. 2006. Goldcrests feeding on peanuts. *British Birds* 99(11): 580-581.
Miller, B.A. 2023. Overwintering Firecrests in breeding areas in Buckinghamshire. *British Birds* 116(2): 102-104.
Mitchell, J. 1992. From the Archives: the Ruby-crowned Kinglet on Loch Lomondside. *Birding World* 5(5): 195-199.
O'Donnell, E. 2013. Kinglet for a day. *Birdwatch* 258: 7. [Ruby-crowned Kinglet on Cape Clear Island, Cork]
O'Donnell, E. 2013. The Ruby-crowned Kinglet in County Cork. *Birding World* 26: 425-426.
Oliver, P.J. 2006. Foot and leg colour of Goldcrest. *British Birds* 99(3): 152-153.
Päckert, M. 2006. Song dialects as diagnostic characters - acoustic differentiation of the Canary Island Goldcrest subspecies *Regulus regulus teneriffae* Seebohm 1883 and *R. r. ellenthalerae* Päckert *et al*. 2006 (Aves Passeriformes: Regulidae). *Zootaxa* 1325(1): 99-115.
Raković, M., Aghayan, S., Drovetski, S.V., Medenica, I. & Aghababyan, K. 2020. Summer observations of Goldcrest *Regulus regulus* and European Serin *Serinus serinus* in Armenia. *Sandgrouse* 42(2): 294-297.
Taylor. B. 2022. Ruby-crowned Kinglet in the Outer Hebrides: new to Britain. *British Birds* 115(6): 324-329.
Taylor. B.A. 2021. Ruby-crowned Kinglet, Cuithir, Isle of Barra, Outer Hebrides, 12–28th November 2020 - the first British record. *Scottish Birds* 41(3): 267-270.
Trollope, C. 2008. Male Firecrest helping to feed a Goldcrest family. *British Birds* 101(12): 688.
Woodcock, M. 2005. Foot and leg colour of Goldcrest. *British Birds* 98(7): 379.
Wynn, R.B., Ward, M. & Adams, M.C. 2012. The increasing Firecrest population in the New Forest, Hampshire. *British Birds* 105(5): 273-275.

FAMILY TROGLODYTIDAE - WRENS

Wrens:

Aspinall, S. & Aspinall, R. 2011. The Fair Isle Wren: population and territory occupancy, 1950-2010. *British Birds* 104(6): 312-324.
Cheke, R.A. 2021. Wren attacking juvenile Wood Mouse. *British Birds* 114(6): 359.
Collinson, M. & Hathway, R. 2002. How many wrens? *Birdwatch* 121: 28-32. [Various forms of Wren in the WP]
Frost, R.A. 2007. Wren associating with Common Stonechats. *British Birds* 100(12): 756.
Hawthorn, I. 1971. Some differences between juvenile, first year, and adult wrens. *Ringers' Bulletin* 3: 9-11.
Lara, C.E., Cuervo, A.M., Valderrama, S.V., Calderón-F. & Cadena, C.D. 2012. A new species of Wren (Troglodytidae: *Thryophilus*) from the Dry Cauca Riven Canton, northwestern Colombia. *The Auk* 129(3): 537-550.
McGowan, R., Clugston, D. & Forrester, R. 2004. Identification and status of Scotland's Wrens and other endemic subspecies. *Birding World* 17(2): 71-75. [Scottish Wren and Song Thrush subspecies]

McGowan, R.Y., Clugston, D.L. & Forrester, R.W., on behalf of the Scottish Birds Records Committee 2003. Scotland's endemic subspecies. *Scottish Birds* 24(1): 18-35. [Shetland, Fair Isle, Hebridean & St. Kilda Wrens]
Miles, W. 2011. The appearance and status of the St Kilda Wren. *British Birds* 104(6): 325-328.
Miles, W. 2016. Birding St Kilda. *Scottish Birds* 36(4): 336-347 (340). [St. Kilda Wren]
Radford, A.P. 2010. Wren feeding on earthworm. *British Birds* 103(6): 361.
Reed, T.E., Dillane, E., Coughlan, N.E. & Bayley, S. 2024. How genetically distinctive are Eurasian Wrens *Troglodytes troglodytes* in Ireland? *Irish Birds* 46: 33-40.
Taylor, M. 2006. Juvenile Wrens singing in their first summer. *British Birds* 99(3): 157.
Taylor, R.C. 2012. Ageing Wrens *Troglodytes troglodytes* using the barring pattern across remiges. *Ringing & Migration* 27(2): 106-108.
van der Spek, V. & de Vries, P. 2016. Varia: St Kilda Wren. *Dutch Birding* 38(7): 442-446.
Williamson, K. 1951. The Wrens of Fair Isle. *Ibis* 93(4): 599-601.

FAMILY SITTIDAE - NUTHATCHES

Nuthatches:

Aley, J. & Aley, R. 1995. Red-breasted Nuthatch in Norfolk: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 88(3): 150-153.
Archer, G.M. 2006. Eurasian Nuthatches feeding on Hawthorn berries. *British Birds* 99(7): 369.
Archer, M. 2005. Eurasian Nuthatch flycatching. *British Birds* 98(7): 380.
Bison, P. & van der Laan, J. 1985. Juvenile plumage of Algerian Nuthatch. *Dutch Birding* 7(3): 108-109.
Bougaham, A.F., Soukkou, W., Soukkou, O., Soukkou, I. & Zemouri, M. 2022. Algerian Nuthatch: new breeding site and current distribution. *Dutch Birding* 44(4): 288-292.
Broadbent, I. & Scott, H.I. 2021. The arrival, and subsequent first confirmed breeding, of Nuthatches in North-East Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 41(1): 32-34.
Chattwood, M., Dickson, J.M. & Jardine, D.C. 2022. Nuthatches in Argyll. *Scottish Birds* 42(2): 124-129.
Cousquer, G. 2021. Nuthatches feeding on birch sap. *Scottish Birds* 41(3): 234-235.
Crochet, P-A. 2008. Birding Algeria for Algerian Nuthatch and other specialities. *Birding World* 21(1): 19-25.
Frost, R.A. 2005. Eurasian Nuthatches foraging on stonework. *British Birds* 98(7): 380.
Gardner, N. 1992. Finding Algerian Nuthatches. *Birding World* 5(4): 157.
Harrap, S. 1992. Little known West Palearctic birds: Algerian Nuthatch. *Birding World* 5(4): 154-156.
Harrap, S. 1993. Corsican and Krüper's Nuthatches, two Western Palearctic endemics. *Birding World* 6(3): 111-114.
Hatton, D. & Varney, P. 1989. Red-breasted Nuthatch in Norfolk - A New British Bird. *Birding World* 2(10): 354-356.
Hayes, W.K., Barry, R.X., McKenzie, Z. & Barry, P. 2004. Grand Bahama's Brown-headed Nuthatch: a distinct and endangered species. *Bahamas Journal of Science* 12(1): 21-28.

Htike, Thura Soe Min, Round, P.D., Savini, T., Tantipisanuh, N., Ngoprasert, D. & Gale, G.A. 2021 Abundance and habitat associations of the globally endangered Giant Nuthatch *Sitta magna* in Southern Shan State, Myanmar. *Bird Conservation International* doi: 10.1017/S0959270920000672.

Jenkins, G. & Jenkins, H. 2009. Corsican Nuthatch. *Birding World* 22(1): 22-27.

Khamcha, D., Angkaew, R., Pierce, A.J. & Gale, G.A. 2022. The Endangered Giant Nuthatch *Sitta magna*: population size, habitat availability and the implications for its conservation in Thailand. *Oryx* 56(2): 195-201.

Ledant, J-P. 1977. La Sittelle kabyle (*Sitta ledanti* Vieillard) espèce endémique montagnarde récemment découverte [Recently discovered Algerian Nuthatch]. *Aves* 14: 83-85.

Maxwell, J. 2010. Nuthatches in Scotland: an update. *Scottish Birds* 30: 238-240.

Monticelli, D. & Legrand, V. 2009. Algerian Nuthatch: a photographic trip. *Dutch Birding* 31(4): 247-251.

Monticelli, D. & Legrand, V. 2009. Identification of Algerian Nuthatch. *Birding World* 22(8): 333-335.

Murray, R.D. 1991. The first successful breeding of Nuthatch in Scotland. *Scottish Bird Report 1989* pp. 51-55.

Palmer, P. 2007. Corsican Nuthatch hanging upside down and preening. *British Birds* 100(12): 757.

Pravosudov, V.V. 1993. Breeding biology of the Eurasian Nuthatch in northeastern Siberia. *The Wilson Bulletin* 105(3): 475-482.

Pyle, P. 1995. Age of Norfolk Red-breasted Nuthatch. *British Birds* 88(12): 611.

Ramadan-Jaradi, G. & Sawan, M. 2021. First record of White-eyed Gull *Ichthyaetus leucophthalmus* and first possible breeding of Eurasian Nuthatch *Sitta europaea* in Lebanon. *Sandgrouse* 43(1): 139-142.

Round, P., Limparungpatthanakij, W. & Yooyen, S. 2013. A nest of the little-known Chestnut-bellied Nuthatch, *Sitta cinnamoventris tonkinensis*. *BirdingASIA* 19: 54-56.

Techachoochert, S., Gale, G.A., Khudamrongsawat, J. & Round, P.D. 2018. Habitat Association and Conservation Status of the Endangered Giant Nuthatch (*Sitta magna*) in Thailand. *Tropical Conservation Science* 11: 1-10.

Techachoochert, S., Gale, G.A., Khudamrongsawat, J., Safoowong, M. & Round, P.D. 2021. Giant Nuthatch *Sitta magna* density and habitat association in a potential stronghold in northern Thailand. *Bird Conservation International* doi: 10.1017/S0959270921000162.

Thibault, J-C. & Villard, P. 2005. Taking advantage of a crisis: the behaviour of Corsican Nuthatches after a wildfire. *British Birds* 98(3): 158-159.

Thibault, J-C., Prodon, R., Villard, P. & Seguin, J.F. 2006. Habitat requirements and foraging behaviour of the Corsican nuthatch *Sitta whiteheadi*. *Journal of Avian Biology* 37(5): 477-486.

Vallotton, L. & Maumary, L. 2019. In search of the Altai Nuthatch. *Dutch Birding* 41(2): 95-99.

van den Berg, A.B. 1982. Plumages of Algerian Nuthatch. *Dutch Birding* 4(3): 98-100.

Wanders, I. 1998. Colour variation in European Nuthatch. *Dutch Birding* 20(5): 237.

FAMILY TICHODROMADIDAE - WALLCREEPER

Wallcreeper:

Bankovics, A. 1983. New record of the Wall Creeper (*Tichodroma muraria*) in Mongolia. *Aquila* 90: 113-116.
Crewe, M. 2007. Some observations on Wallcreeper nest material. *British Birds* 100(7): 444-445.
Luisier, C. & Wildi, J. 2023. Individual identification of Wallcreepers in the field: how far can you go? *Dutch Birding* 45(3): 190-194.
Lukač, G., Vujčić-Karlo, S., Ružanović, Z., Adžić, I., Milovac, M. & Stelko, R. 2016. Wintering sites of Wallcreeper *Tichodroma muraria* on the east Adriatic coast. *Acrocephalus* 37(170-171): 221-227.
Martin, T.E., Fleureau, J., Passerault, M. & Godino, A. 2018. Observations of Wallcreeper *Tichodroma muraria* and Eurasian Siskin *Carduelis spinus* in south-central Uzbekistan (with records of three additional species from the study area). *Sandgrouse* 40(1): 2-4.
Saniga, M. 1995. Variability in colouration of Wallcreeper. *Dutch Birding* 17(4): 141-145.
Saniga, M. 1999. Aspects of breeding habitat and behaviour in Wallcreeper. *Dutch Birding* 21(4): 154-159.
Saniga, M. 2000. Characteristic types of flight and climbing and variability in coloration of the throat and breast of the Wallcreeper *Tichodroma muraria*. *Monticola* 8: 225-233.
Saniga, M. 2003. Conspicuous colouring and visual display in Wallcreeper. *Dutch Birding* 25(5): 319-322.
Saniga, M. 2004. Features of the Wallcreeper *Tichodroma muraria* breeding habitat in the West Carpathians. *Monticola* 9: 222-227.
Tohidifar, M. 2008. Review of the current status of the Eurasian Wryneck *Jynx torquilla*, Eurasian Treecreeper *Certhia familiaris* and Wallcreeper *Tichodroma muraria* in Iran. *Podoces* 3(1-2): 116-120.
Václav, R. 2016. Wintering of the Wallcreeper (*Tichodroma muraria*) in the Devínska Kobyla hills (SW Slovakia), 2012–2016. *Tichodroma* 28: 18-24.

FAMILY CERTHIIDAE - TREECREEPERS

Treecreepers:

Clausen, P. & Toft, S. 1988. Mixed singers and imitation singers among Short-toed Treecreepers. *British Birds* 88(10): 496-503.
Cleere, N. 2005. Short-toed Treecreeper foraging on ground. *British Birds* 98(7): 380.
Daunicht, W.D. 2012. Rätselvogel 137: Gartenbaumläufer *Certhia brachydactyla* [Mystery Bird 137: Short-toed Treecreeper]. *Limicola* 26(1): 58-62.
French, P. & Holt, C. 2021. The Carl Zeiss Award 2021: Short-toed Treecreepers, Dungeness, Kent, various dates, 2020. *British Birds* 114(12): 756-765 (762).
Harrap, S. & Quinn, S. 1992. Identification of Short-toed Treecreeper. *Birding World* 5(1): 10-16.
Schekkerman, H. 1987. Mystery photographs: Treecreeper. *Dutch Birding* 9(2): 63-64.
Smith, G. 1997. Eurasian Treecreeper feeding young Blue Tits. *British Birds* 90(12): 577.
Suorsa, P. & Hakkarainen, H. 2007. Ageing and Sexing in the Eurasian Treecreeper. *Alula* 13(4): 146-150.

Tohidifar, M. 2008. Review of the current status of the Eurasian Wryneck *Jynx torquilla*, Eurasian Treecreeper *Certhia familiaris* and Wallcreeper *Tichodroma muraria* in Iran. *Podoces* 3(1-2): 116-120.
Wells, J. 2022. Treecreepers on Ailsa Craig. *Scottish Birds* 42(4): 349.

FAMILY MIMIDAE - MOCKINGBIRDS, THRASHERS & CATBIRD

Mockingbirds & Thrashers:

Anon. 2021. Lock, mock and two previous records. *Birdwatch* 345: 10. [Northern Mockingbird, Exmouth, Kent, January 2021]
Cobb, P.R., Rawnsley, P., Grenfell, H.E., Griffiths, E. & Cox, S. 1996. Northern Mockingbirds in Britain. *British Birds* 89(8): 347-356.
Cox, S. 1988. Northern Mockingbird in Essex. *Birding World* 1(7): 233-234.
Croft, K. 2001. The Grey Catbird on Anglesey. *Birding World* 14(10): 424-425.
Croft, K. 2004. Grey Catbird on Anglesey: new to Britain. *British Birds* 97(12): 630-632.
Ebels, E.B. 1991. Spotlijster op Schiermonnikoog in oktober 1988 [Northern Mockingbird at Schiermonnikoog]. *Dutch Birding* 13(3): 86-89.
Griffiths, E. 1996. Northern Mockingbirds in Britain: Northern Mockingbird in Cornwall. *British Birds* 89(8): 347-356.
Incledon, C.S.L. 1968. Brown Thrasher in Dorset: a species new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 61(12): 550-553.
Long, R. 1981. Catbird in the Channel Islands. *British Birds* 74(12): 526-527.
Mitchell, D. 2021. To tick a mockingbird. *Birdwatch* 348: 19. [The 2021 British Northern Mockingbird and the history of the species in Britain]
Parkes, K.C. 1998. Juvenile plumage of Northern Mockingbird. *British Birds* 91(3): 110.
Perez, C. & Bensusan, K. 2013. A Tropical Mockingbird in Gibraltar. *Gibraltar Bird Report 2012* 12: 48-50.
Preston, K. 1989. Grey Catbird in Co. Cork: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 82(1): 1-3.
Symens, P. & Spanoghe, G. 2007. Katvogel te Kallo [Grey Catbird at Kallo, Belgium]. *Dutch Birding* 29(1): 73-74.
Symens, P. & Spanoghe, G. 2007. Nieuw voor België: Katvogel *Dumetella carolinensis* te Kallo in December 2006 [New for Belgium: Grey Catbird]. *Natuur.oriolus* 73: 13-16.

FAMILY STURNIDAE - MYNAS & STARLINGS

Mynas:

Handal, E.N. & Qumsiyeh, M.B. 2021. Status and distribution of the invasive Common Myna *Acridotheres tristis* in the West Bank, Palestine. *Sandgrouse* 43(1): 129-133.
Khoury, F. & Alshamlih, M. 2015. First evidence of colonization by Common Myna *Acridotheres tristis* in Jordan, 2013–2014. *Sandgrouse* 37(1): 22-24.
Rabia, B., Baha El Din, M., Rifai, L. & Attum, O. 2015. Common Myna *Acridotheres tristis*, a new invasive species breeding in Sinai, Egypt. *Sandgrouse* 37(1): 87-89.
Shokouhi, A., Bakhtiari, P. & Khaleghizadeh, A. 2018. First confirmed record of the Bank Myna *Acridotheres ginginianus* from Iran with previous reports from the Tehran urban environment. *Sandgrouse* 40(1): 36-37.

Starlings:

Barrass, C. 2021. Starling taking Shore Crab as food. *British Birds* 114(3): 177.

Cocker, M. & Dee, T. 2006. Common Starling killing and feeding a scorpion to its young. *British Birds* 99(11): 582.
Caton, R. 1999. Hybridisation of Starling and Spotless Starling in captivity. *Birding World* 11(12): 474-476.
Copete, J.L. 2018. Common, Spotless and Rosy Starlings photo guide. *Birdwatch* 316: 37-41.
Feare, C.J. 1996. Studies of West Palearctic birds 196. Common Starling. *British Birds* 89(12): 549-568.
Gantlett, S. 2002. The Rose-coloured Starling invasion of summer 2002. *Birding World* 15(7): 284-286.
Garner, M. 1997. Apparent whole brood of Common Starlings exhibiting albinism. *British Birds* 90(5): 192-193.
Giljam, C. & van Ouwerkerk, R. 2005. Daurische Spreeuw op Vlieland [Daurian Starling in Vlieland]. *Dutch Birding* 27: 446.
Kessel, B. 1953. Distribution and migration of the European Starling in North America. *The Condor* 55(2): 49-67.
McGowan, R.Y., Clugston, D.L. & Forrester, R.W., on behalf of the Scottish Birds Records Committee 2003. Scotland's endemic subspecies. *Scottish Birds* 24(1): 18-35. [Shetland Starling *zetlandicus*]
Normaja, J. 1997. Aberrant Common Starling in Finland in August 1991. *Dutch Birding* 19(5): 236.
Prasad, A. 2006. Common Starlings roosting in a cave. *British Birds* 99(11): 582.
Riddiford, N., Harvey, P.V. & Shepherd, K.B. 1989. Daurian Starling: new to the Western Palearctic. *British Birds* 82(12): 603-612.
Round, P.D., Nimnuan, S., Phothieng, D. & Chunkao, K. 2014. Moult in the Asian Pied Starling *Sturnus contra floweri* population of Thailand. *Forktail* 30: 28-33.
Sellers, R.M. 2007. Common Starlings roosting in sea caves. *British Birds* 100(2): 124.
Szabo-Szeley, L. 2003. Rose-coloured Starlings breeding in Romania. *Birding World* 16(8): 327-330.
van den Berg, A.B. 1982. Identification of juvenile Rose-coloured Starling. *Dutch Birding* 4(2): 60-62.
van den Berg, A.B. 1982. Moults and basic plumages of Rose-coloured Starling. *Dutch Birding* 4(4): 136-139.
Vinicombe, K. 1998. That starling. *Birdwatch* 72: 28-31. [Analysis of the aberrant Starling that resembled Spotless Starling on St. Mary's in 1998]

FAMILY TURDIDAE - THRUSHES

Nearctic Thrushes:

Allsopp, E.M.P. 1972. Veery in Cornwall: a species new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 65(1): 45-49.
Andrews, S.M. 1986. Hermit Thrush in Scilly. *British Birds* 79(6): 297-298.
Barnden, D. 2012. Veery, Isle of Muck, 16-24 November 2011. *Scottish Birds* 32(1): 71-73.
Bird, D. 1990. Pallas's Grasshopper Warbler and Swainson's Thrush on Cape Clear Island, Co. Cork. *Irish Birding News* 1(2): 55-58.
Bowler, J., Stevenson, A. & Aley, P. 2017. Swainson's Thrushes in Scotland during the autumn of 2016. *Scottish Birds* 37(1): 63-68.

Bradshaw, C. & Dowdall, J. 1993. Identification of *Catharus* thrushes. *Dutch Birding* 15(2): 55-60. [Swainson's, Grey-cheeked, Hermit & Wood Thrushes, Veery]
Brown, D., Rivers, S.L. & Scott, C.D. 2013. Swainson's Thrushes in Scotland in autumn 2012. *Scottish Birds* 33(2): 164-167.
Campey, R. 1997. The Veery on Lundy. *Birding World* 10(5): 184-185.
Clafton, F.R. 1963. Gray-cheeked Thrush on Bardsey. *British Birds* 56: 192-193.
Clement, P. & Hathway, R. 2000. Transatlantic hights. *Birdwatch* 100: 22-26. [Varied, Wood, Swainson's, Grey-cheeked & Wood Thrushes, Veery, American Robin]
Curson, J. & Lewington, I. 1994. Identification forum: separation of Bicknell's and Grey-cheeked Thrushes. *Birding World* 7(9): 359-365.
Davis, P. 1953. American Robin on Lundy. *British Birds* 46(10): 364-368.
Davis, P. 1959. A second Gray-cheeked Thrush at Fair Isle. *British Birds* 52: 316.
Dowdall, J. 1992. Identification of Nearctic Thrushes. *Irish Birding News* 2(2): 68-71. [Wood, Hermit, Grey-cheeked & Swainson's Thrushes]
Duffield, S. & Rivers, S.L. 2011. Hermit Thrushes on Barra and South Uist in October 2010 - the first and second records for the Outer Hebrides. *Scottish Birds* 31(3): 279-283.
Dukes, P. 1995. Wood Thrush in Scilly: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 88(3): 133-135.
Durand, A.L. 1961. White-throated Sparrow and American Robin crossing Atlantic on board ship. *British Birds* 54: 439-440.
Fitzharris J.E. 1983. Grey-cheeked Thrush in Co. Cork - new to Ireland. *Irish Birds* 2(3): 352-355.
Gainey, P. 2004. The American Robin in Cornwall. *Birding World* 16(12): 500-502.
Gantlett, S. 2012. Varied Thrush, 'grey morphs' and vagrants. *Birding World* 25(9): 390-394.
Grolleau, G. & Grolleau, J. 1980. La Grivette à dos olive, *Hylocichla ustulata*, espèce inattendue en région parisienne [Swainson's Thrush at Versailles]. *Le Passer* 17 : 60-63.
Grubb, P. 1966. Grey-cheeked Thrushes on St. Kilda and Morayshire. *Scottish Birds* 4: 310-312.
Hallam, N. 1999. The Grey-cheeked Thrush in Cornwall. *Birding World* 12(2): 54-55.
Harrison, J.G. 1967. Grey-cheeked Thrush in Morayshire. *British Birds* 60: 55-57.
Hough, J. 2021. American thrushes ID Photo Guide. *Birdwatch* 352: 30-33. [Grey-cheeked, Swainson's & Hermit Thrushes and Veery]
Kelly, A. 1990. Grey-cheeked Thrush on Cape Clear Island, Co. Cork. *Irish Birding News* 1(2): 59-60.
King, J.M.B. 1990. Veery in Devon. *British Birds* 83(7): 284-287.
Knox, A. 1996. Grey-cheeked and Bicknell's Thrushes: taxonomy, identification and the British and Irish records. *British Birds* 89(1): 1-9.
Kolbeinsson, Y. 2004. The Varied Thrush in Iceland. *Birding World* 17(5): 206-207.
Lane, D. & Jaramillo, A. 2000. Field identification of Hylocichla/Catharus Thrushes. Part I: Molt and aging of spotted thrushes and field ID of Wood Thrush and Hermit Thrush. *Birding* 32: 121-135.
Lane, D. & Jaramillo, A. 2000. Field identification of Hylocichla/Catharus Thrushes. Part II: Veery and Swainson's Thrush. *Birding* 32: 242-254.
Lane, D. & Jaramillo, A. 2000. Field identification of Hylocichla/Catharus Thrushes. Part III: Gray-cheeked and Bicknell's Thrushes. *Birding* 32: 318-331.

Madge, S.C., Heard, G.C., Hutchings, S.C. & Williams, L.P. 1990. Varied Thrush: new to the Western Palearctic. *British Birds* 83(5): 187-195.
McGeehan, A. 1996. Uncle Sam's thrushes. *Birdwatch* 52: 28-33. [Swainson's, Grey-cheeked, Hermit & Wood Thrushes, Veery]
McLaren, I.A. 1995. Field identification and taxonomy of Bicknell's Thrush. *Birding* 27: 358-366.
Nisbet, C. 2017. Hermit comes out of hiding. *Birdwatch* 300: 10-11. [Hermit Thrush at Noss, Shetland]
Parnell, C. 2002. The Grey-cheeked Thrush on the Isles of Scilly. *Birding World* 15(11): 466-467.
Ree, V. 1974. Gråkinnet skogtrost på Utsira, en ny art for Norge [Grey-cheeked Thrush at Utsira, first for Norway]. *Sterna* 13: 191-198.
Roche, D. 2021. The spice of life. *Birdwatch* 354: 6. [Varied Thrush at Papay Westray]
Roche, D. 2022. Varied Thrush, Papay Westray, Orkney, 27 October – 1 November 2021 - first record for Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 42(2): 182-185.
Schjølberg, K. & Sunde, K.B. 2010. Norges andre gråkinntrost på Ona [Norway's second Grey-cheeked Thrush at Ona]! *FeltOrnitologen* 8: 40-41.
Scott, M.S. 1989. American Robin in Grampian. *Birding World* 2(1): 13-14.
Shaw, D.N. 2009. Grey-cheeked Thrush on Fair Isle, 30 September 2007. *Scottish Birds* 9(2): 177-179.
Smith, S. & Moore, T. 2004. The American Robin in Lincolnshire. *Birding World* 17(1): 13-14.
Stansfield, S. 2003. The American Robin on Bardsey. *Birding World* 16(11): 462-463.
Styles, M. & Styles, C. 2000. Hermit Thrush *Catharus guttatus* in County Cork: a species new to Ireland. *Irish Birds* 6(3): 426-427.
Thompson, I. 2014. American Robin on South Uist, 21-28 November 2013 - second record for the Outer Hebrides. *Scottish Birds* 34(2): 182-184.
van der Spek, V. 2020. Grijswangdwerglijster bij Monster in november 2018 [Grey-cheeked Thrush near Monster]. *Dutch Birding* 42(2): 92-98.
Williamson, K. 1954. Gray-cheeked Thrush at Fair Isle: a new British bird. *British Birds* 47(8): 266-267.
Wing, S. & Cadogan, M. 2018. Yank hat-trick. *Birdwatch* 318: 11. [Veery, Swainson's Thrush & Scarlet Tanager at Cape Clear Island]
Woodbridge, G. 2015. Veery, North Ronaldsay, May-June 2015 - 2nd Orkney record. *Scottish Birds* 35(3): 278-279.

Palearctic Thrushes:

Andrews, I.J. & MacIver, N. 2023. Black-throated Thrush, Haddington, 9–15 December 2022 - second record for Lothian. *Scottish Birds* 43(2): 186-189.
Arkhipov, V.Y., Wilson, M.G. & Svensson, L. 2003. Song of the Dark-throated Thrush. *British Birds* 96(2): 79-83.
Arthur, D.S.C., Ellis, P.R., Lawie, R.G. & Nicoll, M. 2000. Observations of wintering Ring Ouzels and their habitat in the High Atlas Mountains, Morocco. *Scottish Birds* 21(2): 109-115.
Babbington, J. & Ebels, E.B. 2023. Endemic birds of south-western Arabia. *Dutch Birding* 45(3): 145-163. [Yemen Thrush, p.151]
Baker, P.F. 1998. Redwing taking flesh from dead Greenfinch. *British Birds* 91(7): 286.

Breidi, J. 2021. Blackbird using mulberry fruit to collect drupes in Greece. *British Birds* 114(9): 555.
Brock, J. 2006. Mistle Thrush defending berries from Waxwings. *British Birds* 99(3): 158-159.
Burton, R. 1997. Twin nests of Blackbird. *British Birds* 90(9): 364-365.
Campbell, O. & Smiles, M. 2020. An unprecedented influx of Black-throated Thrushes *Turdus atrogularis* to the United Arab Emirates in winter 2016/17. *Sandgrouse* 42(1): 84-91.
Chandler, R. & Hosking, D. 2022. Interspecies aggression and the 'ararm posture' in Mistle Thrushes. *British Birds* 115(6): 347-348.
Clark, J.M. 2011. Exceptional numbers of Redwings roosting in Hampshire. *British Birds* 104(5): 276-277
Clement, P. & Hathway, R. 2000. Asian strays. *Birdwatch* 101: 6-10. [White's, Siberian, Eyebrowed, Dusky & Dark-throated Thrushes]
Cosgrove, P. 2023. Ring Ouzels foraging on Cairngorms snow patches. *Scottish Birds* 43(3): 247.
Cox, S. 1994. The Red-throated Thrush in Essex - a new British bird. *Birding World* 7(10): 392-395.
Dawson, J. 2010. Blackbird removing snail from shell. *British Birds* 103(6): 362.
Dorofeev, D. 2015. Ring Ouzel breeding in Northern Timan mountains, Russia, in June 2014. *Dutch Birding* 37(2): 105-107.
Drost, R. 1933. *Turdus unicolor* Tickell aus dem Himalaya auf Helgoland [Tickell's Thrush on Helgoland]. *Ornithologische Monatsberichte* 4: 22-23.
Duff, A. 2012. A partial albino Redwing resembling a Dusky Thrush. *Birding World* 25(11): 474-475.
Fenech, N. & Sammut, M. 2015. Eleven new species of birds for the Maltese Islands. *U.D.I.* XL: 69-77. [Black-throated Thrush, p.75]
Fraser, M. 2023. Dusky Thrush at Pitcox, Dunbar, 21 October 2022 - first record for Lothian and mainland Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 43(2): 179-181.
Garwood, M. 2021. Song Thrush attempting to feed and brood Spotted Flycatcher nestlings. *British Birds* 114(12): 767.
Gordon, P. 2009. Siberian Thrush, Foula, Shetland, 28 September 2007 - the fourth Scottish record. *Scottish Birds* 9(2): 174-176.
Harrison, G. & Harrison, J. 2021. Unusual feeding behaviour of Blackbirds. *British Birds* 114(3): 176-177. [Blackbird feeding on a parr and a newt]
Kane, K.W.S. & Kane, H.M.R. 2005. Mimicry in Blackbirds. *British Birds* 98(7): 378-379.
Laybourne, S. 2009. Mistle Thrushes defending Holly tree in Caithness. *British Birds* 102(5): 283.
Leverton, R. 1993. Migrant Ring Ouzels at a stopover site on the South Downs. *British Birds* 86(6): 253-266.
Luijendijk, T.J.C., Jongejans, P., Neijts, F. & Slaterus, R. 2026. Alpenbeflijsters bij Wassenaar en Petten in maart 2025 en bij Weert in april 2009 [Southern Ring Ouzels at Wassenaar and Petten in March 2025 and Weert in April 2009]. *Dutch Birding* 48(4): 242-245.
Malmhagen, B. 2013. Ring Ouzel photo guide. *Birdwatch* 249: 37-42.
Marsh, B. 1998. Mistle Thrush alighting on and taking off from water. *British Birds* 91(6): 236.

Mather, J.R. 2020. Blackbird and Song Thrush catching Minnows. *British Birds* 113(9): 569.
McGowan, R., Clugston, D. & Forrester, R. 2004. Identification and status of Scotland's Wrens and other endemic subspecies. *Birding World* 17(2): 71-75. [Scottish Wren and Song Thrush subspecies]
McGowan, R.Y. 2012. Hebridean Song Thrush: a centenary review of mainland occurrences. *Scottish Birds* 32(3): 211-216.
McGowan, R.Y., Clugston, D.L. & Forrester, R.W., on behalf of the Scottish Birds Records Committee 2003. Scotland's endemic subspecies. *Scottish Birds* 24(1): 18-35. [Hebridean Song Thrush *hebridensis*]
Melling, T. & Gordan, B. 2011. Female song in Ring Ouzel. *British Birds* 104(2): 96-99.
Messemaker, R. 2009. Eyebrowed Thrush at Merzouga, Morocco, in December 2008. *Dutch Birding* 31(1): 29-31.
Murray, K. 2009. Naumann's Thrush in Essex: new to Britain. *British Birds* 102(8): 435-440.
O'Donnell, M. 1986. Siberian Thrush on Cape Clear Island, Co. Cork - a species new to Ireland. *Irish Birds* 3(2): 273-286.
O'Donnell, M. 1988. Siberian Thrush in Co. Cork. *British Birds* 81(2): 73-74.
Ottens, G., van Berge Henegouwen, A. & Janssen-Lacroix, M. 2025. Siberische Lijster bij Zoetermeer in november 2022 [Siberian thrush near zoetermeer in november 2022]. *Dutch Birding* 47(3): 171-174.
Ramadan-Jaradi, G. & Itani, F. 2018. Two new species for Lebanon, White-headed Duck *Oxyura leucocephala* and Eyebrowed Thrush *Turdus obscurus*, and two other interesting records for Lebanon. *Sandgrouse* 40(2): 130-132.
Ringland, K. 2022. Eyebrowed Thrush at Kincraig, 28 October – 1 November 2021 - first record for Highland. *Scottish Birds* 42(2): 186-187.
Rose, P.D. 1997. Ring Ouzel rapidly rebuilding nest. *British Birds* 90(9): 364.
Round, P.D. & Treesucon, U. 1997. Nesting records of the Chestnut-capped Thrush *Zoothera interpres* from Peninsular Thailand. *Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society* 45(2): 225-230.
Shaw, K.D. 2021. Siberian Thrush, Kilminning, Fife, 30 September to 5 October 2020 - first record for mainland Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 41(1): 83-85.
Slaterus, R. 2022. Identification of Northern Ring Ouzel and Southern Ring Ouzel. *Dutch Birding* 44(4): 275-282.
Snell, K.R.S. & Thorup, K. 2019. Experience and survival in migratory European Robins *Erithacus rubecula* and Song Thrushes *Turdus philomelos* negotiating the Baltic Sea, *Bird Study* 66(1): 83-91.
Spencer, K. 2009. Blackbirds eating fuchsia seeds. *British Birds* 102(3): 144.
Stoddart, A. 2015. From the Rarities Committee's files: Extralimital races of the Ring Ouzel in Britain. *British Birds* 108(2): 97-103.
Stoddart, A. 2019. Redwing and rarer thrushes ID Photo Guide. *Birdwatch* 320: 37-41. [Redwing, Black-throated, Red-throated, Naumann's & Dusky Thrushes]
Stoddart, A. 2024. The status and identification of 'Icelandic Redwing' in Britain. *British Birds* 117(10): 532-544.
van Els, P. & Hiddes, C. 2022. First evidence of breeding White's Thrush *Zoothera aurea* in Kyrgyzstan, with notes on additional records. *Sandgrouse* 44(1): 186-189.

Welbedacht, J., de Vries, M. & Fontijn, W-J. 2022. Bruine Lijsters in Groningen in november 2016 en op Vlieland in oktober 2019 [Dusky Thrushes in Groningen and Vlieland]. *Dutch Birding* 44(5): 337-346.
Wilson, M.G. 1999. Breeding range of Dark-throated Thrush. *British Birds* 92(3): 165-166.
Wroza, S. 2025. Acoustic identification of Eyebrowed Thrush and Black-throated Thrush in a Western Palearctic context. *Dutch Birding* 47(4): 240-252.

FAMILY MUSCICAPIDAE - CHATS & OLD WORLD FLYCATCHERS

European Robin, Scrub Robins & Shamas:

Bozó, L. & Bozóné Borbáth, E. 2020. Migration and stopover ecology of European Robins *Erithacus rubecula* in an oleaster forest in southeastern Hungary. *Ringing & Migration* 35(1): 24-31.
Chantrey, D.F. & Workman, L. 1984. Song and plumage effects on aggressive display by the European Robin *Erithacus rubecula*. *Ibis* 126(3): 366-371.
Chotprasertkoon, T., Pierce, A.J., Savini, T., Round, P.D., Sankamethawee, W. & Gale, G.A. 2017. Influence of vegetation cover on nest cavity selection and nesting success of White-rumped Shamas (*Copsychus malabaricus*): an experimental test. *Wilson Journal of Ornithology* 129(4): 727-741.
Costas, R. 1997. Robin resting on sea. *British Birds* 90(11): 526.
Dunlop, S. & Dunlop, B. 2020. First record of Rufous-tailed Scrub Robin *Cercotrichas galactotes* for Seychelles and the Indian Ocean. *Bulletin of the African Bird Club* 27(2): 250-251.
Frost, R.A. 2008. Robin imitating Barn Swallow. *British Birds* 101(4): 208.
Haddad, K. & Bekkouche, S. 2021. Blue-naped Mousebird and Black Scrub Robin at Tamanrasset, Algeria in 2018-19. *Dutch Birding* 43(2): 147-149.
Hughes, K. 2022. Robin attempting to take Smooth Newt. *British Birds* 115(2): 103.
Hunter, J.S.A. 1997. Robin's song consisting of a regularly repeated simple phrase. *British Birds* 90(7): 288-289.
Mead, C. 1998. Abnormal Robin song. *British Birds* 91(3): 110-111.
Ottens, G., Perlman, Y. & Shanni, I. 2016. Black Scrub Robin in the WP and breeding record in Israel in 2015. *Dutch Birding* 38(4): 219-227.
Radford, A.P. 2006. Robin displaying at smouldering wood ember. *British Birds* 99(3): 158.
Radford, A.P. 2009. Snow-burrowing by Robin. *British Birds* 102(8): 468.
Shirihai, H. 1986. Black Bush Robin in Israel. *Dutch Birding* 8(3): 85-88.
Snell, K.R.S. & Thorup, K. 2019. Experience and survival in migratory European Robins *Erithacus rubecula* and Song Thrushes *Turdus philomelos* negotiating the Baltic Sea, *Bird Study* 66(1): 83-91.
Trollope, C.E. 2007. Blackbirds make eleven attempts in six days to build a nest on car wheel. *British Birds* 100(12): 756-757.
van der Vloet, H. 1996. Rufous-tailed Scrub-robin lacking black-and-white tail-markings. *Dutch Birding* 18(2): 74-75.
Vlot, J., Eggenhuizen, A.H.V. & Ebels, E.B. 2022. Rosse Waasierstaarten op Maasvlakte in september 2016 en langs Oostvaardersdijk in september 2020 [Rufous-tailed Scrub Robin at Maasvlakte and Oostvaardersdijk]. *Dutch Birding* 44(1): 17-23.

Red-flanked Bluetail & *Larvivora*, *Luscinia, Irania* & *Calliope* Chats:

Azarakhsh, P., Seraj, S. & Mohammadalizadegan, A. 2025. First record of Red-flanked Bluetail *Tarsiger cyanurus* from Iran. *Sandgrouse* 47(1): 237-239.

Bergmann, H-H. & Schottler, B.H. 2001. Trends in systematics: Tenerife Robin - a species of its own? *Dutch Birding* 23(3): 140-146.

Bigas, D. & Gutiérrez, R. 2000. The Siberian Blue Robin in Spain - the second Western Palearctic record. *Birding World* 13(10): 415-417.

Brown, C. 2011. The White-throated Robin in Cleveland. *Birding World* 24(6): 246-251.

Bunkhwamdi, W., Manawattana, S., Kanjanavanit R. & Round, P.D. 2015. A photographic record of Firethroat *Calliope pectardens* wintering in northern Thailand with a reassessment of a specimen record of Blackthroat *C. obscura*. *BirdingASIA* 24: 37-42.

Chantler, P. 2007. Blue Bluethroats in Spain. *Birding World* 20(4): 156-158.

Ebels, E.B. & Schekkerman, H. 2025. Spot the difference: can field records of Red-spotted Bluethroat be accepted? *Dutch Birding* 47(1): 1-12.

Ebels, E. & van Duivendijk, N. 2010. 'Orange-spotted Bluethroats'. *Birding World* 23(7): 301-304.

Fenech, N. & Sammut, M. 2015. Eleven new species of birds for the Maltese Islands. *U.D.I.* XL: 69-77. [Red-flanked Bluetail, pp.73-74]

Foster, K. 2000. The Siberian Blue Robin in Suffolk - a new British bird. *Birding World* 13(10): 412-414.

Greenwood, J.J.D. 1968. Bluethroat nesting in Scotland. *British Birds* 61(12): 524-525.

Harrop, H. & Clifton, J. 1994. Chat show. *Birdwatch* 29: 32-38. [Bluethroat, Red-flanked Bluetail, White-throated Robin, Siberian Rubythroat, Siberian Blue Robin]

Hellström, M. & Norevik, G. 2013. Further comments on the ageing and sexing of the Red-flanked Bluetail. *British Birds* 106(11): 669-677.

Hofland, R., Janse, W. & Ossendorp, F. 2017. Roodkeelnachtegaal in Hoogwoud in januari-april 2016 [Siberian Rubythroat at Hoogwoud]. *Dutch Birding* 39(1): 22-31.

Ince, R. 2018. First successful breeding of 'Red-spotted Bluethroat' in Moray in 2016. *Scottish Birds* 38(3): 217-222.

Leader, P.J. 2009. Ageing and sexing of Asian chats: Siberian Rubythroat, Siberian Blue Robin, Rufous-tailed Robin and Red-flanked Bluetail. *British Birds* 102(9): 482-493.

Madge, S. 2000. Red, white and blue. *Birdwatch* 95: 39-43. [Bluethroat]

Mangersnes, R. & Showler, D. 2002. Red-spotted Bluethroat females resembling males. *Birding World* 15(4): 163-169.

Mikkola, H. & Rajasärkkä, A. 2014. The Red-flanked Bluetail in Europe: range expansion and population trends. *British Birds* 107(9): 561-566.

Millington, R. 1984. Bluethroats in Britain. *Birding World* 23(4): 156-159.

Putze, M. 2012. Rätselvogel 138: Rubinkehlchen *Luscinia calliope* [Mystery Bird 138: Siberian Rubythroat]. *Limicola* 26(2): 146-149.

Rivers, S.L. 2021. Red-flanked Bluetail, Creachan, Barra, 17–26 October 2020 - second Outer Hebrides record. *Scottish Birds* 41(2): 180-184.

Round, P.D. & Clement, P. 2015. Firethroat *Calliope pectardens* and Blackthroat *C. obscura*: notes on winter plumages and habitats. *BirdingASIA* 23: 84-87.

Shaw, D. 2004. The Rufous-tailed Robin on Fair Isle - a new Western Palearctic bird. *Birding World* 17(10): 420-423.

Stoddart, A. 2015. Red-spotted and White-spotted Bluethroats photo guide. *Birdwatch* 275: 45-52.

Tongue, A. 2020. Rufous-tailed Robin, Fetlar, 6 October 2019-the second record for Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 40(2): 180-181.
Unnsteinsson, T. & Thomas, D. 2024. Red-flanked Bluetail, St Peter's Cemetery, Aberdeen, 31 October–3 November 2023 - third North-East Scotland record. *Scottish Birds* 44(2): 190-192.

Nightingales:

Ananian, V. 2009. On the status and distribution of Thrush Nightingale *Luscinia luscinia* and Common Nightingale *L. megarhynchos* in Armenia. *Sandgrouse* 31(1): 18-23.
Blair, M. 2008. Discerning the presence of Thrush Nightingale (*Luscinia luscinia*) among Common Nightingale (*Luscinia megarhynchos*). *Tichodroma* 20: 167-170.
Campbell, O. 2011. Jizz of 'eastern' Common Nightingale. *British Birds* 104(1): 41.
Corso, A. 1997. Identifying Thrush Nightingale and Nightingale. *Alula* 3(3): 118-120.
Duquet, M. 2006. Eastern Nightingale - identifying a potential split. *Birding World* 19(4): 171-173.
Holt, C.A., Hewson, C.M. & Fuller, R.J. 2012. The Nightingale in Britain: status, ecology and conservation needs. *British Birds* 105(4): 172-187.
Kiefer, S., Spiess, A., Kipper, S., Mundry, R., Sommer, C., Hultsch, H. & Todt, D. 2006. First-year common nightingales (*Luscinia megarhynchos*) have smaller song-type repertoire sizes than older males. *Ethology* 112(12): 1217-1224.
King, J. & Lewington, I. 1996. Identification of nightingales. *Birding World* 9(5): 179-189.
Morgan, R. 1982. The breeding biology of the Nightingale *Luscinia megarhynchos* in Britain. *Bird Study* 29(1): 67-72.
Reifová, R., Kverek, P. & Reif, J. 2011. The first record of a female hybrid between the Common Nightingale (*Luscinia megarhynchos*) and the Thrush Nightingale (*Luscinia luscinia*) in nature. *Journal of Ornithology* 152(4): 1063-1068.
Thomas, R.J. 2002. The costs of singing in nightingales. *Animal Behaviour* 63(5): 959-966.
Vinicombe, K. 2007. Thrush Nightingale. *Birdwatch* 180: 26-28.

Muscicapa, *Cyornis* & *Ficedula* Flycatchers:

Alström, P. & Hirschfeld, E. 1991. Identification of Brown, Siberian and Grey-streaked Flycatchers. *Birding World* 4(8): 271-278.
Bell, D.A. 2020. Collared Flycatcher, Isle of May, 8 September 2019 - the first island record. *Scottish Birds* 40(2): 173-176.
Bradshaw, C., Jepson, P.J. & Lindsey, N.J. 1991. Identification of brown flycatchers. *British Birds* 84(12): 527-542. [Spotted, Brown, Siberian & Grey-streaked Flycatchers]
Bradshaw, C., Steele, J. & Votier, S. 1993. Black and white but very tricky. *Birdwatch* 2(4): 40-45. [Pied, Collared & Semi-collared Flycatchers]
Briedis, M., Träff, J., Hahn, S., Ilieva, M., Král, M., Peev, S. & Adamík, P. 2016. Year-round spatiotemporal distribution of the enigmatic Semi-collared Flycatcher *Ficedula semitorquata*. *Journal of Ornithology* 157: 895-900.
Brynjólfsson, B., Arnarson, B.G., Kolbeinsson, Y., Ebels, E.B. & Ławicki, Ł. 2020. Dark-sided Flycatcher at Höfn, Iceland, in October 2012. *Dutch Birding* 42(2): 113-115.
Callahan, D. 2011. Spirit of the woods. *Birdwatch* 226: 35-38. [Pied Flycatcher]
Campbell, O., Smiles, M. & Lloyd, S. 2016. First record of Collared Flycatcher *Ficedula albicollis* in the United Arab Emirates. *Sandgrouse* 38(2): 152-155.

Cederroth, C., Johansson, C. & Svensson, L. 1999. Taiga Flycatcher *Ficedula albicilla* in Sweded: the first record in Western Europe. *Birding World* 12(11): 460-468.
Chapman, M. 2005. Taiga Flycatcher in Shetland. *British Birds* 93(10): 547-550.
Christensen, N.H. 1960. Brun Fluesnapper (*Muscicapa latirostris* Raffles) ved Blavand efterar 1959 [Asian Brown Flycatcher at Blåvands Huk]. *Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift* 54: 36-40.
Copete, J.L, Armada, R., López, F. & Bigas, D. 2010. Identification of Atlas Flycatcher in summer plumage. *Dutch Birding* 32(3): 155-162.
Corso, A. & Janni, O. 2011. An interesting spring male Collared Flycatcher in Italy. *Birding World* 24(2): 66-67.
Corso, A., Janni, O. Viganó, M. & Starnini, L. 2015. Atlas Pied Flycatcher: variability of identification characters. *Dutch Birding* 37(3): 141-160.
Corso, A., Viganó, M. & Starnini, L. 2020. Additional identification character for Mediterranean Flycatcher. *Dutch Birding* 42(4): 269-270.
Dernjatin, P., Johansson, B., Moffatt, F., Petersson, B. & Vattulainen, M. 2002. Plumage variation of Sooty Flycatcher and separation from Grey-streaked Flycatcher. *Alula* 8(4): 122-126.
Etherington, G. & Small, B. 2003. Taxonomy and identification of Atlas Flycatcher - a potential British vagrant. *Birding World* 16(6): 252-256.
Fenech, N. & Sammut, M. 2015. Eleven new species of birds for the Maltese Islands. *U.D.I.* XL: 69-77. [Atlas Pied Flycatcher, p.74]
Garwood, M. 2021. Song Thrush attempting to feed and brood Spotted Flycatcher nestlings. *British Birds* 114(12): 767.
Haag, C., Schweizer, M., Hercigonja, D., Lustenberger, P. & Fasel, A. 2010. Première observation du Gobemouche à demi-collier *Ficedula semitorqauta* en Suisse [First record of Semicollared Flycatcher in Switzerland]. *Nos Oiseaux* 57: 58-62.
Haag, C., Schweizer, M., Lustenberger, P. & Fasel, A. 2009. Identification of the first Semi-collared Flycatcher for Switzerland. *Birding World* 22(6): 246-248.
Halliday, I. & Broadbent, I. 2024. Red-breasted Flycatcher holding territory in Craigendarroch Oakwood, Ballater, North-East Scotland, 24 May to 8 June 2024 - first possible UK breeding record. *Scottish Birds* 44(3): 284-285.
Hammond, N. 1997. House Sparrows, Chaffinch and Spotted Flycatchers eating damselflies. *British Birds* 90(9): 368.
Hamzaa, A. & Yahiab, J. 2014. First documented record of Semi-collared Flycatcher *Ficedula semitorquata* for Libya. *Bulletin of the African Bird Club* 21: 83-85.
Harrap, H. & Byers, C. 1993. Identification of Mugimaki, Narcissus and Yellow-rumped Flycatchers. *Birding World* 6(10): 406-412.
Harris, J.B.C., Rasmussen, P.C., Yong, D.L., Prawiradilaga, D., Putra, D.D., Round, P.D. & Rheindt, F.E. 2014. A new species of Muscicapa flycatcher from Sulawesi, Indonesia. *PLoS ONE* 9(11) doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0112657.
Harvey, P. 1992. The Brown Flycatcher on Fair Isle - a new to Britain. *Birding World* 5(7): 252-255.
Harvey, P. 2010. Brown Flycatcher on Fair Isle: new to Britain. *British Birds* 103(11): 651-657.
Hellström, M. 2025. Moult and ageing of Dark-sided Flycatcher. *Dutch Birding* 47(3): 145-153.

Hosking, D. 2008. House Martins destroying Spotted Flycatcher nest. *British Birds* 101(9): 497.
Jännes, H. 1996. Suuntana Suomi - Idänpikkusieppo. Finland next? Eastern Red-breasted Flycatcher. *Alula* 2(3): 120-125.
Kratzer, D. 2009. Der Taigaschnäpper *Ficedula albicilla* - eine kaum bekannte europäische Vogelart [Taiga Flycatcher, a lesser known European bird species]. *Limicola* 97-131.
Kumar, M. & Singh, G. 2024. A Spotted Flycatcher Muscicapa striata from Ludhiana, Punjab, India. *Indian BIRDS* 20(1): 32.
Lassey, P. 2003. The Taiga Flycatcher in East Yorkshite: a new British bird. *Birding World* 16(4): 153-155.
Lassey, P.A. 2005. Taiga Flycatcher in East Yorkshite: new to Britain. *British Birds* 93(10): 542-546.
Leader, P.J. 2010. Brown, Siberian and Grey-streaked Flycatchers: identification and ageing. *British Birds* 103(11): 658-671.
McInerny, C.J. & Stoddart, A. 2017. Recent BOURC decisions: Mugimaki Flycatcher and Chinese Pond Heron. *British Birds* 110(6): 345-354.
Mild, K. & Shirihai, H. 1994. Field identification of Pied, Collared and Semi-collared Flycatchers Part 2: females in breeding plumage. *Birding World* 7(6): 231-240.
Mild, K. 1994. Field identification of Pied, Collared and Semi-collared Flycatchers Part 1: males in breeding plumage. *Birding World* 7(4): 139-151.
Mild, K. 1994. Field identification of Pied, Collared and Semi-collared Flycatchers Part 3: first-winters and non-breeding adults. *Birding World* 7(8): 325-334.
Mild, K. 1995. The identification of some problem flycatchers. *Birding World* 8(7): 271-276. [Pied, Collared and Semi-collared Flycatchers]
Millington, R. 2012. The Flamborough *Ficedula* flycatcher. *Birding World* 25(5): 205-206.
Moali, A., Samraoui, B. & Benyacoub, S. 1991. Première nidification du Gobemouche Collier *Ficedula albicollis* cf. *semitorquata* en Algérie [First breeding of Semicollared Flycatcher in Algeria]. *Alauda* 59: 51-52.
Phillips, J. & Phillips, V. 2011. First records for Seychelles of Alpine Swift, Desert Wheatear and the genus *Ficedula*. *Bulletin of the African Bird Club* 18(2): 223-225.
Potti, J. & Merino, S. 1995. Some male Pied Flycatchers *Ficedula hypoleuca* in Iberia become collared with age. *Ibis* 137: 405-409.
Robb, M. & The Sound Approach 2015. Call identification of European Pied, Iberian Pied and Atlas Pied Flycatcher. *Dutch Birding* 37(3): 161-163.
Round, P.D. & Rumsey, S.J. 1997. A record of the nominate race of Narcissus Flycatcher *Ficedula n. narcissina* in Thailand. *Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society* 45(2): 231-232.
Round, P.D. 1992. Pale Blue Flycatcher in Tai Po Kau: the first record for Hong Kong. *Hong Kong Bird Report 1991* pp. 141-142.
Round, P.D. 2010. An analysis of records of three passage migrants in Thailand: Tiger Shrike *Lanius tigrinus*, Yellow-rumped Flycatcher *Ficedula zanthopygia* and Mugimaki Flycatcher *F. mugimaki*. *Forktail* 26: 24-30.
Round, P.D. 2011. A possible record of Large Blue Flycatcher *Cyornis magnirostris* from Sri Phang-nga National Park. *Bird Conservation Society of Thailand Bulletin* 28(4): 34-36.

Ružić, M., Shurulinkov, P., Daskalova, G., Ralev, A., Spasov, L. & Popović, M. 2011. Semi-collared Flycatcher *Ficedula semitorquata* - a new breeding species in Serbia. *Ciconia* 20: 72-76.
Sætre, G-P., Borge, T. & Moum, T. 2001. A new bird species? The taxonomic status of 'the Atlas Flycatcher' assessed from DNA sequence analysis. *Ibis* 143: 494-497.
Scharringa, J. 1983. Bill colour of Brown Flycatcher. *Dutch Birding* 5(4): 105.
Smith, J.A., Brooks, L.S.G., Coyne, S.L., Slater, F.M. & Thomas, R.J. 2018. Nocturnal calling by a Pied Flycatcher on arrival in breeding habitat during spring migration. *British Birds* 111(7): 404-405.
Stoddart, A. 2014. Pied and Collared Flycatchers photo guide. *Birdwatch* 262: 45-52.
Stoddart, A. 2017. Autumn flycatchers photo guide. *Birdwatch* 303: 37-42. [Red-breasted, Taiga, Collared, Spotted, Asian Brown & Pied Flycatchers]
Stronks, J., Hoogstra, F.J., Baller, G. & Ebels, E.B. 2023. Balkanvliegenvanger bij Putten in mei 2021 [Semicollared Flycatcher near Putten in May 2021]. *Dutch Birding* 45(2): 117-122.
Stühmer, F. 2005. Flycatcher on Helgoland, Germany, in August 1982 re-identified as Dark-sided Flycatcher. *Dutch Birding* 27(3): 204-205.
Svensson, L. & Mild, K. 1992. A comment on the note about the first record of Semi-collared Flycatcher *Ficedula semitorquata* in Algeria. *Alauda* 60: 117-118.
Svensson, L., Collinson, M., Knox, A.G., Parkin, D.T. & Sangster, G. 2005. Species limits in the Red-breasted Flycatcher. *British Birds* 93(10): 538-541.
Taylor, B.A. 2025. Collared Flycatcher, Creachan, Isle of Barra, 23–25 May 2025 - third Outer Hebrides record. *Scottish Birds* 45(3): 286-288.
van den Berg, A.B. & The Sound Approach 2006. Phenology and identification of Atlas and Iberian Pied Flycatchers. *Dutch Birding* 28(1): 1-6.
van Duivendijk, N. 2011. Red-breasted and Taiga Flycatchers. *Birdwatch* 231: 49-52.
van Gennip, B., de Bruin, A. & Ebels, E.B. 2025. Roetvliegenvanger bij Wassenaar in oktober 2024 [Dark-sided Flycatcher at Wassenaar]. *Dutch Birding* 47(3): 154-160.
Viganò, M., Corso, A., Illa, M. & Starnini, L. 2019. Identification of Mediterranean Flycatcher. *Dutch Birding* 41(5): 295-317.
Wells, D.R., Round, P.D. & Scharringa, J. 1986. New information on the 'Brown-streaked' Flycatcher *Muscicapa latirostris williamsoni*. *Forktail* 1: 15-20.
Waudby, D. 2010. The Brown Flycatcher in East Yorkshire. Birding World 23(9): 394-395.

Redstarts:

Alfrey, P. 2006. Eastern Black Redstart at Kazbegi, Georgia, in May 2003. *Dutch Birding* 28(2): 98.
Ayé, R., Martinez, N. & Stalling, T. 2014. The vocalisations of 'Ehrenberg's Redstart'. *British Birds* 107(1): 26-36.
Barrett, M. 1988. Moussier's Redstart in Dyfed - A new British bird. *Birding World* 1(5): 160-161.
Barrett, M. 1992. Moussier's Redstart: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 85(3): 108-111.
Callahan, D. 2019. The bombsite bird. *Birdwatch* 328: 45-47. [Black Redstart]
Campbell, O. 2010. Eversmann's Redstart. *Birding World* 23(11): 482-484.
Cosgrove, P. 2019. Black Redstart breeding in the Cairngorms. *Scottish Birds* 39(1): 3-7.

Ebels, E.B., van der Laan, J., van der Schalk, M. & van der Spek, V. 2018. Oosterse Zwarte Roodstaarten in Nederland en voorkomen in Europa [Eastern Black Redstarts in the Netherlands and their occurrence in Europe]. *Dutch Birding* 40(3): 152-166.
Garner, M. 2010. A red-bellied Black Redstart in Lincoln. *Birding World* 23(2): 61.
Harvey, P.V. & Riddington, R. 2022. A presumed Common Redstart x Whinchat hybrid in Shetland. *British Birds* 115(3):170-172.
Hunt, B. 2011. The Eastern Black Redstarts in Kent and Northumberland - the first confirmed British records. *Birding World* 24(11): 460-466.
James, M. 1988. Daurian Redstart in Fife - A New Western Palearctic bird. *Birding World* 1(5): 162-163.
Knox, A.G. 1993. Daurian Redstart in Scotland: captive origin and the British List. *British Birds* 86(8): 359-366.
Kristensen, M.W., Tøttrup, A.P. & Thorup, K. 2013. Migration of the Common Redstart (*Phoenicurus phoenicurus*): A Eurasian songbird wintering in highly seasonal conditions in the West African Sahel. *The Auk* 130(2): 258-264.
Lindholm, A. 2001. Apparent hybrid redstarts in Finland resembling Black Redstart of eastern subspecies *phoenicuroides*. *British Birds* 94(11): 542-545.
Martinez, N. & Martin, R. 2020. Geographical variation in Common Redstart calls. *Dutch Birding* 42(3): 163-174.
Martinez, N. 2010. The Crimean Peninsula: a zone of integration of Common Redstart subspecies? *British Birds* 103(7): 405-406.
Martinez, N. 2023. Variation of black bib in Common Redstart as potential identification pitfall in hybrids. *Dutch Birding* 45(5): 313-317.
Martinez, N., Nicolai, B. & van der Spek 2019. Redstart hybrids in Europe and North Africa. *British Birds* 112(4): 190-210.
Round P.D., Dunn, J. & Kuawong, C. 2002. Black Redstart *Phoenicurus ochruros* - the first record for Thailand. *Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society* 50: 105-108.
Sangster, G. 2021. Black Redstart: no evidence for multiple species or hybrid origin of eastern taxa. *Dutch Birding* 43(5): 371-377.
Selway, C. 2009. Midwinter song of Black Redstarts in Cornwall. *British Birds* 102(9): 513.
Small, B.J. 2009. From the Rarities Committee's files: The identification of male 'Ehrenberg's Redstart', with comments on British claims. *British Birds* 102(2): 84-97.
Steijn, L.B. 2005. Eastern Black Redstarts at IJmuiden, the Netherlands, and on Guernsey, Channel Islands, in October 2003, and their identification, distribution and taxonomy. *Dutch Birding* 27(3): 171-194.
Stoddart, A. 2014. Common and Black Redstarts photo guide. *Birdwatch* 261: 45-52.
Stoddart, A. 2016. From the Rarities Committee's files: 'Eastern Black Redstart' - new to Britain. *British Birds* 109(4): 211-219.
Stronach, P., Martin, R., Swann, R.L. & Martinez, N. 2021. Take ‘heed’, unusual call of a migrant Common Redstart. *Scottish Birds* 41(2): 176-177.
Tipper, R.P. & Wilson, K.M. 2007. Moussier’s Redstart at Cabo de São Vincente, Portugal, in November 2006 - January 2007. *Dutch Birding* 29(5): 297-301.
van der Spek, V. & Martinez, N. 2018. Identification and temporal distribution of hybrids redstarts and Eastern Black Redstart in Europe. *Dutch Birding* 40(3): 141-151.
van der Spek, V. & Martinez, N. 2023. Identification of Eastern Black Redstarts - an update. *Dutch Birding* 45(4): 230-239.

Viniconbe, K. & Hathway, R. 2006. Common and Black Redstarts. *Birdwatch* 171: 26-28.

Rock Thrushes:

Balar, R.B., Saikia, P.J., Goswami, V.P. & Kumar, S.R.P. 2016. More records of Rufous-tailed Rock Thrush *Monticola saxatilis* from southern and western India. *Indian BIRDS* 12: 141-144.

Barthel, P.H. 2012. Rätselvogel 140: Steinrötel *Monticola saxatilis* [Mystery Bird 140: Rock Thrush]. *Limicola* 26(4): 345-347.

Burton, K.M. 2011. Unseasonal occurrence of Blue Rock-Thrush *Monticola aolitarius* in Sumatra. *Kukila* 3(1-2): 62.

Carter, M. & Shaw, R. 1999. Blue rock-thrush *Monticola solitarius*: First record for Australia. *Australian Bird Watcher* 18(3): 101-105.

Gardner, C.J. & Jasper, L.D. 2014. Northward range extension for Littoral Rock Thrush *Monticola imerinus* in south-west Madagascar. *Bulletin of the African Bird Club* 21(1): 89-90.

Gelling, G.J., van der Torre, T. & Ebels, E.B. 2026. Blauwe Rotslijster langstrekkend bij Den Haag in juni 2021 [Blue Rock Thrush migrating at Den Haag in June 2021]. *Dutch Birding* 48(3): 198-200.

Gregory, P., Burrows, I., Burrows, R. & Burrows, G. 1996. Blue Rock-thrush at Manokwari, a new species for Irian Jaya. *Kukila* 8: 154-154.

Hipkin, P.R. 2012. Breeding of Blue Rock-Thrush *Monticola solitaries* at Lake Toba, Sumatra. *Kukila* 12: 66.

Kusi, N., Lama, T.L., Lama, P.R. & Werhahn, G. 2017. The first record of Rufous-tailed Rock Thrush *Monticola saxatilis* for Nepal. *BirdingASIA* 27: 116-117.

Shahadat, O. & Chowdhury, S.U. 2015. First record of Blue-capped Rock Thrush *Monticola cinclorhynchus* in Bangladesh. *BirdingASIA* 23: 132.

Zijlstra, A., Jenniskens, G. & Ebels, E.B. 2017. Blauwe Rotslijster op Vlieland in april 2017 [Blue Rock Thrush on Vlieland]. *Dutch Birding* 39(3): 192-196.

Stonechats, Whinchats & *saxicola* Bush Chats:

Cade, M. & Collinson, J.M. 2015. 'Stejneger's Stonechat' in Dorset: new to Britain. *British Birds* 108(7): 423-428.

Callahan, D. 2016. Sorting out stonechats. *Birdwatch* 287: 53-56. [Palearctic Stonechats]

Campbell, O., Motteau, V., Shannon, T.J., Senfeld, T., Collinson, J.M., Lloyd, S., Burkett , T. & Pedersen, T. 2023. A record of Amur Stonechat *Saxicola stejnegeri* from the United Arab Emirates confirmed by genetic analysis. *Sandgrouse* 45(1): 49-49.

Campbell, O., Roberts, H. & Smiles, M. 2015. The current status of European and Siberian Stonechats in the United Arab Emerites. *British Birds* 108(5): 264-272.

Chethan, C.M. & Prakash, H. 2024. A male Whinchat *Saxicola rubetra* from Kodagu District - A new species for Karnataka, India. *Indian BIRDS* 19(5): 159-160.

Collins, D.R. 1984. Studies of West Palearctic birds 187. Canary Islands Stonechats. *British Birds* 77(10): 467-474.

Collinson, J.M. & McGowan, R.Y. 2012. A genetic analysis of the first British Siberian Stonechat. *British Birds* 105(6): 318-321.

Corso, A. 2001. Plumages of Common Stonechats in Sicily, and comparison with vagrant 'Siberian Stonechats'. *British Birds* 94(7): 315-318.

Ebels, E.B., Bouwmeester, H., Buckx, L., van Duivendijk, N., Dwarshuis, A., de Knijff, P. & Kok, D. 2021. Stejnegers Roodborsttapuiten op Texel in oktober 2012 en op Vlieland in oktober 2016 en oktober 2017 [Stejneger's Stonechat on Texel in 2012 and Vlieland in October 2016 and 2017]. *Dutch Birding* 43(2): 132-140.

Elms, N. 2011. Aggressive behaviour by Dartford Warbler towards breeding male Common Stonechat. *British Birds* 104(6): 332-333.

Frost, R.A. 2007. Wren associating with Common Stonechats. *British Birds* 100(12): 756.

Fuller, R.J. & Glue, D.E. 1977. The breeding biology of the stonechat and whinchat. *Bird Study* 24: 215-228.

Grant, K. & Small, B. 2004. A Caucasian Stonechat at Paphos, Cyprus. *Birding World* 17(4): 154-156.

Harvey, P.V. & Riddington, R. 2022. A presumed Common Redstart x Whinchat hybrid in Shetland. *British Birds* 115(3):170-172.

Hellström, M. & Norevik, G. 2014. The uppertail-covert pattern of 'Stejneger's Stonechat'. *British Birds* 107(11): 692-700.

Hellström, M. & Wærn, M. 2011. Field identification and ageing of Siberian Stonechats in spring and summer. *British Birds* 104(5): 236-254.

Hellström, M. & Waern, M. 2023. Identification of extralimital Siberian and Amur Stonechats. *British Birds* 116(1): 41-53.

Hellström, M. 2025. Variation in the underwing pattern of male 'Eastern Stonechats'. *British Birds* 118(7): 360-365.

Helm, B., Fiedler, W. & Callion, J. 2006. Movements of European Stonechats *Saxicola torquata* according to ringing recoveries. *Ardea* 94(1): 33-44.

Johnson, E.D.H. 1971. Observations on a resident population of stonechats in Jersey. *British Birds* 64: 201-213.

Kok, D., Rotscheid, R. & Ebels, E.B. 2026. Kaspische Roodborsttapuiten op Texel in mei 2022 en bij IJmuiden in april 2025 [Caspian Stonechats on Texel in May 2022 and at IJmuiden in April 2025]. *Dutch Birding* 48(3): 178-184.

Ławicki, Ł. 2022. Pied Bush Chat in the Western Palearctic. *Dutch Birding* 44(3): 201-206.

Magesh, R., Sadhasivam, D., Ranganathan, G., Sivakumar, S. & Yoganathan, N. 2022. A Whinchat *Saxicola rubetra* from Dharapuram, Tamil Nadu: An addition to the birds of India. *Indian BIRDS* 18(1):14-15.

Nicolai, B. 2010. Der Kanarenschmätzer *Saxicola dacotiae* auf Fuerteventura - Status einer endemischen Vogelart [Canary Islands Stonechat on Fuerteventura - status of an endemic bird species]. *Limicola* 24(1): 1-28.

Opaev, A., Red'kin, Y., Kalinin, E. & Golovina, M. 2023. Species limits in Northern Eurasian taxa of the common stonechats, *Saxicola torquatus* complex (Aves: Passeriformes, Muscicapidae). *Vertebrate Zoology* 68(3): 199-211.

Rajabi, A.M. & Ostrowski, S. 2019. First confirmed record of Whinchat *Saxicola rubetra* from Afghanistan. *Sandgrouse* 41(1): 93-94.

Robertson, I.S. 1977. Identification and European status of eastern stonechats. *British Birds* 70: 237-245.

Rödl, T. 1999. Environmental factors determine numbers of overwintering European Stonechats *Saxicola rubicola* - a long term study. *Ardea* 87(2): 247-259.

Sangster, G. 1996. Trends in systematics: Stonechat systematics based on molecular distance data. *Dutch Birding* 18(3): 133-136.
Siddle, J.P. 2006. Which subspecies of Common Stonechat breeds in coastal Portugal? *British Birds* 99(7): 372-374.
Souter, M. & Bates, B.S. 2023. Gatherings of juvenile Stonechats in upland Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 43(3): 231-233.
Stanba, T.A. 2023. A Whinchat *Saxicola rubetra* in Chushot Marshes: A new species for Ladakh. *Indian BIRDS* 19(2): 60-62.
Steiof, K., De Silva, C., Jayarathna, J., Madlow, W., Pohl, M., Puschel, W. & Zerning, M. 2017. Whinchat *Saxicola rubetra* in Sri Lanka in February 2015: First record for the island and the Indian Subcontinent. *Indian BIRDS* 13(4): 108-111.
Stoddart, A. & Collinson, J.M. 2019. From the Rarities Committee's files: 'Eastern Stonechats' in Britain. *British Birds* 112(9): 517-534.
Stoddart, A. & Hudson, N. 2021. From the Rarities Committee's files: BBRC and newly split species - Siberian/Stejneger's Stonechat. *British Birds* 114(1): 13-15.
Stoddart, A. 1992. Identification of Siberian Stonechat Bird. *Birding World* 5(9): 348-356.
Stoddart, A. 2014. European and Siberian Stonechats photo guide. *Birdwatch* 268: 45-52.
Stoddart, A. 2021. From the Rarities Committee's files: Species pairs and groups. *British Birds* 114(7): 419. [Siberian/Stejneger's Stonechat *Saxicola maurus/stejnegeri*]
Urquhart, E. 2002. Stonechats, the Siberian question. *Birdwatch* 120: 21-25. [European & Siberian Stonechats]
Vinicombe, K. 2005. Siberian and European Stonechats. *Birdwatch* 160: 28-31.
Walker, D. 2001. Apparent Continental Stonechats in England. *Birding World* 14(4): 156-158.
Wilson, J. 2023. Stejneger's Stonechat, Crail, Fife 22 October 2022 - first for Fife and mainland Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 43(2): 182-185.
Wink, M., Sauer-Gürth, H. & Gwinner, E. 2002. Evolutionary relationships of stonechats inferred from mitochondrial-DNA sequences and genomic fingerprinting. *British Birds* 95(7): 349-355.

Wheatears:

Al-Obeidi, L.A. 2016. First breeding record of Sedge Warbler *Acrocephalus schoenobaenus* and apparent breeding of White-crowned Wheatear *Oenanthe leucopyga*, for Iraq. *Sandgrouse* 38(2): 156-159.
Alström, P. 1985. Identification of Wheatear and Isabelline Wheatear. *British Birds* 78(6): 304-305.
Alström, P. 1986. Mystery photographs: Isabelline Wheatear. *Dutch Birding* 8(1): 12-16.
Amies, P.A. 1990. Spectacled Warblers feeding in association with Finsch's Wheatear. *British Birds* 83(2): 73.
Andrews, I.J. & Sinclair, A. 2022. Isabelline Wheatear at East Linton, 23–29 November 2021 - first record for Lothian. *Scottish Birds* 42(2): 189-190.
Aragüés, A. 1988. Black-throated and white-throated Black-eared Wheatears in Spain. *British Birds* 81(9): 472.
Aspinall, S.J. 2002. Association between Desert Wheatear & Desert Warbler. *Tribulus* 12(1): 24-25.

Azzopardi, J. 2006. A review of the status of Black-eared Wheatear in the Maltese Islands. *British Birds* 99(9): 484-489.
Babbington, J. & Ebels, E.B. 2023. Endemic birds of south-western Arabia. *Dutch Birding* 45(3): 145-163. [Arabian & Red-breasted Wheatear, p.153]
Baha el Din, S.M. & Baha el Din, M. 2000. The occurrence of the Northern African subspecies of Mourning Wheatear *Oenanthe lugens halophila* in Egypt. *Sandgrouse* 22(2): 109-112.
Barbancho, A.C. 2022. Long-staying Seebohm's Wheatear at Sierra de Gredos, Spain, in June-August 2020. *Dutch Birding* 44(1): 39-42.
Bean, D. 2025. Isabelline Wheatear, nr Collieston, 19 October 2024 - second North-East Scotland record. *Birding Scotland* 45(1): 94-96.
Beggs, I. 2019. Partner swapping between broods in the Northern Wheatear in consecutive years. *British Birds* 112(9): 541-542.
Bekel-Kastrup, H., Kobialka, H., Wegener, H. & Ebels, E.B. 2013. Hooded Wheatear at Nestos delta, Greece, in May 2012 and status in Europe. *Dutch Birding* 35(6): 384-386.
Boon, L.J.R. 2004. 'Mourning wheatears' illustrated. *Dutch Birding* 26(3): 223-236.
Bosma, J. & Nanninga, K. 2006. Izabeltapuit in Eemshaven [Isabelline Wheatear at Eemshaven]. *Dutch Birding* 28(5): 341-343.
Bradshaw, C. 2000. From the Rarities Committee's files: Identification of autumn Isabelline Wheatears. *British Birds* 93(10): 488-492.
Brown, B.J. 1986. White-crowned Black Wheatear: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 77(5): 221-227.
Bruun, B. 1980. The Greenland Wheatear (*Oenanthe oenanthe leucorhoa*) in North America. *American Birds* 34(3): 310-312.
Čapek, M. & Kloubec, B. 1996. First breeding record of Finsch's Wheatear (*Oenanthe finschii*) and some observations of four other Oenanthe species in Bulgaria. *Folio Zoologica* 45(1): 95-96.
Clement, P. & Harris, A. 1987. Field identification of West Palearctic wheatears. *British Birds* 80(4): 137-157. [Northern, Isabelline, Black-eared, Pied, Finsch's, Mourning, Red-rumped, Red-tailed, Hooded, Desert, Black, White-crowned Black and Hume's Wheatears]
Clement, P. & Harris, A. 1987. Field identification of West Palearctic wheatears, part 2. *British Birds* 80(5): 187-238.
Clement, P. & Harris, A. 2001. Tail enders. *Birdwatch* 113: 24-28. [Pied & Black-eared Wheatears]
Clement, P. 1988. Mystery photographs: Black-eared Wheatear. *British Birds* 81(12): 624-629.
Clement, P. 2004. Endurance race. *Birdwatch* 142: 18-20. ['Greenland' Wheatear]
Clement, P. 1994. Identification of Black Wheatear in flight. *British Birds* 87(5): 237.
Clement, P. 2010. Greenland Wheatear. *Birdwatch* 214: 26-27.
Clement, P. 2015. Northern, Isabelline and Desert Wheatears. *Birdwatch* 281: 45-52.
Corso, A. 1997. Variability of identification characters of Isabelline Wheatear. *Dutch Birding* 19(4): 153-165.
Del Bene, M., Addeo, A. & Balestrieri, R. 2024. Hooded Wheatear near Bacoli, Italy, in May 2023. *Dutch Birding* 46(2): 106-108.

Delingat, J. 2003. Fair Isle, one of the last restaurants for Northern Wheatears (*Oenanthe oenanthe*) heading towards Iceland and Greenland. *Fair Isle Bird Observatory Report 2002* pp. 25-30.
Dernjatin, P. & Vattulainen, M. 2005. Black-eared and Pied Wheatear - a continuing identification problem. *Alula* 11(3): 98-107.
Dierschke, V. & Delingat, J. 2001. Stopover behaviour and departure decision of northern wheatears, *Oenanthe oenanthe*, facing different onward non-stop flight distances. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* 50(6): 535-545.
Dijksman, W.J.M. & Maas, J.W. 1997. Izabeltapuit op Maasvlakte in oktober-november 1996 [Isabelline Wheatear at Maasvlakte]. *Dutch Birding* 19(4): 153-165.
Dixon, A. 2013. A description of the nest and eggs of the Arabian Wheatear *Oenanthe lugentoides*, Oman. *Sandgrouse* 35(2): 153-155.
Dufourny H. 1994. Observation de deux traquets isabelles (*Oenanthe isabellina*) dans le sud-est du Maroc [Two Isabelline Wheatears seen in SE Morocco]. *Porphyrio* 6: 99-102.
Duquet, M. & Frémont, J-Y. 1998. Les pièges de l'identification: le Traquet isabelle *Oenanthe isabellina* [Pitfalls of identification: Isabelline Wheatear]. *Ornithos* 5: 132-134.
Ebels, E.B. & El Golli, M.O. 2023. Plumage variation or intrasexual dimorphism in Maghreb Wheatear and possible hybridisation with White-crowned Wheatear. *Dutch Birding* 45(5): 317-321.
Flint, P. 1995. Separation of Cyprus Pied Wheatear from Pied Wheatear. *British Birds* 88(5): 230-241.
Förschler, M.I., Voigt, C.C. & Bairlein, F. 2018. Potential origin of White-crowned Wheatear in Denmark and Germany in 2010. *Dutch Birding* 40(6): 400-405.
Gelling, G., van der Spek, V. & van der Marel, N. 2020. Seebohms Tapuit in Den Haag in mei 2017 [Seebohm's Wheatear at Den Haag]. *Dutch Birding* 42(2): 86-91.
Gillings, S. & Newson, S. 2007. Breeding population estimates for Northern Wheatear in Britain. *British Birds* 100(3): 179-181.
Golley, M. 1993. Which Wheatear is it? *Birdwatch* 2(3): 39-41. ['Greenland' Northern & Isabelline Wheatears]
Grienenberger, M. 2026. Uzbekistan: Addition of Tawny Eagle *Aquila rapax*, Greater Hoopoe-Lark *Alaemon alaudipes* and Red-tailed Wheatear *Oenanthe chrysopygia* to species list (and three additional new regional species). *Sandgrouse* 48(1): 12-16.
Gunjal, V. & Jain, K. 2023. Northern Wheatear *Oenanthe oenanthe* from Dharwad, Karnataka, India. *Indian BIRDS* 19(3): 90-91.
Gutiérrez, R., García-Vargas, F.J., Lorenzo, J.A. & deVries, P. 2022. Influx of Saharan species to Canary Islands after calima storm in February 2020. *Dutch Birding* 44(1): 1-16. [Isabelline Wheatear, Desert Wheatear & White-crowned Wheatear, pp. 7-11]
Heard, C.D.R. 1988. Field characters of Eastern Pied and Hume's Wheatears. *British Birds* 81(12): 645.
Hinchon, G. 2008. The '*vittata*' form of Pied Wheatear. *Birding World* 21(3): 121-122.
Hunter, A. 1991. Perching habits of Wheatear and Black-eared Wheatear. *British Birds* 84(6): 223.
Jha, S. 2014. Sighting of white-throated *vittata* morph of Pied Wheatear *Oenanthe pleschanka* from Tabo, Spiti Valley, Himachal Pradesh. *Indian BIRDS* 9(2): 54.

Khoury, F. 2010. Distribution, habitat and differentiation of the poorly-known black morph of Mourning Wheatear *Oenanthe lugens lugens* in Jordan. *Sandgrouse* 32: 113-119.
Khoury, F., Haddad, M., Al-Jbour, S. & Rahahleh, F. 2013. A mixed pair of pale and black morph Mourning Wheatears *Oenanthe lugens lugens* in the southern highlands of Jordan. *Sandgrouse* 35(2): 134-137.
Kočí, J. & Krištín, A. 2006. Prvý záznam skaliarika púšťového (*Oenanthe deserti*) na Slovensku [First record of the Desert Wheatear in Slovakia]. *Tichodroma* 18: 57-58.
Koes, R.F. 1995. The northern wheatear in Canada. *Birders Journal* 4: 21-28.
Kok, D. & van Duivendijk, N. 1998. Masters of Mystery – Solutions of first round 1998: Seebohm's Wheatear. *Dutch Birding* 20(2): 81-82.
Kok, D. & van Duivendijk, N. 2003. Masters of Mystery - Solutions of second round 2001: Western Black-eared Wheatear. *Dutch Birding* 23(3): 147-151.
Mactavish, B. & Linegar, P. 2002. Northern wheatear: breeding range extension in Newfoundland. *Birders Journal* 10(6): 299-301.
Martinez, N., Al-Assad, A., Matti, D., Roth, T., Stalling, D. & Stalling, T. 2016. First documented record of White-crowned Wheatear *Oenanthe leucopyga* in Syria and records there of Desert Lark *Ammomanes deserti annae* and Basalt Wheatear *Oenanthe lugens warriae*, all 2009. *Sandgrouse* 38(2): 161-164.
McGeehan, A. 2012. The wonder of Wheatear migration. *Birding World* 25(3): 104-107.
Mekola, R., Kapdi, K., Deb, M., Khulal, S., Amin, N., Haloi, R., Jain, R., Joshi, V. & Gurung, K. 2023. Pied Wheatears *Oenanthe pleschanka* migrating through eastern India in 2022: An unusual year. *Indian BIRDS* 19(2): 53-57.
Montalto, J.A., Borg, J.J., Galea, R. & Mallia, M. 2008. The occurrence of western Black-eared Wheatear in Malta. *British Birds* 101(5): 258.
Morris, R.P. 1992. The identification of Mourning Wheatear *Oenanthe lugens* and its status in the UAE. *Emirates Bird Report* 16: 32-34.
Mountfort, G. 1988. Crown colour of White-crowned Black Wheatear. *British Birds* 81(2): 78-79.
Muzinic, J. 2002. First record of white-headed black wheatear (*Oenanthe leucopyga*) in Croatia. *Israel Journal of Zoology* 48: 247-248.
Nilsson, L. 1989. The separation of Northern and Isabelline Wheatears. *British Birds* 82(5): 224.
Oliver, P.J. 1990. Observations on the Cyprus Pied Wheatear *Oenanthe pleschanka* cypriaca. *Sandgrouse* 12: 25-30.
Oreel, G.J. 2016. Vermoedelijke hybride Oostelijke Blonde x Bonte Tapuit op Texel in mei 2012 [Presumed hybrid Eastern Black-eared x Pied Wheatear on Texel]. *Dutch Birding* 38(4): 237-239.
Palfery, J. 1988. Observations on the behaviour of White-crowned Black Wheatear in eastern Arabia. *Sandgrouse* 10(1): 1-25.
Papazoglou, C., Crabtree, A., Panayides, P., Ioulianou, F. & Conway, G. 2017. Tracking Cyprus Wheatears *Oenanthe cypriaca* with geolocators. *Sandgrouse* 39(2): 130-137.
Perlman, Y. 2016. The black ghost. *Birdwatch* 288: 65-69. [Basalt Wheatear]
Peter, H. 1994. The first breeding record of the Desert Wheatear, *Oenanthe deserti*, in Turkey. *Zoology in the Middle East* 10: 27-29.

Phillips, J. & Phillips, V. 2011. First records for Seychelles of Alpine Swift, Desert Wheatear and the genus *Ficedula*. *Bulletin of the African Bird Club* 18(2): 223-225.
Picozzi, N. 2000. A breeding pair of melanistic Northern Wheatears in Spain. *British Birds* 93(9): 450-451.
Rahimi, M.M., Mousavi, S.B., Nabiyan, S.M., Joolaee, L. & Qashqaei, A.T. 2019. Additional records of White-crowned Wheatear *Oenanthe leucopyga* in Iran after more than a century. *Sandgrouse* 41(2): 211-213.
Ramadan-Jaradi, G. & Itani, F. 2016. Six interesting bird records including two new species, Common Rosefinch *Carpodacus erythrinus* and White-crowned Wheatear *Oenanthe leucopyga*, for Lebanon. *Sandgrouse* 38: 192-196.
Ramadan-Jaradi, G., Sawan, M., Itani, F. & Azar, S. 2021. First record of Hooded Wheatear *Oenanthe monacha* in Lebanon and other interesting sightings. *Sandgrouse* 43(2): 289-293.
Randler, C. 2012. Der Zypernsteinschmätzer *Oenanthe cypriaca* - Biologie und Ökologie eines Inselendemiten [The Cyprus Wheatear - biology and ecology of an island endemic]. *Limicola* 26(2): 81-128.
Ritchie, S. 2024. Pied Wheatear, Montrose, 20 October 2023 - first Angus & Dundee record. *Scottish Birds* 44(2): 181-182.
Salim, M.A. 2010. First record of White-crowned Black Wheatear *Oenanthe leucopyga* for Iraq. *Sandgrouse* 32(2): 149-150.
Schweizer, M. & Dierschke, J. 2026. Western Black-eared Wheatear on Helgoland, Germany, in October 2002 and lessons for identification of autumn females. *Dutch Birding* 48(2): 107-114.
Sellers, R.M. 2006. Breeding population estimate for Northern Wheatear in Britain. *British Birds* 99(10): 533-535.
Sellers, R.M. 2007. Breeding population estimates for Northern Wheatear in Britain. *British Birds* 100(3): 181.
Shah, M. & Ebels, E.B. 2022. Hume's Wheatear at Kolkheti National Park, Georgia, in June 2021. *Dutch Birding* 44(5): 375-376.
Shirihai, H. 1989. Red-tailed & Red-rumped Wheatears in Israel. *Birding World* 2(11): 389-390.
Shirihai, H. 2012. Correcting the identification of two rare wheatear records in Israel. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 132(4): 226-235. [Variable, Basalt & Black Wheatears]
Shirihai, H., Kirwan, G.M. & Helbig, A.J. 2011. A new taxon in the Mourning Wheatear *Oenanthe lugens* complex. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 131: 270–291.
Singh, G. & Bali, P. 2024. Addition of the Pied Wheatear *Oenanthe pleschanka* to the avifauna of Punjab, India. *Indian BIRDS* 20(2): 49-51.
Small, B. 2025. The Fluke Hall wheatear – a personal analysis. *British Birds* 118(6): 294-306.
Small, B.J. 1994. Separation of Pied Wheatear and Cyprus Pied Wheatear. *Dutch Birding* 16(5): 177-185.
Smit, R. & Keizer, R. 2005. White-crowned Wheatear on La Palma, Canary Islands, in January 2005. *Dutch Birding* 27(4): 258-260.
Snow, D.W. 1953. The migration of the Greenland wheatear. *Ibis* 95: 376-378.
Sorace, A. 1996. The first White-crowned Black Wheatear *Oenanthe leucopyga* in Turkey. *Sandgrouse* 18(1): 68.

Stoddart, A. & Hudson, N. 2021. From the Rarities Committee's files: BBRC and newly split species - Western Black-eared/Eastern Black-eared Wheatear. *British Birds* 114(1): 15-16.
Stoddart, A. 2008. The '*vittata*' Pied Wheatear in Britain. *Birding World* 21(4): 156-157.
Stoddart, A. 2021. From the Rarities Committee's files: Species pairs and groups. *British Birds* 114(7): 419. [Western Black-eared/Eastern Black-eared Wheatear and Western Black-eared/Eastern Black-eared/Pied Wheatear]
Sutton, G.M. & Parmelee, D.F. 1954. Nesting of the Greenland wheatear on Baffin Island. *The Condor* 56(5): 295-306.
Taylor, T. 2019. Northern Wheatears on Lundy: the impact of rat eradication. *British Birds* 112(4): 231-236.
Tiberti, R. 2006. Northern Wheatears feeding on Common Frogs. *British Birds* 99(5): 268.
Tye, A. & Tye, H. 1983. Field identification of Wheatear and Isabelline Wheatear. *British Birds* 76(10): 427-437.
Tye, A. 1994. A description of the Middle Eastern black morph of Mourning Wheatear *Oenanthe lugens* from museum specimens. *Sandgrouse* 16(1): 28-31.
Ullman, M. 1992. Possible hybrid Pied x Black-eared Wheatear *Oenanthe pleschanka* x *O.hispanica* in eastem Turkey. *Sandgrouse* 14(1): 58-59.
Ullman, M. 1994. Identification of Pied Wheatear and Eastern Black-eared Wheatear. *Dutch Birding* 16(5): 186-194.
Ullman, M. 2003. Separation of Western and Eastern Black-eared Wheatear. *Dutch Birding* 25(2): 77-97.
van der Vliet, R. & de Lange, R. 1997. 'Basalt Wheatear'. *Dutch Birding* 19(1): 18-19.
Vinicombe, K. 2002. The plain facts. *Birdwatch* 123: 28-31. [Northern & Isabelline Wheatears]
Wallace, D.I.M. 2008. Trailing Greenland Wheatears. *British Birds* 101(12): 684-685.
Wassink, A. 2004. Pale throated ('*vittata*') morph of female Pied Wheatear. *Dutch Birding* 26(1): 43-45.

FAMILY CINCLIDAE - DIPPERS

Dippers:

Campos, F., Gutiérrez-Corchero, F., Hernández, M.Á., Rivas, J.M. & López-Fidalgo, J. 2005. Biometric differences among the Dipper *Cinclus cinclus* populations of Spain. *Acta Ornithologica* 40(2): 87-93.
Campos, F., Hernández, M.Á., Arizaga, J., Santamaría, T. & Corrales, L. 2010. The White-throated Dipper *Cinclus cinclus* subspecies in Spain. *Ringing & Migration* 25(1): 3-6.
Smiddy, P., O'Halloran, J., O'Mahony, B. & Taylor, A.J. 1995. The breeding biology of the Dipper *Cinclus cinclus* in south-west Ireland. *Bird Study* 42(1): 76-81.
Yoerg, S.I. & O'Halloran, J. 1991. Dipper Nestlings Fed by a Gray Wagtail. *The Auk* 108: 427-440.

FAMILY NECTARINIIDAE - SUNBIRDS

Sunbirds:

Al Hajji, R., Alsirhan, A., Fagel, P., Foster, B. & Pope, M. 2008. The Purple Sunbirds in Kuwait - a new Western Palearctic bird. *Birding World* 21(2): 71-74.

Babbington, J. & Ebels, E.B. 2023. Endemic birds of south-western Arabia. *Dutch Birding* 45(3): 145-163. [Arabian Sunbird, p.151]
Craig, A.J.F.K. & Hulley, P.E. 1994. Sunbird movements: a review, with possible models. *Ostrich* 65: 106-110.
Ghadirian, T., Qashqaei, A.T. & Dadras, M. 2007. Notes on Feeding and Breeding Habits of the Purple Sunbird *Nectarinia asiatica* (*Cinnyris asiaticus*) in Bandar Abbas, Hormozgan, Southern Iran. *Podoces* 2(2): 122-126.
Haddad, K. 2024. Pygmy Sunbirds near Timiaouine, Algeria, in October 2023. *Dutch Birding* 46(5): 337-340.
Hering, J. & Hering, H. 2022. First photographs of nests and egg, and notes on vocalization and behaviour of the endemic Socotra Sunbird *Chalcomitra balfouri*. *Sandgrouse* 44(2): 340-347.
Janeček, Š., Patáčová, E., Bartoš, M., Padyšáková, E., Spitzer, L. & Tropek, R. 2011. Hovering sunbirds in the Old World: occasional behaviour or evolutionary trend? *Oikos* 120(2): 178-183.
Nicolson, S. 2008. The drinking habits of sunbirds. *Quest* 4(3): 28-31.
Round, P.D. & Kunsorn, A. 2009. Fire-tailed Sunbirds (*Aethopyga ignicauda*) in NW Thailand and notes on their identification. *BirdingASIA* 11: 51-52.
Weller, A-A. 2018. First record of subsong and vocal duetting in the Purple Sunbird *Cinnyris asiaticus*, United Arab Emirates. *Sandgrouse* 40(2): 157-161.

FAMILY PASSERIDAE - OLD WORLD SPARROWS

Old World Sparrows:

Ayé, R. 2008. Saxaul Sparrows in Iran in April 2004. *Dutch Birding* 30(5): 315-316.
Bergier, P., Bousadik, H., Alifal, M., Salmali, M.L., Koppenol, D. & Qninba, A. 2025. Sudan Golden Sparrows breeding in Atlantic Sahara, Morocco. *Dutch Birding* 47(5): 317-322.
Boulaouad, B.A., Ayyach, K., Harzallah, B., Missoum, M., Ailam, O. & Telailia, S. 2023. Northern Grey-headed Sparrows in southern Algeria in October 2022. *Dutch Birding* 45(3): 187-189.
Cooper, S.L. 1998. Reaction of female House Sparrow to displaying male. *British Birds* 91(6): 238-240. [Includes images of both sparrows]
De Laet, J., Peach, W.J. & Summers-Smith J.D. 2011. Protocol for censusing urban sparrows. *British Birds* 104: 255-260.
Densley, M. 1990. Desert Sparrows in Morocco. *British Birds* 83(5): 195-201.
Densley, M. 1990. Saxaul Sparrow in Mongolia. *Dutch Birding* 12(1): 5-9.
Ebels, E., van Duivendijk, N., van der Luit, P. & Steijn, L.B. 2014. Ship assisted passage by Iago Sparrows from Cape Verde Islands to Madeira and the Netherlands in May 2013. *Dutch Birding* 36(3): 167-171.
Erritzoe, J. 1998. Tree Sparrows feeding on elm seeds over protracted period. *British Birds* 91(4): 142-143.
Gantlett, S.J.M. & Millington, R.G. 1983. Rock Sparrow: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 76(6): 245-247.
Haddad, K. & Afoutni, L. 2022. New data on range of African Silverbill and Sudan Golden Sparrow in Algeria. *Dutch Birding* 44(4): 293-298.
Hammond, N. 1997. House Sparrows, Chaffinch and Spotted Flycatchers eating damselflies. *British Birds* 90(9): 368.

Harrop, H. 1994. A common problem. *Birdwatch* 23: 40-41. [House, Tree, Italian, Spanish, & Tree x House Sparrows]
Henderson, B.D. 2022. Probable Tree Sparrow x House Sparrow hybrids at Stoneykirk, Dumfries and Galloway during 2021–2022. *Scottish Birds* 42(4): 324-325.
Kirwin, G.M., Schweizer, M., Ayé, R. & Grieve, A. 2009. Taxonomy, identification and status of Desert Sparrow. *Dutch Birding* 31(3): 139-158.
Lehto, H. 1993. House Sparrow x Tree Sparrow hybrids in Finland. *Dutch Birding* 15(6): 264-265.
Poelstra, J. 2015. Trends in systematics: Hybridization and speciation: the case of Italian Sparrow. *Dutch Birding* 37(4): 251-254.
Stoddart, A. 2019. House, Tree, Spanish and Italian Sparrows ID Photo Guide. *Birdwatch* 330: 37-42.
Sultana, J. 2009. Spanish Sparrows apparently migrating through the Maltese Islands. *British Birds* 102(10): 602.
Summers-Smith, J.D. 1994. Studies of West Palearctic birds 193. House Sparrow. *British Birds* 87(12): 593-602.
Summers-Smith, J.D. 1998. Studies of West Palearctic birds 197. Tree Sparrow. *British Birds* 91(4): 124-138.
Summers-Smith, J.D. 2003. The decline of the House Sparrow: a review. *British Birds* 96(9): 418-426.
Summers-Smith, J.D. 2007. Is unleaded petrol a factor in urban House Sparrow decline? *British Birds* 100(9): 558-559.
Taylor, D. 1994. House Sparrow x Tree Sparrow hybrids in Kent, England. *Dutch Birding* 16(3): 122-123.
van den Berg, A.B. & de Roever, J.W. 1984. Plumages and bare parts of Desert Sparrow. *Dutch Birding* 6(4): 139-140.
Vittery, A. 2005. Food-induced erythrism in House Sparrows. *British Birds* 98(8): 434-435.
Waller, C.S. 1981. Spanish Sparrow: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 74(3): 109-110.
Winkel, E. 2015. Italian Sparrow: hybridization with House Sparrow in Northern Italy and rufous-breasted morph. *Dutch Birding* 37(4): 238-246.

FAMILY PLOCEIDAE - WEAVERS

Weavers:

Crochet, P-A., Didner, E., Geniez, P. & Forsyth, E. 2012. Village Weaver at Abu Simber, Egypt, in May 2006. *Dutch Birding* 34(5): 316-319.
Hering, J., Rudolph, A., Krämer, N., Schöffski, N., Geiter, O., Grimm, H. & Mossad, H. 2025. Village Weavers breeding at lake Nasser, Egypt, in August 2024 and January 2025. *Dutch Birding* 47(3): 175-185.
Khamis, A.S. 2025. Black-headed Weavers *Ploceus melanocephalus* in Bahrain. *Sandgrouse* 47(2): 395-397.
Sankamethawee, W., Nimnuan, S., Sripanomyom, S., Pobprasert, K., Pierce, A.J., Round, P.D. & Gale, G.A. 2008. Diet and Breeding Biology of Asian Golden Weaver (*Ploceus hypoxanthus*). *Bird Conservation International* 18: 267-264.

FAMILY ESTRILDIDAE - WAXBILLS, SILVERBILLS & ALLIES

Waxbills, Silverbills & Allies:

Al-Omari, A., Alsuhaibany, A. & Boland, C. 2018. First description of the nest and eggs of Arabian Waxbill *Estrilda rufibarba* (Al-Baha province, southwest Saudi Arabia). *Sandgrouse* 40(1): 11-15.

Babbington, J. & Ebels, E.B. 2023. Endemic birds of south-western Arabia. *Dutch Birding* 45(3): 145-163. [Arabian Waxbill, p.155]

Haddad, K. & Afoutni, L. 2022. New data on range of African Silverbill and Sudan Golden Sparrow in Algeria. *Dutch Birding* 44(4): 293-298.

Kiepsch, S., Hering, J., Mills, M., Geiter, O., Wilhelmi, E. & Krämer, N. 2025. Crimson-rumped Waxbills near Abu Simbel, Egypt, in 2021 and 2023-25. *Dutch Birding* 47(5): 311-316.

Sophonrat, V., Round P.D., Savini, S. & Gale, G.A. 2019. Factors limiting the current distribution of the Java Sparrow *Lonchura oryzivora* in Bangkok, Thailand. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology* 67: 448-458.

FAMILY PRUNELLIDAE - ACCENTORS

Accentors:

Alström, P. & MacKay, A. 1995. Identification of Siberian, Black-throated, Radde's, Arabian and Brown Accentors. *Birding World* 8(3): 108-112.

Babbington, J. & Ebels, E.B. 2023. Endemic birds of south-western Arabia. *Dutch Birding* 45(3): 145-163. [Arabian Accentor, p.153]

Bora, B., Aye, N.P. & Mandal, J. 2024. A summer record of Alpine Accentor *Prunella collaris* from Zunheboto, Nagaland. *Indian BIRDS* 19(5): 161-162.

Campbell, O. & Ensor, G. 2020. Observations of juvenile Mongolian Accentor *Prunella koslowi*, Gobi Gurvan Saikhan National Park, Mongolia. *BirdingAsia* 33: 65-67.

Davies, N. 2021. Male Dunnock kills the other male in a mating trio. *British Birds* 114(10): 637.

Davies, N.B. 1987. Studies of West Palearctic birds: 188. Dunnock. *British Birds* 80(12): 604-624.

Drews, A. 2012. Die Schwarzkehlbraunelle *Prunella atrogularis*, eine neue Art für Deutschland [Black-throated Accentor, new to Germany]. *Limicola* 26(2): 138-140.

El Bouhissi, M. & Chedad, A. 2023. A new locality of Alpine Accentor *Prunella collaris* (Scopoli, 1769) in Algeria (Aves: Prunellidae). *Algerian Journal of Biosciences* 4(1): 17-20.

Ergen, A.G. & Barış, Y.S. 2016. First record of Black-throated Accentor, *Prunella atrogularis* (Brandt, 1884), in Turkey. *Zoology in the Middle East* 62: 367-369.

Huang, J., Liu, J., Li, G., Yan, H. & Li, S. 2020. Breeding biology and mating system of Brown Accentors *Prunella fulvescens* on the Tibet Plateau. *Bird Study* 67(2): 232-238.

Kirwan, G.M., Collar, N.J. & Boesman, P. 2021. Morphology and song suggest Arabian *Prunella fagani* and Radde's Accentors *P. ocularis* are conspecific. *Sandgrouse* 43(2): 253-262.

Lissak, W. & Nowak, M. 2012. Zweiter Nachweis der Schwarzkehlbraunelle *Prunella atrogularis* für Deutschland [Black-throated Accentor, second record for Germany]. *Limicola* 26(2): 129-137.

Lu, X. 2006. Abundance and breeding ecology of Brown Accentors *Prunella fulvescens* in Lhasa, Tibet. *Acta Ornithologica* 41(2): 121-128.

Norevik, G. & Hellström, M. 2018. Ageing Siberian Accentors. *British Birds* 111(2): 84-95.
Pavia, M., Drovetski, S.V., Boano, G., Conway, K.W., Pellegrino, I. & Voelker, G. 2021. Elevation of two subspecies of Dunnock *Prunella modularis* to species rank. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 141(2): 199-210.
Radford, A.P. 2006. Dunnock eating candle wax. *British Birds* 99(3): 158.
Stoddart, A. 2018. Siberian Accentors in Europe in autumn 2016 and the first British records. *British Birds* 111(2): 69-83.
Stoddart, A. 2020. Dunnock and Alpine, Siberian and Black-throated Accentors ID Photo Guide. *Birdwatch* 341: 31-35.
van Deijk, J., Lotz, J. & Ebels, E.B. 2017. Bergheggenmus op Maasvlakte in oktober 2016 [Siberian Accentor at Maasvlakte]. *Dutch Birding* 39(5): 323-326.

FAMILY MOTACILLIDAE - PIPITS & WAGTAILS

Wagtails:

Addinall, S. 2005. The Amur Wagtail in County Durham - a new Western Palearctic bird. *Birding World* 18(4): 155-158.
Addinall, S.G. 2010. 'Amur Wagtail' in County Durham: new to Britain and the Western Palearctic. *British Birds* 103(5): 260-267.
Adriaens, P., Bosman, D. & Elst, J. 2010. White Wagtail and Pied Wagtail: a new look. *Dutch Birding* 32(4): 229-250.
Allport, G. 2022. Apparent socialising behaviour in Eastern Yellow Wagtails. *British Birds* 115(1): 50-52.
Aluhivare, R. & Ebels, E.B. 2016. Balkankwikstaart op Texel in april-mei 2016 [Black-headed Wagtail on Texel]. *Dutch Birding* 38(4): 228-232.
Alström, P. & Mild, K. 1996. The identification of Rock, Water and Buff-bellied Pipits. *Alula* 2(4): 161-175.
Alström, P. & Mild, K. 2003. Flava flow. *Birdwatch* 131: 30-32. [Grey & Black-headed Wagtails]
Ananian, V & Busuttil, S. 2002. The first breeding records of Citrine Wagtail *Motacilla citreola* and Savi's Warbler *Locustella luscinioides* in Armenia. *Sandgrouse* 24(1): 52-53.
Arora, R. 2017. First definitive documentation of Forest Wagtail *Dendronanthus indicus* from Okhla Bird Sanctuary, Delhi NCR. *Indian BIRDS* 13(1): 26-27.
Aymí, R. 1995. 'Grey and white' Yellow Wagtails in western Europe. *Dutch Birding* 17(1): 6-10.
Aymí, R. 1999. Identification of adult male yellow wagtails in winter plumage in western Europe. *Dutch Birding* 21(5): 241-253.
Baha El Din, M. 1994. African Pied Wagtail breeding at Lake Nasser, Egypt. *Birding World* 7(5): 186.
Barlow, C.R., Mendy, F. & Kehoe, C. 2022. Yellow Wagtails feeding in association with scavenging Hooded Vultures in West Africa. *British Birds* 115(4): 223-224.
Barthel, C. 1995. Rätselvogel 50: Zitronenstelze *Motacilla citreola* [Mystery Bird 50: Citrine Wagtail *Motacilla citreola*]. *Limicola* 9(6): 324-325.
Barthel, P.H. & Schmidt, C. 1990. Hinweise zur Bestimmung der Zitronenstelze *Motacilla citreola* [Identification of Citrine Wagtail]. *Limicola* 4(4): 149-182.

Barthel, P.H. 1988. Rätselvogel 6: Nördliche Schafstelze *Motacilla flava thunbergi* [Mystery Bird 6: Yellow Wagtail]. *Limicola* 2(4): 155-157.
Baxter, P.A.A. 2010. 'Channel' and Sykes's Wagtails in Scotland: a review of identification criteria and status. *Scottish Birds* 10(3): 266-272.
Beuch, S. 2013. Nietypowe miejsce lęgu pliszki cytrynowej *Motacilla citreola* [Atypical breeding location of Citrine Wagtail]. *Ptaki Śląska* 20: 97-100.
Bonaccorsi, G. 2002. La Bergeronnette printanière à tête noire *Motacilla flava feldegg* en Corse [Black-headed Wagtail in Corsica]. *Alauda* 70(1): 230-232.
Boon, L.J.R. 1990. Balkankwikstaart bij Delfzijl in mei 1988 [Black-headed Wagtail near Delfzijl in May 1988]. *Dutch Birding* 12(1): 1-2.
Bot, S., Groenendijk, D. & van Oosten, H.H. 2014. Eastern yellow wagtails in Europe: identification and vocalisations. *Dutch Birding* 36(5): 295-311.
Breek, C.J. 1983. Citroenkwikstaart in Oostenrijk in april 1983 [Citrine Wagtail in Austria in April 1983]. *Dutch Birding* 5(2-3): 76-78.
Brina, G. & Lovett, R. 2001. First documented record of Long-tailed (Mountain) Wagtail *Motacilla clara* in Botswana. *Babbler* 39: 49.
Brown, A. & Gordon, P.R. 1985. Head pattern of immature Citrine Wagtail. *British Birds* 78(4): 196.
Burns, P.F. 1986. Identification problems with immature Citrine Wagtail. *British Birds* 79(9): 464-468.
Campbell, O. 2022. Amur Wagtail at Al Wathba, United Arab Emirates, in January 2021. *Dutch Birding* 44(1): 43-46.
Chester, J. & McMillan, R. 2021. Eastern Yellow Wagtail *Motacilla tschutchensis*, Kildonan, Isle of Eigg, 27-30 October 2020 - seventh Scottish record. *Scottish Birds* 41(4): 357-359.
Combridge, P. 2007. Grey-and-white Yellow Wagtails in autumn. *British Birds* 100(3): 181-183.
Collinson, J.M., Smith, A., Waite, S. & McGowan, R.Y. 2013. British records of 'Eastern Yellow Wagtail'. *British Birds* 106(1): 36-41.
Constance, C., Egan, D. & Ebels, E.B. 2023. Masked Wagtail at El Gouna, Egypt, in March 2023. *Dutch Birding* 45(3): 195-196.
Corso, A. 1997. Appearance of Black-headed Wagtails. *Birding World* 10(9): 352.
Corso, A. 2001. Head pattern variation in Black-headed Wagtail. *Birding World* 14(4): 162-166.
Curry-Lindahl, K. 1980. The Forest Wagtail *Motacilla indica* recorded in Nepal. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 100(3): 201-202.
Davies, N.B. 1982. Territorial behaviour of Pied Wagtails in winter. *British Birds* 75(6): 261-267.
de Bruin, A. & de Bruin, S. 1995. Citroenkwikstaart in Eemshaven in september 1994 [Citrine Wagtail at Eemshaven in September 1994]. *Dutch Birding* 17(2): 68-69.
de Vries, P. 1995. Citroenkwikstaart te Wilp in mei 1993 [Citrine Wagtail near Wilp in May 1993]. *Dutch Birding* 17(2): 66-68.
Dierschke, V. & Stühmer, F. 1989. Zitronenstelze *Motacilla citreola* auf Helgoland [Citrine Wagtail on Helgoland]. *Limicola* 3(2): 70-71.
Draaijer, L. & Slaterus, R. 2012. Gemengd broedgeval van Citroenkwikstaart en Gele Kwikstaart bij Zeewolde in 2011 [Mixed breeding record of Citrine Wagtail and Blue-headed Wagtail at Zeewolde in 2011]. *Dutch Birding* 34(2): 85-91.

Dubois, P. 2001. Head pattern of Black-headed Wagtail. *Birding World* 14(9): 388.
Dubois, P. 2007. Yellow, Blue-headed, 'Channel', and extra-limital Wagtails: from myth to reality. *Birding World* 20(3): 104-112.
Dubois, P.J. & Roy, E. 2003. À propos des Bergeronnettes printanières (*Motacilla flava*) de la Cerdagne et du Capcir [The Yellow Wagtail in Cerdagne-Capcir, Pyrénées-Orientales]. *Ornithos* 10(1): 28-29.
Dubois, P.J. 2003. Bergeronnette centratlantique (*M. flava flava* x *iberiae*) nicheuse en Auvergne [Breeding of 'Middlewest' Wagtail in Auvergne]. *Ornithos* 10(1): 26-27.
Dubois, P.J. 2020. 'Iberian Wagtail' in Yorkshire. *British Birds* 113(9): 563-564. [with an editorial comment by the BBRC]
Duckworth, J.W. & Alström, P. 2004. *Motacilla samveasnae* is the correct scientific name for the Mekong Wagtail. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologist' Club* 124: 290-292.
Ebels, E.B. 2024. Identification headache: 'white wagtail' resembling Amur Wagtail at Rockanje, Netherlands, in May-November 2020. *Dutch Birding* 46(2): 109-114.
Ebels, E.B., Lotz, J., van Deijk, J. & van Beelen, J. 2022. Balkankwikstaarten bij Wassenaar in mei 2018 en april 2020 [Black-headed Wagtails near Wassenaar]. *Dutch Birding* 44(1): 24-30.
Eggen, M. 2003. The Masked Wagtail in Norway - new to western Europe. *Birding World* 16(11): 464-465.
Ennis, T. & Dick, H. 1959. Breeding of the Ashy-headed Wagtail and Yellow Wagtail in Northern Ireland. *British Birds* 52(1): 10-12.
Etzkorn, Je. & Etzkorn, Ja. 2004. Gray Wagtail (*Motacilla cinerea*): a new species for British Columbia. *Wildlife Afield* 1(2): 64-65.
Farajli, Z. & Hasanov, R. 2025. White-headed' Western Yellow Wagtails *Motacilla flava leucocephala* in Azerbaijan. 47(2): *Sandgrouse* 391-395.
Fenech, N. & Sammut, M. 2015. Eleven new species of birds for the Maltese Islands. *U.D.I.* XL: 69-77. [Citrine Wagtail, pp.74]
Fisher, I. & Ahmed, R. 2009. Identification of Citrine and Yellow Wagtails - a possible identification pitfall. *British Birds* 102(1): 34-35.
Fitzpatrick, S. 1998. Sunning behaviour by Pied Wagtails. *British Birds* 91(6): 235-236.
Freakley, M. 2010. Pied Wagtail pursuing Common Kingfisher. *British Birds* 103(6): 362.
French, P. & Holt, C. 2021. The Carl Zeiss Award 2021: 'East Siberian Wagtail', Unst, Shetland, October 2020. *British Birds* 114(12): 756-765 (762).
Gantlett, S. 2012. Grey-headed and other Yellow Wagtails. *Birding World* 25(5): 207-210.
Gellert, M. & Laird, B. 1990. Eastern Yellow Wagtails. *Birding World* 3(8): 277-280.
Goddard, A. 2022. A Grey Wagtail winter roost in Dingwall, Highland. *Scottish Birds* 42(1): 21-23.
Golley, M. & Byers, M. 1993. Yellow perils. *Birdwatch* 12: 44-48. [Yellow Wagtail forms]
Grace, K. & Lancaster, A.A.K. 1990. The Garinish Yellow Wagtail, and the separation of first-winter 'grey and white' Yellow Wagtail from Citrine Wagtail. *Irish Birding News* 1(1): 12-15.
Grant, P. 1989. Citrine Wagtail identification. *Birding World* 2(11): 393-395.
Groenendijk, D. & van Saane, E. 2008. Italiaanse Kwikstaarten te Camperduin en bij Flevocentrale in april 2006 [Ashy-headed Wagtails at Camperduin and near Flevocentrale in April 2006]. *Dutch Birding* 30(1): 7-12.

Haig, G. 2011. A putative 'Eastern Yellow Wagtail' in Devon. *Birding World* 23(12): 530-531.
Handschuh, M. & Packman, C. 2010. First nest record of Mekong Wagtail *Motacilla samveasnae*. *BirdingASIA* 14: 84.
Harmsen, H.H. & Schekkerman, H. 1988. Aberrant White Wagtail resembling Citrine Wagtail. *Dutch Birding* 10(2): 88-89.
Harrop, A.H.J. & Harvey, P.V. 2023. A 'southern' Yellow Wagtail at Quendale and Brake, Shetland, 1 October 2022. *Scottish Birds* 43(1): 91-94.
Hathway, R., Scott, M. & Wagstaff, W. 1997. The Yellow-headed Wagtail on Scilly: a new British bird? *Birding World* 10(4): 136-137.
Heiss, M. & Eidam, F. 2015. First record of White-headed Yellow Wagtail *Motacilla flava leucocephala* for Azerbaijan. *Sandgrouse* 37(2): 199-202.
Hellquist, A. 2021. Identification and taxonomy of northern and eastern yellow wagtails - new pieces of the puzzle. *Dutch Birding* 43(5): 333-370.
Hellström, M. 2009. Gulärlor av rasen feldegg - Raritetskommitténs återgranskning av det Svenska fyndmaterialet [Black-headed Yellow Wagtail in Sweden - a review by the Swedish Rarities Committee]. *Vår Fågelvärld* 68(4): 32-37.
Hering, J., Fischer, S., Geiter, O., Siegel, S., Eilts, H-J., Fuchs, E., Habib, M.I. & Winter, M. 2019. Breeding population of African Pied Wagtail at Lake Nasser, Egypt. *Dutch Birding* 41(4): 238-244.
Hill, C.J. 1997. Pied Wagtail and Barn Swallow colliding in flight. *British Birds* 90(9): 363-364.
Hogg, J., Barlow, C.R. & Ovenden, J. 2021. Sunning in sub-Saharan Africa - first documented records for Barn Swallow and White Wagtail. *British Birds* 114(4): 237-239.
Hope, M. 2008. Grey Wagtail catching minnows. *British Birds* 101(9): 498.
Ingleby, K. & Holling, M. 2024. Observations of nesting and foraging behaviour of Yellow Wagtails in East Lothian. *Scottish Birds* 44(4): 308-311.
Issa, N. 2008. Nidification réussie d'une Bergeronnette des Balkans dans le Var [Male Black-headed Wagtail breeding in Var département]. *Ornithos* 15(1): 45-49.
Jannes, H. & Lammin-Soila, M. 1989. Nuorten sitruunavastarakkien *Motacilla citreola* errota minen 'harmaista' keltavastarakeista *Motacilla flava* [The separation of first-autumn Citrine Wagtail and 'grey and white' Yellow Wagtail]. *Lintumies* 24: 108-113.
Kautesk, B.M. & Jensen, D. 1986. Yellow Wagtail at Burnaby Lake: First record for British Columbia. *Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery* 15: 16-17.
Keijl, G.O. 2023. Possible cases of atavism in wagtails resembling Moroccan Wagtail. *Dutch Birding* 45(1): 26-31.
Kelly, T.C. & Hutchinson C.D. 1983. Citrine Wagtails in Co. Cork - new to Ireland. *Irish Birds* 2(3): 348-351.
Koenig, P. 2002. Un cas d'altruisme fraternel chez la Bergeronnette de Madagascar *Motacilla flaviventris* [A case of sibling altruism in Madagascar Wagtail]. *Alauda* 70(4): 443-444.
Langer, Y. & Rochman, A. 1991. Recoveries of Pied Wagtails *Motacilla alba* in Israel and abroad. *Sandgrouse* 13(1): 49-52.
Laur-Fournié, O. & Paris, O. 2011. Premier cas de nidification d'une Bergeronnette citrine *Motacilla citreola* en France [First breeding record of Citrine Wagtail in France]. *Ornithos* 18: 136-138.

Leader, P.J. 1996. Field identification of Citrine Wagtail and races of Yellow Wagtail in Hong Kong. *Hong Kong Bird Report 1995* pp. 210-217.
Lehto, H. 1990. Possible hybrid between Yellow and Citrine Wagtail in Finland in May 1990. *Dutch Birding* 12(5): 248.
Lehto, H.J. & Lehto, H. 1997. Mixed pair of Black-headed and Citrine Wagtails breeding in Finland in 1997. *Dutch Birding* 19(6): 287-290.
Madge, S. 2000. A twist of lemon - British vagrants: Citrine Wagtail. *Birdwatch* 98: 28-31. [Citrine & Yellow Wagtails]
Maranini, N. & Crupi, F. 1994. Quinta segnalazione italiana di Cutrettola testagialla orientale, *Motacilla citreola* [Fifth record of Citrine Wagtail for Italy]. *Rivista Italia di Ornitologia* 64(1): 82.
McGuigan, C. & Banister, D. 2021. Citrine Wagtail, Stannochy Quarry, 24th April 2021 - the first Angus & Dundee record. *Scottish Birds* 41(3): 282.
Melville, D.S. 1995. Possible breeding of Grey Wagtail in Hong Kong. *Hong Kong Bird Report 1994* pp. 219-220.
Millington, R. 1991. Spring Citrine and Yellow Wagtails. *Birding World* 4(6): 205-206.
Mitchell, D. 2020. Spring Yellow Wagtail ID Photo Guide. *Birdwatch* 334: 37-42. [Yellow Wagtail forms]
Neufeldt, I. 1961. The breeding biology of the Forest Wagtail, *Motacilla indica* Gmelin. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 58(3): 559-588.
Njagolov, K. 1990. Citrine wagtail (*Motacilla citreola*) - a new species for Bulgaria. *Acta Zoologica Bulgarica* 40: 78-79.
O'Daniel, D.L. 1997. Observations at a nest of the Madagascar Wagtail *Motacilla flaviventris*. *Ostrich* 68(1): 19-22.
Occhiato, D. 2011. Black-backed Citrine Wagtail in Turkey - new to the Western Palearctic. *Birding World* 24(6): 257-261.
Oreel, G.J. 2005. Status of Moroccan Wagtail in Europe. *Dutch Birding* 27(1): 42.
Partridge, J. 2018. East Siberian Wagtail at Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emerites, in November 2017. *Dutch Birding* 40(3): 174-177.
Pearson, M.J. 2018. 'Iberian' Wagtail in Yorkshire: new to Britain. *British Birds* 111(11): 695-698.
Pope, M., Foster, B. & Fagel, P. 2006. The Forest Wagtail in Kuwait - a new Western Palearctic bird. *Birding World* 19(11): 482-483.
Robb, M., van den Berg, A.B. & The Sound Approach 2010. Flight call identification of White, Pied and Moroccan Wagtail. *Dutch Birding* 32(4): 251-253.
Rowlands, A. 2003. From the Rarities Committee's files: 'Black-headed Wagtail' in Essex in 1999 - a suspected *feldegg* intergrade. *British Birds* 96(6): 291-296.
Rowlands, A. 2003. The Black-headed Wagtail that wasn't. *Birdwatch* 133: 21. [Reasons behind the BBRC's rejection of a putative Black-headed Wagtail in Essex in 1999]
Rowlands, A. 2010. From the Rarities Committee's files: Proposed criteria for BBRC assessment of claims of 'Amur Wagtail'. *British Birds* 103(5): 268-275.
Rowlands, A. 2016. From the Rarities Committee's files: BBRC and Yellow Wagtails. *British Birds* 109(7): 389-411.
Rowlands, A. 2025. Observations of roosting Water Pipits and comments on the species' British status. *British Birds* 118(1): 20-26.
Schmitz, M. 1998. Regular spring passage of Citrine Wagtail *Motacilla citreola* along the western Black Sea coast. *Die Vogelwelt* 119: 323-328.

Schodde, R. & Bock, W.J. 2008. The valid name for the Grey Wagtail. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 128(2): 132-133.
Schollaert, V. 1998. Citrine Wagtail *Motacilla citreola* in Ethiopia and its status in Africa. *Bulletin of the African Bird Club* 5: 129-130.
Schweizer, M. 2005. Hybridization between Blue-headed Wagtail and Ashy-headed Wagtail in Switzerland. *Dutch Birding* 27(4): 235-241.
Schweizer, M. 2022. Plumage variation in admixture zone between Blue-headed Wagtail and Ashy-headed Wagtail in Switzerland. *Dutch Birding* 44(5): 327-336.
Ściborska, M. 2004. Breeding biology of the Citrine Wagtail (*Motacilla citreola*) in the Gdańsk region (N Poland). *Journal of Ornithology* 145(1): 41-47.
Sharma, S.C. 2005. White-headed Yellow Wagtail *Motacilla flava leucocephala* (Przevalski) near Delhi, India. *Indian BIRDS* 1(3): 70-71.
Shirihai, H. 1990. Possible hybrids between Yellow and Citrine Wagtail in Israel. *Dutch Birding* 12(1): 18.
Shurulinkov, P.S. 2012. Presumed hybrid Black-headed x Black-backed Citrine Wagtail in Bulgaria in April 2011. *Dutch Birding* 34(2): 108-109.
Skead, C.J. 1954. A study of the Cape Wagtail *Motacilla capensis*. *Ibis* 96(1): 91-103.
Sladen, W.J.L. 1966. Additions to the Avifauna of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska, Including Five Species New to North America. *The Auk* 83(1): 130-135. [Grey Wagtail p.134]
Steele, D. 2008. Citrine Wagtail and American Buff-bellied Pipit at Lough Beg - two new birds for Northern Ireland in autumn 2008. *Northern Ireland Bird Report* XVIII pp. 105-108.
Stoddart, A. 2013. Yellow and Citrine Wagtails photo guide. *Birdwatch* 251: 37-42.
Stoddart, A. 2016. Blue-headed, Spanish and Ashy-headed Wagtails photo guide. *Birdwatch* 286: 45-52.
Thorpe, R. 2020. 'Masked Wagtail' in Pembrokeshire: new to Britain. *British Birds* 113(5): 293-298.
Trai, leT. & Craik, R.C. 2008. Little known Asian bird: Mekong Wagtail *Motacilla samveasnae* -resident breeder in Vietnam? *BirdingASIA* 8: 68-69.
Tyler, S.J. 1972. Breeding biology of Grey Wagtail *Motacilla cinerea*. *Bird Study* 19(2): 69-80.
Tyler, S.J. 1979. Mortality and movements of Grey Wagtails. *Ringing & Migration* 2(3): 122-131.
van Bemmelen, R.S.A. & Groenendijk, D. 2006. Masters of Mystery – Solutions of sixth round 2005: Grey Wagtail. *Dutch Birding* 28(1): 33-34.
van den Berg, A.B. 2011. Breeding status of Ashy-headed Wagtail in south-western Morocco. *Dutch Birding* 33(2): 117-121.
van den Berg, M. & de Roever, J.W. 1983. Basic plumages of Moroccan White Wagtail. *Dutch Birding* 5(4): 98-99.
van den Berg, M. & Oreel, G.J. 1985. Field identification and status of Black-headed Yellow Wagtail in Western Europe. *British Birds* 78(4): 176-183.
Van Gasse, W. & Ebels, E.B. 2016. Masked Wagtail at Burgas, Bulgaria, in September 2015 and WP records. *Dutch Birding* 38(2): 96-97.
van Swelm, N.D. 1980. Plumage characteristics in Citrine Wagtail *Motacilla citreola*. *Dutch Birding* 2(1): 28-31.
Vinicombe, K. 2000. White Wagtail, a closer look. *Birdwatch* 93: 50-52.

Vinicombe, K. 2004. Eastern promise. *Birdwatch* 148: 42-43. [Eastern Yellow Wagtail]
Vinicombe, K. 2006. Yellow Wagtail. *Birdwatch* 168: 28-30. [Yellow & Citrine Wagtails]
Wassink, A. 1995. Geslacht van Citroenkwikstaart in Eemshaven in september 1994 [Sex of Citrine Wagtail at Eemshaven in September 1994]. *Dutch Birding* 17(4): 160.
Wegst, C. 2002. 'Nördliche Schafstelzen' *Motacilla flava thunbergi* mit an 'Maskenstelzen' *M. f. feldegg* erinnerndem schwarzem Kopf [Grey-headed Yellow Wagtails with black heads reminiscent of *M. f. feldegg*]. *Limicola* 16(5): 271-275.
Winters, R. 2006. Head pattern of some 'yellow wagtails' in the Netherlands. *Dutch Birding* 28(4): 232-234.
Yoerg, S.I. & O'Halloran, J. 1991. Dipper Nestlings Fed by a Gray Wagtail. *The Auk* 108: 427-440.
Zetterström, B. 2010. Yellow Wagtails. *Birdwatch* 215: 35-37. [Yellow Wagtail forms]

Pipits:

Adriaens, P. & Driessens, G. 2006. Mongoolse Pieper *Anthus godlewskii* te Oostende in november - december 2005 [Blyth's Pipit at Oostende in 2005]. *Natuur.oriolus* 72(4): 127-131.
Allen, F.H. 1951. The discovery of Sprague's Pipit, *Anthus spragueii*. *The Auk* 68(3): 379-380.
Alström, P. & Mild, K. 1988. Calls of Blyth's Pipit. *British Birds* 81(12): 655.
Alström, P. & Mild, K. 1989. Identification of Pechora Pipit. *Birding World* 2(9): 226-282.
Alström, P. & Mild, K. 1989. Red-throated Pipits with rufous throat in winter. *Dutch Birding* 11(2): 78-81.
Alström, P. & Mild, K. 1993. The taxonomic status of *Anthus berthelotii*. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 113(1): 88-92.
Alström, P. & Mild, K. 1997. Die Bestimmung des Steppenpiepers *Anthus godlewskii* [Identification of Blyth's Pipit]. *Limicola* 11(3): 97-117.
Alström, P. & Mild, K. 1997. Die Bestimmung des Wasserpieper-Komplexes: Berg- *Anthus spinoletta*, Strand- *A. petrosus*, Pazifikpieper *A. rubescens* und Rosenpieper *A. roseatus* [The identification of the Water Pipit complex and Rosy Pipit]. *Limicola* 11(1): 1-24.
Alström, P. & Mild, K. 1997. Rock or Water. *Birdwatch* 57: 23-27.
Alström, P. 1988. Identification of Blyth's Pipit. *Birding World* 1(8): 268-272.
Andrews, I.J. 2016. Identification Spot: Meadow Pipit and Tree Pipit. *Scottish Birds* 36(1): 34-38.
Andrews, I.J. 2016. Possible Scandinavian Rock Pipit nesting in Lothian in 2016. *Scottish Birds* 36(3): 213.
Andrews, I.J. 2017. The identification of an interesting Richard's Pipit on Fair Isle in June 2016. *Scottish Birds* 37(3): 261-265.
Ash, J.S. & Miskell, J.E. 1990. Presumed breeding of Tawny Pipits *Anthus campestris* in the Afrotropics. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 110: 222-225.
Atahan, A. & Atahan, M. 2009. First record of Buff-bellied Pipit *Anthus* (*rubescens*) *japonicus* for Turkey. *Sandgrouse* 31(2): 138-139.
Audevard, A. 2009. Première mention française du Pipit farlousane (*Anthus rubescens*) à Ouessant en 2007 [First record of Buff-bellied Pipit for France at Ushant in 2007]. *Ornithos* 16(1): 50-55.

Babbington, J. & Roberts, P. 2020. Additional data on African Pipit *Anthus cinnamomeus eximius* in Saudi Arabia. *Sandgrouse* 42(1): 92-99.
Barth, R. & Barthel, P.H. 1987. Noch ein Waldpieper *Anthus hodgsoni* auf Helgoland [Another Olive-backed Pipit on Heligoland]. *Limicola* 1(2): 48-51.
Birch, A., Lee, C-T. & Small, B.J. 2024. Field identification of 'American Pipit' and 'Siberian Pipit' in autumn and winter plumage. *British Birds* 117(5): 231-258.
Bolle, C. 1862. Sur l'Anthus des Canaries reconnu comme espèce nouvelle et nommé *Anthus berthelotii* [Canarian Pipit is recognised as a new species]. *Ibis* 4(4): 343-348.
Bonfio, A. 1962. Catturata in Italia una nuova forma di Spioncello: *Anthus spinoletta japonicus* [A new form of pipit trapped in Italy]. *Rivista Italia di Ornitologia* 32: 51-54.
Bourne, W.R.P. 1995. The origin and affinities of Berthelot's Pipit *Anthus berthelotii*. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 115(1): 22-24.
Bradshaw, C. 1994. Blyth's Pipit identification. *British Birds* 87(3): 136-142.
Britton, D.J. 1984. Identification pitfalls and assessment problems: 9. Richard's Pipit *Anthus novaeseelandiae* and Tawny Pipit *A. campestris*. *British Birds* 77(9): 412-415.
Browne P.W.P. 1952. The American Water Pipit in Ireland. *British Birds* 45(9): 325-328.
Burleigh, T.D. 1968. The Indian Tree Pipit (*Anthus hodgsoni*) recorded for the first time in North America. *The Auk* 85(2): 323.
Callahan, D. 2018. The pipit ascending. *Birdwatch* 309: 29-32. [Water Pipit]
Campbell, O. 2013. Identification of nominate Olive-backed Pipit. *Birding World* 26(11): 481-484.
Campbell, O. 2020. First photographically documented record of Red-throated Pipit *Anthus cervinus* for Namibia and southern Africa. *Bulletin of the African Bird Club* 27(2): 237-239.
Campbell, O., Smiles, M. & Lloyd, S. 2020. The first records of Paddyfield Pipit *Anthus rufulus* for the United Arab Emirates and the Arabian peninsula with notes on their identification. *Sandgrouse* 42(1): 100-110.
Carey, G. 1990. The identification of Pechora Pipit and its status in Hong Kong. *Hong Kong Bird Report 1989* pp. 109-115.
Carter, M. 2003. Pechora Pipit *Anthus gustavi* in Australia. *Australian Field Ornithology* 20: 59-65.
Catry, P. & Mendes, L. 1998. Red-throated Pipit *Anthus cervinus* and Icterine Warbler *Hippolais icterina*, new to Guinea-Bissau. *Malimbus* 20: 123-124.
Christensen, S. & Olsen, K.M. 1984. Separation of Richard's and Tawny Pipit. *Dutch Birding* 6(3): 108-109.
Combridge, P. 2007. Buff-bellied Pipits in Europe. *British Birds* 100(4): 244.
Dierschke, V. & Dierschke, J. 1991. Der Durchzug des Rotkehlpiepers *Anthus cervinus* in Mitteleuropa [Migration of Red-throated Pipit through Central Europe]. *Limicola* 5(6): 281-298.
Dougall T.W. & Craig, R.S. 1997. Duration of post-juvenile moult in the Meadow Pipit *Anthus pratensis*. *Ringing and Migration* 18: 35-36.
Dougall T.W. 1993. Post-juvenile moult and dispersal in the Meadow Pipit *Anthus pratensis*. *Ringing & Migration* 14: 137-142.
Dulau, S. 1997. Nouveau cas d'hivernage du Pipit de Richard *Anthus richardi* dans le sud de la France [Richard's Pipit wintering in the south of France]. *Ornithos* 4: 90-91.
Duncan, R.A. 1989. Tree Pipit with Tawny Pipit measurements. *British Birds* 82(5): 221-222.

Dupriez, Q. & Millington, R. 2010. Blyth's Pipit: an identification refresher. *Birding World* 23(9): 399-405.
Fijen, T.P.M. 2014. Flight call identification of Rock Pipit and Water Pipit. *Dutch Birding* 36(2): 87-95.
Fokker, C. 2023. Siberische Waterpieper in Hoeksche Waard in februari-maart 2023 [Siberian Buff-bellied Pipit at Hoeksche Waard in February-March 2023]. *Dutch Birding* 45(5): 297-304.
French, P. 2006. The American Buff-bellied Pipit in Lincolnshire. *Birding World* 18(12): 501-502.
French, P. 2007. Identification of American and Siberian Buff-bellied Pipits in the Western Palearctic. *Birding World* 19(12): 499-515.
Frémont, J-Y. 1999. Première donnée automnale du Pipit de Godlewski *Anthus godlewskii* en France [The first autumn Blyth's Pipit in France]. *Ornithos* 6(3): 137-138.
French, P. & Holt, C. 2021. The Carl Zeiss Award 2021: Paddyfield Pipit, Cornwall, October-November 2019. *British Birds* 114(12): 756-765 (763).
French, P. 2018. The Carl Zeiss Award 2018: Blyth's Pipit, Bardsey, Caernarfonshire, May 2017. *British Birds* 111(8): 475 & 477 (fig 3, p. 475).
García-del-Ray, E. & Cresswell, W. 2007. The breeding biology of the endemic Berthelot's Pipit *Anthus berthelotii* in a harsh oceanic island environment (Tenerife, Canary Islands). *Ostrich* 78(3): 583-589.
Garner, M., Perlman, Y., Kiat, Y. & Collinson, J.M. 2015. Water Pipits: three species rather than one? *British Birds* 108(1): 42-48.
Gauntlett, F.M. 1979. Winter range of Tawny Pipit. *British Birds* 72(9): 438.
Gauntlett, F.M. 1981. Back pattern of Olive-backed Pipit. *British Birds* 74(6): 268.
Gillies, S. 2017. Photo ID spot: Water Pipit. *Scottish Birds* 37(4): 338-341.
Giri, A. 2023. The Status of the Upland Pipit *Anthus sylvanus*, in its range eastwards of Nepal. *Indian BIRDS* 19(1): 31-32.
Golley, M. & Byers, M. 1993. Perplexing Pipits. *Birdwatch* 16: 44-48. [Pechora, Red-throated, Meadow, Tree & Olive-backed Pipits]
Grant, P. 1989. The Portland Pipit - A personal view. *Birding World* 2(5): 177-179. [Pipit at Portland, Dorset from March to May 1989]
Grussu, M. & Biondi, M. 2004. Record numbers of wintering Richard's Pipits in the Western Palearctic. *British Birds* 97(4): 192-197.
Heard, C. 1995. Unravelling the mystery. *Birdwatch* 41: 20-24. [Blyth's Pipit]
Heard, C. 1999. Pechoras made easy. *Birdwatch* 87: 26-28. [Pechora & Red-throated Pipits]
Heard, C.D.R. & Walbridge, G. 1988. Field identification of Pechora Pipit. *British Birds* 81(9): 452-463.
Heard, C.D.R. 1988. American Pipit on Scilly. *Birding World* 1(11): 383-384.
Heiss, M. 2015. First records of Asian Buff-bellied Pipit *Anthus* (*rubescens*) *japonicus* in Azerbaijan. *Sandgrouse* 37(2): 172-176.
Helbig, A.J. 1987. Feldbestimmung des Waldpiepers *Anthus hodgsoni* und sein Auftreten in Europa [Field identification of Olive-backed Pipit and its occurrence in Europe]. *Limicola* 1(3): 73-85.
Hellström, M. 2009. The recent status of Blyth's Pipit in southern Siberia. *British Birds* 102(11): 631-633.
Holt, P. 1996. The Buff-bellied Pipit on Scilly. *Birding World* 9(10): 390-391.

Hooijmans, W-J. 1993. Twee Siberische Boompiepers te Noordwijk in januari-februari 1991 [Two Olive-backed Pipits at Noordwijk]. *Dutch Birding* 15(4): 166-169.
Hussey, H., on behalf of the IRBC 2014. Buff-bellied Pipit *Anthus rubescens*: review of 20th century records. *Irish Birds* 10(1): 103-104.
Jordi, A. & Lustenberger, P. 1998. Ein Spornpieper *Anthus richardi* bei Ins BE [Richard's Pipit near Ins, canton of Berne]. *Ornithologische Beobachter* 95(1): 61-62.
King, B. 1980. The second through fourth records for North America of the Pechora Pipit, *Anthus gustavi*. *American Birds* 34(3): 317-318.
Kirwan, G.M. 2005. An early specimen of Richard's Pipit *Anthus richardi* from Syria? *Sandgrouse* 27(2): 148-149.
Kist, J. & Waldeck, K. 1961. First record of Pechora Pipit *Anthus gustavi* in the Netherlands. *Limosa* 34(1): 6-11.
Knox, A. 1988. Taxonomy of the Rock/Water Pipit superspecies *Anthus petrosus*, *spinoletta* and *rubescens*. *British Birds* 81(5): 206-211.
Knox, A., Martin, M., Mitchell, L. & Wilbourn, R. 2024. SOC brings Motus to Scotland: tracking Rock Pipits with new technology. *Scottish Birds* 44(2): 154-156.
Kok, D. & van Duivendijk, N. 2001. Masters of Mystery – Solutions of fifth round 2001: Meadow Pipit. *Dutch Birding* 23(6): 348.
Kok, D. & van Duivendijk, N. 2001. Masters of Mystery – Solutions of fourth round 2001: Water Pipit. *Dutch Birding* 23(5): 291-292.
Kratzer, D. 1997. Der Steppenpieper *Anthus godlewskii*, eine neue Art für Deutschland [Blyth's Pipit, new to Germany]. *Limicola* 11(3): 117-119.
Laird, W. & Gencz, A. 1993. Field identification of Long-billed Pipit in the West Palearctic. *British Birds* 86(1): 6-15.
Leader, P.J. 1996. Richard's Pipit eating bread. *Hong Kong Bird Report 1995* pp. 251-252.
Leader, P.J. 2007. Blyth's Pipit *A. godlewskii* at Kam Tin - The first Hong Kong record. *Hong Kong Bird Report 2001-2002* pp. 182-185.
Lee, C-T. & Birch, A. 2002. Notes on the distribution, vagrancy, and field identification of American Pipit and 'Siberian Pipit'. *North American Birds* 56: 388-398. [*rubescens* & *japonicus*]
Lees, A.C. & VanderWerf, E.A. 2011. First record of Blyth's Pipit *Anthus godlewskii* for Micronesia. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologist' Club* 131(3): 212-217.
Lees, A.C., Batty, C. & McInerny, C.J., on behalf of the BOURC 2022. The Paddyfield Pipit in Britain. *British Birds* 115(5): 250-260.
Liversidge, R. & Voelker, G. 2002. The Kimberley Pipit: A new African species. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 122: 93-109.
López-Velasco, D., Copete, J.L., Vieites, D.R., Suáez, M. & Sandoval, A. 2012. Unusual Richard's Pipit in Galicia, Spain, in January 2010, and separation from Blyth's Pipit. *Dutch Birding* 34(1): 11-19.
Lynch, B. 2025. Observations on Meadow Pipits in mist-net catches during post-breeding moult. *Scottish Birds* 45(1): 16-19.
Maassen, E. & van den Berg, A. 2003. Mongoolse Pieper te Bloemendaal in november 2002 [Blyth's Pipit at Bloemendaal]. *Dutch Birding* 25(1): 44-48.
Marsh, M. & Odin, N. 1995. The Blyth's Pipit in Suffolk. *Birding World* 7(12): 473-475.
Mascia, F. 2009. First record of Richard's Pipit *Anthus richardi* in Slovenia. *Acrocephalus* 30: 35-36.

Martin, M. 2022. Evidence of wintering by Scandinavian Rock Pipits in Fife. *Scottish Birds* 42(3): 232-236.
McCanch, N.V. 2001. Primary projection of Richard's Pipits. *British Birds* 94(11): 540-541.
McCaskie, R.G. 1966. The occurrence of Red-throated Pipits in California. *The Auk* 83(1): 135-136.
McKee, N. 2003. Red-throated Pipit – a first for Northern Ireland. *Northern Ireland Bird Report 2001* p. 102.
Millington, R. 1989. The Portland Pipit – Britain's third Blyth's? *Birding World* 2(3): 90.
Mills, D.G.H. & Preston, N.A. 1982. Identification of Blyth's Pipit. *British Birds* 75(8): 381.
Moore, C.C. & Elias, G.L. 1997. On the winter occurrence of the Tawny Pipit *Anthus campestris* and the Richard's Pipit *A. novaeseelandiae* in Portugal. *Airo* 8(1-2): 44-47.
Moorhouse, N. 1989. Blyth's versus Richard's Pipit. *Birding World* 2(6): 213. [Pipit at Portland, Dorset from March to May 1989]
Monticelli, D. 2012. Interesting sightings from Sierra Leone, including the first Tawny Pipit and the first evidence of Marsh Warbler. *Bulletin of the African Bird Club* 19(1): 52-55.
Moran, N. 2020, Rarity of the decade? *Birdwatch* 331: 8-9. [Paddyfield Pipit at Sennen, Cornwall in 2019, see also Lees *et al*. 2022]
Mullarney, K. 1980. Olive-backed Pipit in Co. Wexford - a species new to Ireland. *Irish Birds* 1(4): 541-545.
Nüssen, O. 2001. Rätselvogel 86: Brachpieper *Anthus campestris* [Mystery Bird 86: Tawny Pipit]. *Limicola* 15(6): 349-351.
O'Donnell, M. 1998. Pechora Pipit *Anthus gustavi* in County Cork: a species new to Ireland. *Irish Birds* 6(1): 50-52.
Olsen, K.M. 1991. Identification of Meadow and Red-throated Pipits. *British Birds* 84(11): 513-514.
Olsen, K.M. 1999. Field identification of Tree and Olive-backed Pipit. *Alula* 5(2): 42-48.
Page, D. 1997. From the Rarities Committee's files: Problems presented by a pale Blyth's Pipit. *British Birds* 90(10): 404-409.
Perlman, Y. 2001. Blyth's Pipit *Anthus godlewskii*: a new species for Thailand. *Forktail* 17: 115-116.
Pétursson, G. 1989. American Pipits in Iceland. *British Birds* 82(5): 225
Porter, R. 2005. 'Orange-breasted' Meadow Pipits - an identification pitfall. *Birding World* 18(4): 169-172.
Riddiford, N. & Ellis, P. 1988. Calls of Pechora Pipit. *British Birds* 81(9): 469-470.
Riddiford, N. & Harvey, P. 1988. Dark neck spot of Pechora Pipit. *British Birds* 81(9): 469.
Rodríguez, A., Rodríguez, B. & Montelongo, T. 2007. Berthelot's Pipit feeding on lizard. *British Birds* 100(7): 444.
Roothaert, N. 1990. First record of Blyth's Pipit, *Anthus godlewskii*, in Belgium. *Le Gerfaut* 80(1-4): 61-72.
Russell, D. 1988. Blyth's Pipit on Fair Isle - The Second British Record. *Birding World* 1(11): 395-397.
Sandhu, P.S. & Saini, H.K. 1991. Occurrence of the Blyth's Pipt, (sic) *Anthus godlewskii* (Taczanowskii) at Ludhiana, Punjab. *Pavo* 28(1-2): 71-72.

Schmidt, C. 1993. Die Unterscheidung des Spornpiepers *Anthus richardi* von unausgefärbten Brachpiepern *A. campestris* [Differences between Richard's Pipit and Tawny Pipit in juvenile and first winter plumage]. *Limicola* 7(4): 178-190.
Scott, D.A. 1994. First record of Olive-backed Pipit *Anthus hodgsoni* in Iran. *Sandgrouse* 16: 59-61.
Shirihai, H. & Colston, P.R. 1987. Siberian Water Pipits in Israel. *Dutch Birding* 9(1): 8-12.
Slings, Q.L. 1979. Red-throated Pipit *Anthus cervinus* at Castricun and its identification. *Dutch Birding* 1(4): 119-120.
Small, B. & Arber, K. 1992. Rock, Water and Buff-bellied Pipits. *Birdwatch* 1(3): 22-23.
Small, B. 1997. Head pattern of Blyth's Pipit. *Dutch Birding* 19(4): 189-190.
Steele, D. 2008. Citrine Wagtail and American Buff-bellied Pipit at Lough Beg - two new birds for Northern Ireland in autumn 2008. *Northern Ireland Bird Report XVIII* pp. 105-108.
Stoddart, A. 2014. Rock, Water and Buff-bellied Pipits photo guide. *Birdwatch* 269: 45-52.
Stoddart, A. 2016. Meadow, Tree and Olive-backed Pipits photo guide. *Birdwatch* 292: 41-46.
Stoddart, A. 2018. Richard's, Blyth's and Tawny Pipits photo guide. *Birdwatch* 317: 37-41.
Stoddart, A. 2019. Meadow, Tree, Red-throated and Pechora Pipits ID Photo Guide. *Birdwatch* 327: 37-41.
Stoddart, A. 2020. From the Rarities Committee's files - The Bardsey pipit. *British Birds* 113(7): 412-417. [Richard's versus Blyth's Pipit ID discussion]
Stronach, P. 2020. A hat-trick of Highland firsts in 2019 - Olive-backed Pipit, Tarbat Ness, Highland, 5 November 2019. *Scottish Birds* 40(2): 154-155.
Tae, D.E. 2002. Distribution and biology of Siberian Buff-bellied Pipit. *Dutch Birding* 24(3): 151-156.
Thirion, J-M. & Lebon, P. 2006. Territoires et rythme d'activité chez des mâles d'une population de Pipit rousseline *Anthus campestris* sur le littoral de Charente-Maritime [Territory and daily rhythms of male Tawny Pipits from the Charente-Maritime coastal population]. *Alauda* 74(3): 323-330.
Townend, C. & Alfrey, P. 2026. Paddyfield Pipit on Masirah Island, Oman, in November 2025. *Dutch Birding* 48(4): 263-266.
Ullman, M. & Ullman, U. 2016. Olive-backed Pipits *Anthus hodgsoni* in Hormozgan, south Iran, January 2016. *Sandgrouse* 38(2): 211-213.
van Bemmelen, R.S.A., Groenendijk, D. & Eerbeek, J. 2008. Masters of Mystery – Solutions of third round 2008: Water Pipit. *Dutch Birding* 30(4): 259.
van Bemmelen, R.S.A. & Groenendijk, D. 2003. Masters of Mystery – Solutions of fourth round 2003: juvenile Meadow Pipit. *Dutch Birding* 25(5): 329-330.
van Bemmelen, R.S.A. & Groenendijk, D. 2003. Masters of Mystery – Solutions of sixth round 2002: Blyth's Pipit. *Dutch Birding* 25(1): 52-53.
van Bemmelen, R.S.A. & Groenendijk, D. 2004. Masters of Mystery – Solutions of fourth round 2004: Red-throated Pipit. *Dutch Birding* 26(5): 330-331.
van Bemmelen, R.S.A. & Groenendijk, D. 2006. Masters of Mystery – Solutions of second round 2006: Olive-backed Pipit. *Dutch Birding* 28(3): 168-169.

van der Burg, E. & de Knijff, P. 1989. Siberische Boompieper te Alphen aan den Rijn in april 1988 [Olive-backed Pipit at Alphen aan den Rijn in April 1988]. *Dutch Birding* 11(2): 74-76.
van Turnhout, C. 2005. The disappearance of the Tawny Pipit *Anthus campestris* as a breeding bird from the Netherlands and Northwest-Europe. *Limosa* 78: 1-14.
Vinicombe, K. & Hathway, R. 2005. Water and Rock Pipits. *Birdwatch* 162: 24-26.
Vinicombe, K. & Hathway, R. 2006. Meadow and Tree Pipits. *Birdwatch* 167: 24-25.
Vinicombe, K. & Hathway, R. 2006. Richard's and Tawny Pipits. *Birdwatch* 172: 24-27.
Vinicombe, K. 2003. Plain wanderer. *Birdwatch* 136: 32-35. [Buff-bellied Pipit]
Vinicombe, K. 2005. Red-throated and Pechora Pipits. *Birdwatch* 159: 34-36.
Vinicombe, K. 2006. Olive-backed Pipit. *Birdwatch* 172: 29-30.
Vinicombe, K. 2007. Blyth's Pipit *Birdwatch* 184: 32-35. [Blyth's, Richard's & Tawny Pipits]
Vittery, A. 2006. The first 'Caucasian' Water Pipits *Anthus spinoletta coutellii* and Rock Pipit *Anthus petrosus* in Greece. *Sandgrouse* 28(1): 78-80.
Vyas, V. 2024. Status of the Tree Pipit *Anthus trivialis* in Arunachal Pradesh. *Indian BIRDS* 20(6):
Ward, M. & Shaw, D.N. 2009. Buff-bellied Pipit on Fair Isle, 23-25 September and 1-7 October 2007. *Scottish Birds* 9(2): 170-173.
Wassink, A. 1980. Petsjora Pieper ten onrechte op de Nederlandse lijst [Pechora Pipit wrongly on the Dutch list]. *Dutch Birding* 2(4): 144-146.
Wassink, A. 1986. Plumage and behaviour of Pechora Pipit on its wintering grounds. *Dutch Birding* 8(4): 141-143.
Williamson, K. 1977. Blyth's Pipit in the Western Palearctic. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 97: 60-61.
Willoughby, P. 1994. The Flamborough Head Blyth's Pipit. *Birding World* 7(5): 204-205.
Zduniak, P. & Yosef, R. 2011. Migration and staging patterns of the Red-throated (*Anthus cervinus*) and Tree Pipits (*Anthus trivialis*) at the migratory bottleneck of Eilat, Israel. *Ornis Fennica* 88: 129-137.

FAMILY FRINGILLIDAE - FINCHES

Fringilla Finches:

Collinson, M. 2001. Evolution of the Atlantic-island Chaffinches. *British Birds* 94(3): 121-124.
Corso, A., Viganò, M. & Starnini, L. 2015. Identification of African Chaffinch. *Dutch Birding* 37(6): 392-402.
Djemadi, I., Bakhouche, B., Draidi, K., Moussouni, A., Mezhoud, B. & Corso, A. 2023. Presumed hybrid Atlas x Common Chaffinch ringed at Annaba, Algeria, in May 2015. *Dutch Birding* 45(1): 41-43.
Folland, T. 2021. Common Chaffinch eating *Forsythia* flowers. *British Birds* 114(7): 426.
Fraser, G. 2004. First records of the Common Chaffinch '*Fringilla coelebs*' and European Greenfinch '*Carduelis chloris*' from Lord Howe Island. *Australian Field Ornithology* 21(2): 83-85.
Hammond, N. 1997. House Sparrows, Chaffinch and Spotted Flycatchers eating damselflies. *British Birds* 90(9): 368.
Huijen, H. 1998. Chaffinches feeding on Rowan seeds. *British Birds* 91(1-2): 64.

Khil, L., Samwald, O., Tiefenbach, A., Tiefenbach, M. & Pacher, H. 2011. Der Massenschlafplatz von Bergfinken *Fringilla montifringilla* in Österreich im Winter 2008/2009 [A mass roost of Brambling in Austria in the winter 2008/09]. *Limicola* 25(2): 81-100.
Lancaster, B. 2005. Blue Chaffinch eating meat. *British Birds* 98(8): 435.
Mullarney, K. 2006. A chaffinch resembling African Chaffinch in Ireland. *Birding World* 19(3): 109-112.
Round, P.D. 1993. Brambling *Fringilla montifringilla*: A New Species of Bird for Thailand. *Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society* 41(2): 139-140.
van den Berg, A.B. & The Sound Approach 2005. Field identification of Maghreb chaffinches. *Dutch Birding* 27(5): 295-301.
Woodcock, M. 2008. Eurasian Jay killing adult Common Chaffinch and Greenfinch. *British Birds* 101(7): 385.

Hawfinch, Pine Grosbeak & Bullfinches:

Betton, K. 2013. Twitching the Azores Bullfinch. *Birding World* 26(3): 119-120.
Fox, A.D. 2006. Calls of 'Northern Bullfinches'. *British Birds* 99(7): 370-371.
Harrop, H. 1992. The Pine Grosbeak in Shetland. *Birding World* 5(4): 133-137.
Hunter, J.S.A. 1998. Bullfinches, Greenfinches and Dandelions. *British Birds* 91(4): 143-144.
Jansen, J.J.F.J. & Bouwman, R.G. 2002. Claw length and origin of Pine Grosbeak at Melissant in March 1996. *Dutch Birding* 24(2): 95-97.
Khaleghizadeh, A. 2019. Irruption of Bohemian Waxwings *Bombycilla garrulus* and Eurasian Bullfinches *Pyrrhula pyrrhula* in Iran in the winter of 2016/2017. *Sandgrouse* 41(1): 80-85.
McCallum, J. 2007. Calls of 'Northern Bullfinches'. *British Birds* 100(1): 62.
Nash, M. 2010. Identification of 'Trumpeting' and Northern Bullfinches in Norfolk. *Birding World* 23(11): 479-481.
Newton, I. 1993. Studies of West Palearctic birds 192. Bullfinch. *British Birds* 86(12): 638-648.
Newton, I. 2025. Plumage variants in Eurasian Bullfinches. *British Birds* 118(3): 147-151.
Packer, 1. 2007. Hawfinches eating snow. *British Birds* 100(5): 308.
Pennington, M.G. & Meek, E.R. 2006. The 'Northern Bullfinch' invasion of autumn 2004. *British Birds* 99(1): 2-24.
Stoddart, A. 2021. 'Northern' and 'British' Bullfinches ID Photo Guide. *Birdwatch* 354: 31-35.
Strangeman, P.J. 2022. Bullfinch eating unripe elderberries. *British Birds* 115(4): 222.
Whitehouse, A. 2007. Hawfinch fed by Greenfinch. *British Birds* 100(2): 125.

Bucanetes, Rhodopechys, Rhynchostruthus & *Rhodospiza* Finches:

Ararat, K. & Rahim, M. 2017. First Scrub Warbler *Scotocerca inquieta* record and first breeding observations of Desert Finch *Rhodospiza obsoleta*, for Iraq. *Sandgrouse* 39(1): 69-71.
Babbington, J. & Ebels, E.B. 2023. Endemic birds of south-western Arabia. *Dutch Birding* 45(3): 145-163. [Arabian Golden-winged Grosbeak, p.155]
Beton, D. & Yorganci, H. 2018. First record of Desert Finch *Rhodospiza obsoleta* for Cyprus. *Sandgrouse* 40(1): 16.

Fenech, N. & Ebels, E.B. 2018. Mongolian Finch captured in Malta in November 2013. *Dutch Birding* 40(1): 38-40.
Hering, J. & Hering, H. 2022. Notes on first nest and vocalization of the endemic Socotra Grosbeak *Rhynchostruthus socotranus*. *Sandgrouse* 44(2): 348-352.
Kirwan, G. & Konrad, V. 1995. Little known Western Palearctic birds: Mongolian Trumpeter Finch. *Birding World* 8(4): 139-144.
Kirwan, G.M., Bechtolsheim, M. & Willig, S. 2000. Distribution of Mongolian Finch in Turkey. *Dutch Birding* 22(3): 149-150.
McMillan, J. 2008. The Trumpeter Finch on North Rona - and visiting this special island. *Birding World* 21(6): 252-253.
McMillan, J. 2009. The Trumpeter Finch on North Rona, Outer Hebrides, 25 May 2008 - the fourth Scottish record. *Scottish Birds* 9(3): 262-264.
Naudot, E., Yargina, A., Prondzynsk, K.M. & Aghababyan, K. 2026. Recent observations of Mongolian Finch *Bucanetes mongolicus* in Armenia. *Sandgrouse* 48(1): 43-48.

Carpodacus Rosefinches:

Ayé, R. & Schweizer, M. 2006. Identification of Red-mantled Rosefinch and Blyth's Rosefinch. *Dutch Birding* 28(4): 201-213.
Bradshaw, C., Votier, S. & Hathway, R. 1993. Rosefinches revealed. *Birdwatch* 2(5): 40-45. [Common, Long-tailed, Sinai, Pallas's & Great Rosefinches]
Ebels, E.B. & Berlijn, M. 2020. Sillem's Rosefinch - the toughest Palearctic bird to see? *Dutch Birding* 42(5): 348-355.
Haas, M., Crochet, P-A., Koerkamp, G.G., Arkhipov, V.Y. & Loskot, V.M. 2013. Occurrence of Pallas's Rosefinch in the Western Palearctic. *Dutch Birding* 35(3): 169-179.
Krumenacker, T. 2012. Der Einödgimpel *Carpodacus synoicus* in Israel - trifft der Klimawandel auch die Wüstenvögel [The Sinai Rosefinch in Israel - are desert birds also affected by climate change]? *Limicola* 26(1): 1-20.
Liu, S., Wei, C., Leader, P.J., Carey, G.J., Jia, C., Fu, Y., Alström, P. & Liu, Y. 2020. Taxonomic revision of the Long-tailed Rosefinch *Carpodacus sibiricus* complex. *Journal of Ornithology* 161(4): 1061-1070.
Mullins, J.R. 1984. Scarlet Rosefinch breeding in Scotland. *British Birds* 77(4): 133-135.
Ramadan-Jaradi, G. & Itani, F. 2016. Six interesting bird records including two new species, Common Rosefinch *Carpodacus erythrinus* and White-crowned Wheatear *Oenanthe leucopyga*, for Lebanon. *Sandgrouse* 38: 192-196.
Round, P.D., Leader, P.J. & Waengsothorn, S. 2010. Removal of Pink-rumped Rosefinch *Carpodacus eos* from the Thai avifaunal list. *Forktail* 26: 145-147.
Ryabitsev, V.K. & Wilson, M.G. 1999. Range extension of Long-tailed Rosefinch into the Western Palearctic. *British Birds* 92(10): 498-503.
Sangha, H.S., Singh, S. & Abhinav, C. 2013. The Himalayan Beautiful Rosefinch *Carpodacus pulcherrimus* in Sangla Valley, Kinnaur district, Himachal Pradesh. *Indian BIRDS* 8(4): 108-109.
Sangster, G., Roselaar, C.S., Irestedt, M. & Ericson, P.G. 2016. Sillem's Mountain Finch *Leucosticte sillemi* is a valid species of rosefinch (*Carpodacus*, Fringillidae). *Ibis* 158(1): 184-189.
Stach, R., Kullberg, C., Jakobsson, S., Ström, K. & Fransson, T. 2016. Migration routes and timing in a bird wintering in South Asia, the Common Rosefinch *Carpodacus erythrinus*. *Journal of Ornithology* 157(3): 671-679.

Wallace, D.I.M. 1999. History of the Common Rosefinch in Britain and Ireland, 1869-1996. *British Birds* 92(9): 445-471.
Wilson, M.G. 2000. Long-tailed Rosefinch distribution. *British Birds* 93(2): 101.
Woodbridge, K. 1988. Pallas's Rosefinch on Orkney - A New British bird. *Birding World* 1(6): 196-199.

New World Finches:

Elliott, M. 2010. The House Finch in Cornwall - a new British Bird. *Birding World* 23(5): 199-208.
Harrop, A., on behalf of BOURC 2014. Records of House Finch in Britain. *British Birds* 107(8): 460-466.
Picozzi, N. 1971. Evening Grosbeak on St. Kilda: a species new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 64(4): 189-193.
Vinicombe, K. 2015. The categorisation of the Cornish House Finch. *British Birds* 108(1): 49-53. [With a reply by Martin Collinson]

Greenfinch:

Baker, P.F. 1998. Redwing taking flesh from dead Greenfinch. *British Birds* 91(7): 286.
Bharadwaj, A. K. 2017. European Greenfinch *Chloris chloris* in Ladakh: An addition to the avifauna of the Indian Subcontinent. *Indian BIRDS* 13(6): 162-163.
Fraser, G. 2004. First records of the Common Chaffinch '*Fringilla coelebs*' and European Greenfinch '*Carduelis chloris*' from Lord Howe Island. *Australian Field Ornithology* 21(2): 83-85.
Henderson, A. 2023. Long-term declines in Greenfinch numbers in Kent. *British Birds* 116(8): 450-455.
Hunter, J.S.A. 1998. Bullfinches, Greenfinches and Dandelions. *British Birds* 91(4): 143-144.
Ma, M., Liu, P., Lewthwaite, R., Carey, G., Lam, Y. C., Leader, P. & Hockett, J. 2000. A new record of birds in China—European greenfinch *Carduelis chloris* (Linnaeus, 1758). *Arid Zone Research* 17(2): 58-59.
Merilä, J., Björklund, M. & Baker, A.J. 1996. The successful founder: genetics of introduced *Carduelis chloris* (greenfinch) populations in New Zealand. Heredity 77(4): 410-422.
Monk, J.F. 1954. The Breeding Biology of the Greenfinch. *Bird Study* 1(1): 2-14.
Roselaar, C.S. 1993. New subspecies of Fan-tailed Raven and Greenfinch. *Dutch Birding* 15(6): 258-262.
Saitoh, T., Kawakami, K., Red'kin, Y.A., Nishiumi, I., Kim, C.H. & Kryukov, A.P. 2020. Cryptic speciation of the Oriental Greenfinch *Chloris sinica* on oceanic islands. *Zoological science* 37(3): 280-294.
Sangster, G. 2021. Unsuccessful search for Trias's Greenfinch on La Palma, Canary Islands, in August 2018. *Dutch Birding* 43(1): 43-45.
Whitehouse, A. 2007. Hawfinch fed by Greenfinch. *British Birds* 100(2): 125.
Woodcock, M. 2008. Eurasian Jay killing adult Common Chaffinch and Greenfinch. *British Birds* 101(7): 385.

Linnet & Twite:

Andrews, I.J. 2016. Identification Spot: Linnet and Twite. *Scottish Birds* 36(4): 326-328.
Armitage, J. 1927. Some breeding habits of the Twite. *British Birds* 21(5): 117-119.

Ash, J. & Miskell, J.E. 1981. Present abundance of the Warsangli Linnet *Acanthis johannis*. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologist' Club* 101(4): 396-398.
Babbington, J. & Ebels, E.B. 2023. Endemic birds of south-western Arabia. *Dutch Birding* 45(3): 145-163. [Yemen Linnet, p.155]
Bowden, C.G.R. & Brooks, D.J. 1987. The Yemen Linnet in North Yemen. *Sandgrouse* 9: 111-114.
Brown, A.F., Crick, H.Q.P. & Stillman, R.A. 1995. The distribution, numbers and breeding ecology of twite *Acanthis flavirostris* in the South Pennines of England. *Bird Study* 42(2): 107-121.
Callahan, D. 2011. Taxonomy: Our forgotten endemics - British Twite. *Birdwatch* 228: 38.
Callahan, D. 2011. Taxonomy: Our forgotten endemics - Scottish Linnet. *Birdwatch* 228: 38.
Clark, H. & Sellers, R.M. 1997. Distribution and abundance of Twites wintering in Caithness. *Scottish Birds* 19(1): 1-9.
Clark, H. & Sellers, R.M. 1998. Movements of Twites in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 19(5): 270-279.
Clark, H. & Sellers, R.M. 1998. Winter habitats of Twites in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 19(5): 262-269.
Clark, H. & Sellers, R.M. 1999. A further survey of Twites wintering in Caithness. *Scottish Birds* 20: 35-37.
Clark, H. & Sellers, R.M. 2001. Biometrics of the Twite *Carduelis flavirostris*. *Ringing & Migration* 20(4): 328-337.
Couzens, D. 2018. Hard times. *Birdwatch* 316: 44-47. [Twite]
Fenech, N. & Sammut, M. 2015. Eleven new species of birds for the Maltese Islands. *U.D.I.* XL: 69-77. [Twite, pp.75-76]
Frost, R.A. 2008. Cliff-nesting Twites in the Peak District. *British Birds* 101(5): 263.
Langston, R.H., Smith, T., Brown, A.F. & Gregory, R.D. 2006. Status of breeding Twite *Carduelis flavirostris* in the UK. *Bird Study* 53(1): 55-63.
Lu, X., Guo, Y., Liang, J., Markowski, X., & Zhang, L. 2011. Breeding ecology of the Twite *Carduelis flavirostris* in northern Tibet. *Ornis Fennica* 88(3): 172-178.
Marler, P. & Mundinger, P. 1975. Vocalizations, social organization, and breeding biology of the Twite, *Acanthis ftavirostris*. *Ibis* 117(1): 1-17.
McGowan, R.Y., Clugston, D.L. & Forrester, R.W., on behalf of the Scottish Birds Records Committee 2003. Scotland's endemic subspecies. *Scottish Birds* 24(1): 18-35. [Scottish Linnet *autochthona*]
McLoughlin, D. & Cotton, D. 2008. The status of Twite *Carduelis flavirostris* in Ireland 2008. *Irish Birds* 8(3): 323-330.
McLoughlin, D.T. 2011. Management prescriptions for twite in Ireland. *Irish Wildlife Manuals*, No. 52. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of the Environment, Heritage and Local Government, Dublin, Ireland.
Middleton, P. 2007. The South Pennine Twite population. *British Birds* 100(2): 124-125.
Orford, N. 1973. Breeding distribution of the twite in central Britain. *Bird Study* 20(1): 51-62.
Raine, A.F., Brown, A.F., Amano, T. & Sutherland, W.J. 2009. Assessing population changes from disparate data sources: the decline of the Twite *Carduelis flavirostris* in England. *Bird Conservation International* 19(4): 401-416.

Raine, A.F., Sowter, D.J., Brown, A.F. & Sutherland, W.J. 2006. Migration patterns of two populations of Twite *Carduelis flavirostris* in Britain. *Ringing & Migration* 23(1): 45-52.
Stoddart, A. 2020. Common Linnet, Twite and Lesser Redpoll ID Photo Guide. *Birdwatch* 333: 37-42.
Vinicombe, K. & Hathway, R. 2007. ID at a glance: Linnet and Twite. *Birdwatch* 175: 26-27.
Wilkinson, N.I., Eaton, M.A., Colhoun, K. & Drewitt, A.L. 2018. The population status of breeding Twite *Linaria flavirostris* in the UK in 2013. *Bird Study* 65(2): 174-188.

Redpolls:

Beadle, D. & Henshaw, B. 1996. Identification of 'Greenland' Common Redpoll *Carduelis flammea rostrata*. *Birder's Journal* 5: 44-47.
Cantelo, J. 1993. From the Rarities Committee's files: Arctic Redpolls in Kent. *British Birds* 86(3): 135-138.
Dolphin, A.K. 1998. Common Redpolls feeding on algae. *British Birds* 91(6): 240.
Evans, P.R. 1966. Autumn movements, moult and measurements of the Lesser Redpoll *Carduelis flammea cabaret*. *Ibis* 108(2): 183-216.
Gladwin, T. 2006. Lesser Redpolls at garden feeders. *British Birds* 99(3): 159.
Golley, M. & Wilzcur, J. 1994. Hoary problems. *Birdwatch* 20: 40-43. [Lesser, Greenland, Mealy & Arctic Redpolls]
Harrop, H. 1995. Arctic Redpolls in Shetland in November 1995. *Birding World* 8(11): 422-423.
Herremans, M. 1989. Vocalizations of Common, Lesser and Arctic Redpolls. *Dutch Birding* 11(1): 9-15.
Herremans, M. 1990. Taxonomy and evolution in Redpolls. *Carduelis flammea-hornemanni*; A multivariate study of their biometry. *Ardea* 78(3): 441-458.
Herremans, M. 2021. Assortative flocking behaviour of irruptive Lesser Redpolls and Mealy Redpolls in Belgium in November-December 2017. *Dutch Birding* 43(5): 377-380.
Hüppop, O. 1996. Erster Nachweis eines Polarbirkenzeisigs der Nominatform *Carduelis h. hornemanni* in Deutschland [First record of nominate Arctic Redpoll in Germany]. *Limicola* 10: 267-271.
Knox, A.G. 1988. The Taxonomy of Redpolls. *Ardea* 76(1): 1-26.
Knox, A.G., Helbig, A.J., Parkin, D.T. & Sangster, G. 2001. The taxonomic status of Lesser Redpoll. *British Birds* 94(6): 260-267.
Lancaster, A.A.K. 2002. Ireland's first and second records of Arctic Redpoll *Carduelis hornemanni*. *Irish Birds* 7(1): 125-127.
Lansdown, P., Riddiford, N. & Knox, A. 1991. Identification of Arctic Redpoll *Carduelis hornemanni exilipes*. *British Birds* 84(2): 41-56.
Marthinsen, G., Wennerberg, L. & Lifjeld, J.T. 2008. Low support for separate species within the redpoll complex (*Carduelis flammea–hornemanni–cabaret*) from analyses of mtDNA and microsatellite markers. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 47(3): 1005-1017.
Miles, W. 2013. Plumage state and appearance of Arctic Redpolls in summer: two examples from Fair Isle. *British Birds* 106(12): 746-749.
Millington, R. & Gantlett, S. 2012. Identification of Coues's Arctic Redpolls in Norfolk in winter 2011/12. *Birding World* 25(1): 19-21.

Millington, R. 1996. Identification forum: Arctic Redpolls revisited. *Birding World* 9(2): 65-69.
Mobakken, G. 2020. Hornemann's Redpolls in Norway. *Dutch Birding* 42(2): 122.
Molau, U. 1985. Gråsiskkomplexet i Sverige [The redpoll complex in Sweden]. *Vår Fågelvärld* 44: 5-20.
Ottvall, R., Bensch, S., Walinder, G. & Lifjeld, J.T. 2002. No evidence of genetic differentiation between lesser redpolls *Carduelis flammea cabaret* and common redpolls *Carduelis f. flammea*. *Avian Science* 2(4): 237-244.
Pennington, M. & Maher, M. 2005. Greenland, Iceland and Hornemann's Redpolls in Britain. *Birding World* 18(2): 66-78.
Reid, J.M. & Riddington, R. 1998. Identification of Greenland and Iceland Redpolls. *Dutch Birding* 20(6): 261-271.
Riddington, R. & Votier, S. 1997. Redpolls from Greenland and Iceland. *Birding World* 10(4): 147-149.
Riddington, R., Votier, S.C. & Steele, D. 2000. The influx of redpolls into Western Europe, 1995/96. *British Birds* 93(2): 59-67.
Shaw, K.D. & Steel, D. 2024. Record numbers of Common Redpolls on the Isle of May in October 2023. *Scottish Birds* 44(2): 183-184.
Steele, J. 1996. Rump stakes. *Birdwatch* 45: 26-31. [Lesser, Mealy & Arctic Redpolls]
Stoddart, A. 1991. Identification forum: Arctic Redpoll. *Birding World* 4(1): 18-23.
Stoddart, A. 2007. The status of 'Coues's Redpoll' in Britain. *British Birds* 100(4): 244-245.
Stoddart, A. 2009. Mealy and Arctic Redpolls. *Birdwatch* 201: 31-33.
Stoddart, A. 2011. Redpolls photo guide. *Birdwatch* 234: 41-46. [Lesser, Common & Arctic Redpolls]
Stoddart, A. 2013. Redpolls: a review of their taxonomy, identification and British status. *British Birds* 106(12): 708-736.
Stoddart, A. 2018. Plumages and calls of 'Hornemann's Redpolls'. *British Birds* 111(9): 543-546.
Stoddart, A. 2021. Lesser, Mealy and Coues's Arctic Redpolls ID Photo Guide. *Birdwatch* 344: 33-37.
Stoddart, A. 2024. Apparent 'Pale Iceland Redpolls' in Norfolk . *British Birds* 117(4): 203-208.
Thomason, B. & Pennington, M. 2013. The influx of Hornemann's Arctic Redpolls on Unst, Shetland in November 2012. *Birding World* 25(12): 500-516.
van Rijswijk, C. 2013. The redpolls of Kangerlussuaq, Greenland. *Birding World* 26(11): 471-480.
van Rijswijk, C. 2020. Hornemann's Redpoll. *Dutch Birding* 42(1): 40-47.
Verrips, M. & Meijendel, V. 2007. Grote Barmsijs met ring uit Noordoost-China in Meijendel [Mealy Redpoll from North-eastern China]. *Dutch Birding* 29(1): 77.
Vinicombe, K. 2001. Polls apart. *Birdwatch* 104: 27-30. [Lesser & Common Redpolls]
Votier, S.C., Steele, J., Shaw, K.D. & Stoddart, A.M. 2000. Arctic Redpoll *Carduelis hornemanni exilipes*: an identification review based on the 1995/96 influx. *British Birds* 93(2): 68-84.
Williamson, K. 1961. The taxonomy of the Redpolls. *British Birds* 54(6): 238-241.
Wilson, J.D. 2020. 'Coues's Arctic Redpoll', Hopes Reservoir, January 2019 - second record for Lothian. *Scottish Birds* 40(3): 274-275.

Crossbills:

Alonso D., Arizaga J., Miranda R. & Hernández M.A. 2006. Morphological diversification of Common Crossbill *Loxia curvirostra* populations within Iberia and the Balearics. *Ardea* 94(1): 99-107.

Benkman, C.W. 1993. The evolution, ecology, and decline of the Red Crossbill of Newfoundland. *American Birds* 47(2): 225-229.

Berthold, P. & Schlenker, R. 1982. Crossbills with pale wing-bars: a brief review. *Dutch Birding* 4(3): 100-102.

Boon, L.J.R., Ebels, E.B. & Robb, M.S. 2006. Hispaniolan Crossbill. *Dutch Birding* 28(2): 99-105.

Burges, D. 2012. Identification of a Parrot Crossbill in West Sussex. *Birding World* 25(2): 60-64.

Callahan, D. 2010. Crossbills the species puzzle. *Birdwatch* 211: 30-35. [Common, Scottish & Parrot Crossbills]

Catley, G.P. & Hursthouse, D. 1985. Parrot Crossbills in Britain. *British Birds* 78(10): 482-505.

Ciach, M. 2007. Flycatching as a hunting method of Common Crossbill. *British Birds* 100(8): 507.

Clouet, M. 2000. The breeding biology of the Common Crossbill *Loxia curvirostra* in the Central Pyrenees. *Bird Study* 47(2): 186-194.

Combridge, P. 2008. Common Crossbill flycatching. *British Birds* 101(7): 385.

Constantine, M. 2006. The Sound Approach to Crossbills. *Birding World* 19(8): 335-338.

Ebels, E.B., van Beusekom, R.F.J & Robb, M.S. 1999. Invasion of Two-barred Crossbills in the Netherlands in 1997/98, with notes on identification, vocalizations and ecology. *Dutch Birding* 21(2): 82-96.

Edelaar, P., Summers, R. & Iovchenko, N. 2003. The ecology and evolution of crossbills *Loxia* spp: the need for a fresh look and an international research programme. *Avian Science* 3(2-3): 85-94.

Evans, M. 1997. Common Crossbills feeding on buds of Sitka Spruce. *British Birds* 90(7): 289.

Förschler, M.I. & Kalko, E.K. 2009. Vocal types in crossbill populations (*Loxia* spp.) of southwest Europe. *Journal of Ornithology* 150(1): 17-27.

Gantlett, S. 1990. Parrot Crossbill variation. *Birding World* 3(10): 349-309.

Harrap, S. 1991. Identification forum: Two-barred Crossbill. *Birding World* 4(2): 55-59.

Harrop, H. & Fray, R. 2008. Two-barred Crossbills in the Northern Isles in July and August 2008. *Birding World* 21(8): 329-339.

Harrop, H. 2009. Two-barred Crossbills in the Northern Isles, 2008. *Scottish Birds* 9(3): 273-275.

Hinchon, G. 2014. Two-barred Crossbill or '*rubrifasciata*' Red Crossbill at Farnham Heath, England, in March 2014 . *Dutch Birding* 36(5): 330-331.

Jansen, J.J.F.J. 2016. Gevallen van broedverdachte Grote Kruisbekken in voorjaar 2014 [Parrot Crossbills possibly breeding in the Netherlands in 2014]. *Dutch Birding* 38(3): 180-182.

Knox, A. 1986. Bill ratios of Crossbill and Parrot Crossbill. *Dutch Birding* 8(3): 103.

Knox, A.G. 1990. Identification of Crossbill and Scottish Crossbill. *British Birds* 83(3): 89-94.

Laine, L.J. 1987. Identification of Parrot Crossbill. *Dutch Birding* 9(4): 178.
Lewis, M. & McInerny, C.J. 2022. SBRC position on Scottish Crossbill. *Scottish Birds* 42(1): 71-72.
Lewis, M. & McInerny, C.J. 2022. The identification of Scottish Crossbill. *British Birds* 115(4): 218-220.
Millington, R. & Harrap, S. 1991. Field identification of Parrot Crossbill. *Birding World* 4(2): 52-54.
Møller, A.P. 1980. Field identification of Parrot Crossbill. *Dutch Birding* 2(4): 148-150.
Newton, I. 2006. Movement patterns of Common Crossbills *Loxia curvirostra* in Europe. *Ibis* 148(4): 782-788.
Proctor, B. & Fairhurst, D. 1993. Identification forum: the Scottish Crossbill problem. *Birding World* 6(4): 145-146.
Sangster, G. 1996. How many species of crossbill are there? *Dutch Birding* 18(1): 29-32.
Shaw, D. 2009. Two wing-barred crossbills on Fair Isle. *Birding World* 22(8): 331-332.
Rae, R. 2010. Crossbills - some clues for their identification in the field. *Scottish Birds* 30(2): 178-185.
Robb, M.S. & van den Berg, A.B. 2002. Presumed escaped White-winged Crossbill at De Zilk in 1963. *Dutch Birding* 24(4): 215-218.
Robb, M.S. 2000. Introduction to vocalizations of crossbills in north-west Europe. *Dutch Birding* 22(2): 61-107.
Roselaar, C.S. 2014. Are '*rubrifasciata*' crossbills of hybrid origin. *Dutch Birding* 36(2): 96-107.
Stoddart, A. 2011. Crossbills new challenges. *Birdwatch* 228: 24-27. [Common, Two-barred, Scottish & Parrot Crossbills]
Summers, R. 2020. Calls of crossbills in Scotland: association with bird size and changes over time. *British Birds* 113(3): 152-164.
Summers, R.W., Jardine, D.C. & Dawson, R.J.G. 2003. The distribution of the Scottish Crossbill, 1995-2003. *Scottish Birds* 24(2): 11-16.
Summers, R.W., Jardine, D.C., Marquiss, M. & Rae, R. 2002. The distribution and habitats of crossbills *Loxia* spp. in Britain, with special reference to the Scottish Crossbill *Loxia scotica*. *Ibis* 144(3): 393-410.
Summers, R.W. & Piertney, S.B. 2003. The Scottish Crossbill - what we know and what we don't. *British Birds* 96(3): 100-111.
Thomas, M. 2008. The Two-barred Crossbill in North Yorkshire. *Birding World* 21(11): 461.
van den Berg, A. & Blankert, J.J. 1980. Crossbills *Loxia curvirostra* with prominent double wing-bar. *Dutch Birding* 2(1): 33-35.

Carduelis, *Spinus* & *Serinus* Finches:

Albahry, W. 2025. Possible loss of Syrian Serin *Serinus syriacus* from Egypt. *Sandgrouse* 47(2): 388-391.
Babbington, J. & Ebels, E.B. 2023. Endemic birds of south-western Arabia. *Dutch Birding* 45(3): 145-163. [Yemen & Arabian Serin, p.155]
Barker, D. 1992. The Red-fronted Serin in Suffolk. *Birding World* 5(6): 218-219.
Borras, A., Cabrera, T., Cabrera, J. & Senar, J.C. 2003. The diet of the Citril Finch (*Serinus citrinella*) in the Pyrenees and the role of *Pinus* seeds as a key resource. *Journal of Ornithology* 144(3): 345-353.

Dickson, J.M. 2022. Serin, Lephenstrath Bridge, Kintyre, 6 June 2022 - first Argyll record. *Scottish Birds* 42(4): 378-380.
Drew, T.P. 2021. Serin at Talmine, Sutherland - first Highland record. *Scottish Birds* 41(4): 363-364.
Goodwin, L. & Short, D. 2020. Serin, Collieston, 15–17 June 2020 - first record for North-east Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 40(4): 363-365.
Gordón, L.M.R. & Copete, J.L. 2010. Alloparental behaviour of Eurasian Reed Warbler towards European Goldfinch chicks. *Dutch Birding* 32(1): 46-48.
Holling, M. 2023. From the RBBP archives: A review of breeding records of the European Serin in Britain. *British Birds* 116(7): 393-399.
Holman, D.J. & Madge, S.C. 1982. Identifying Serins. *British Birds* 75(12): 547-553.
Hyndman, T. 2008. The Citril Finch on Fair Isle - a new British bird. *Birding World* 21(6): 243-249.
Knox, A. 1994. Removal of Citril Finch from the British & Irish List. *British Birds* 87(10): 471-473.
Lehnardt, Y., Yosef, R. & Perlman, G. 2012. Ageing Syrian Serin based on moult and wing-fethers. *Dutch Birding* 34(2): 77-84.
Lethaby, N. 1997. Identification of Pine Siskin. *Birding World* 10(10): 383-386.
Maleen, K.A.S., Riyaz, S.B., Shankar, G., Santosh, B.S., Santhosh, T.L., Hatibaruah, B. & Bashir, M. 2024. Status of the Eurasian Siskin *Spinus spinus* in the Indian Himalaya *Indian BIRDS* 20(6): 181-183.
Martin, T.E., Fleureau, J., Passerault, M. & Godino, A. 2018. Observations of Wallcreeper *Tichodroma muraria* and Eurasian Siskin *Carduelis spinus* in south-central Uzbekistan (with records of three additional species from the study area). *Sandgrouse* 40(1): 2-4.
Porter, R.F. 2014. The mystery of the 'Syrian' Serins wintering in northern Iraq is solved. *Sandgrouse* 36(1): 58-60.
Raković, M., Aghayan, S., Drovetski, S.V., Medenica, I. & Aghababyan, K. 2020. Summer observations of Goldcrest *Regulus regulus* and European Serin *Serinus serinus* in Armenia. *Sandgrouse* 42(2): 294-297.
Ramadan-Jaradi, G., Itani, F., Dakdouk, S. & Hogg, J.W.T. 2023. Surveys of Syrian Serin *Serinus syriacus* in Lebanon in 2021. *Sandgrouse* 45(2): 162-175.
Ramadan-Jaradi, G., Serhal, A. & Ramadan-Jaradi, M. 2016. First confirmed breeding of the European Serin *Serinus serinus* in Lebanon. A potential threat to Lebanese breeding Syrian Serins *Serinus syriacus*? *Sandgrouse* 38(1): 73-76.
Senar, J.C. & Copete, J.L. 1990. Survival and mean life span of the serin (*Serinus serinus*). *Bird Study* 37(1): 40-43.
Senar, J.C., Domenech, J. & Conroy, M.J. 1998. Sexing Serin *Serinus serinus* fledglings by plumage colour and morphometric variables. *Ornis Svecica* 8(1-2): 17-22.
Shaw, D. 2009. Citril Finch on Fair Isle, 6-11 June 2008 - the first British record. *Scottish Birds* 9(3): 265-267.
Shaw, D.N. & Riddington, R. 2012. Citril Finch on Fair Isle: new to Britain. *British Birds* 105(3): 145-151.
Stoddart, A. 2021. Eurasian Siskin, European Serin and Citril Finch ID Photo Guide. *Birdwatch* 345: 31-35.
Vinicombe, K. 2006. Serin. *Birdwatch* 165: 28-30. [Serin, Siskin, Canary]

Wilson, S., Connock, W., Evans, T., Smithson, J., Ramalho, R.O. & Wells, D. 2023. Wintering Syrian Serins *Serinus syriacus* in Prince Mohammed bin Salman Royal Reserve, Saudi Arabia. *Sandgrouse* 45(2): 176-182.

FAMILY CALCARIIDAE - SNOW & LAPLAND BUNTINGS

Snow & Lapland Buntings:

Byrkjedal, I., Lislevand, T. & Fjeldheim, V.F. 2016. The appearance of Lapland Buntings *Calcarius lapponicus* in song flight. *Ornis Norvegica* 39: 37-38.

Chophel, T. & Sherub 2016. Lapland Longspur *Calcarius lapponicus* in Bhutan: A first record for the Indian Subcontinent. *Indian BIRDS* 12(1): 24.

Cumming, I.G. 1979. Lapland Buntings breeding in Scotland. *British Birds* 72(2): 53-59.

Fraser Rowell, C.H. 1957. The Breeding of the Lapland Bunting in Swedish Lapland. *Bird Study* 4(1): 33-50.

Garner, M. 2007. Where do our Lapland Buntings come from? *Birding World* 20(5): 203-207.

Green, G.H. & Summers, R.W. 1975. Snow bunting moult in northeast Greenland. *Bird Study* 22(1): 9-17.

Hayhow, D.B., Eaton, M.A., Stanbury, A.J., Douse, A. & Marquiss, M. 2018. The first UK survey and population estimate of breeding Snow Bunting *Plectrophenax nivalis*. *Bird Study* 65(1): 36-43.

Macdonald, C.A., Martin, T., Ludkin, R., Hussell, D.J., Lamble, D. & Love, O.P. 2012. First Report of a Snow Bunting × Lapland Longspur Hybrid. *Arctic* 65(3): 344-348.

Martínez, O., Cotayo, L., Kirkconnell, A. & Wiley, J.W. 2016. First record of Lapland Longspur *Calcarius lapponicus* in the Caribbean. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 136(4): 295-299.

Mekola, R., Halder, S., Baruah, R., Pakhira, S. & Lamo, E. 2023. The Lapland Longspur *Calcarius lapponicus* in Arunachal Pradesh: An addition to the Indian avifauna. *Indian BIRDS* 19(4): 109-110.

Pennington, M.G., Riddington, R. & Miles, W.T.S. 2012. The Lapland Bunting influx in Britain & Ireland in 2010/11. *British Birds* 105(11): 654-673.

Ramos, J.J., González del Campo, P., Delgado, A. & Perez, N. 2014. First record of Snow Bunting (*Plectrophenax nivalis*) in the Moroccan Atlantic Sahara. *Go-South Bulletin* 11: 17-18.

Stoddart, A. 2021. Snow Bunting ID Photo Guide. *Birdwatch* 343: 32-37.

Stoddart, A. 2025. Morphology, movements and the origins of wintering Snow Buntings in Britain. *British Birds* 118(3): 111-122.

Winters, R. 2013. Snow Bunting: sexing, ageing and subspecies. *Dutch Birding* 35(1): 7-14.

FAMILY EMBERIZIDAE - BUNTINGS

Buntings:

Abhinav, C., Sehgal, M., Panwar, R., Othangba, D. & Rawal, R. 2024. Yellow-breasted Bunting *Emberiza aureola*: An addition to the avifauna of Uttarakhand and Himachal Pradesh, India. *Indian BIRDS* 20(5): 151-154.

Aiker, P. 1994. The Black-faced Bunting at Pennington Flash: a new British bird. *Birding World* 7(3): 94-97.

Aiker, P. 1997. Black-faced Bunting: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 90(12): 549-561.
Alström, P. & Olsson, U. 1994. Identification of Pallas's Reed Bunting. *Birding World* 7(1): 15-20.
Amezian, M., Bensusan, K., Perez, C. & Thompson, I. 2006. Is House Bunting about to colonise Europe? *Birding World* 19(6): 263.
Aye, R. & Schweizer, M. 2003. Wintering hybrids Pine Bunting x Yellowhammer in northern Iran. *Dutch Birding* 25(1): 40-43.
Barthel, P.H. 2010. Rätselvogel 130: Zippammer *Emberiza cia* [Mystery Bird 130: Rock Bunting]. *Limicola* 24(2): 146-147.
Baxter, P. & Shaw, D. 2006. Identification of a female Black-headed Bunting on Fair Isle. *Birding World* 20(7): 299-302.
Baxter, P.A.A. 2022. An interesting Yellowhammer in North-East Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 42(3): 284-288.
Bradshaw, C. & Byers, C. 1995. Stubble trouble. *Birdwatch* 32: 43-48. [Corn, Pine, Reed, Rustic, Little Buntings, Yellowhammer]
Bradshaw, C. & Gray, M. 1993. Identification of female Pine Buntings. *British Birds* 86(8): 378-385.
Bradshaw, C 1991. Identification of Little and Rustic Buntins. *Birding World* 4(9): 309-313.
Bradshaw, C. 1992. Field identification of Black-faced Bunting. *British Birds* 85(12): 653-665.
Bradshaw, C. 2007. The status of Red-headed Bunting in Britain. *British Birds* 100(9): 540-551.
Bradshaw, C., Votier, S. & Boyer, T. 1994. Mixed doubles. *Birdwatch* 19: 40-43. [Yellow-browed & Rustic Buntings, White-crowned & White-throated Sparrows]
Branscombe, J. 2018. Chestnut Bunting in Orkney: new to Britain. *British Birds* 111(3): 157-163.
Breaks, M. 2009. Pine Bunting on Fair Isle, October–November 2007. *Scottish Birds* 9(2): 180-182.
Broad, R.A. & Oddie, W.E. 1980. Pallas's Reed Bunting: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 73(9): 402-408.
Castell, P. 1998. Height of Corn Bunting nests above ground. *British Birds* 91(9): 381-382.
Collar, N.J. & Dolman, P.M. 2020. Meadow Bunting *Emberiza cioides*, new to Uzbekistan. *Sandgrouse* 42(2): 305-307.
Cooper, D. & Kay, B. 2010. Identification of a first-winter Red-headed Bunting. *Birding World* 23(2): 83-85.
Corso, A., Janni, O., Viganò, M. & Giussani, L. 2018. Status of Little Bunting in Italy. *Dutch Birding* 44(4): 398-300.
Corso, A., Janni, O., Viganò, M., Finati, R. & MISC 2018. Pallas's Reed Bunting at Linosa, Italy, in October 2017 with remarks on identification pitfalls of juvenile plumage. *Dutch Birding* 40(6): 389-400.
de Knijff, P. 1991. Little-known West Palearctic birds: Cinereous Bunting. *Birding World* 4(4): 384-391.
De Rouck, K. & Ławicki, Ł. 2021. Little Bunting at Cap Blanc, Mauritania, in April 2018. *Dutch Birding* 43(5): 385-386.

Dernjatin, P. & Vattulainen, M. 2007. Red-headed Bunting - juvenile and female plumaged birds. *Alula* 13(2): 50-54.
Dernjatin, P. 2006. Concerning the identification of Grey-necked Bunting. *Alula* 12(2): 88-90.
Dierschke, J. 2007. The status of Black-headed and Red-headed Buntings on Helgoland. *British Birds* 100(9): 554-557.
Donald, P.F. & Evans, A.D. 1995. Habitat selection and population size of Corn Buntings *Miliaria calandra* breeding in Britain in 1993. *Bird Study* 42: 190-204.
Donald, P.F., Wilson, J.D. & Shepherd, M. 1994. The decline of the Corn Bunting. *British Birds* 87(3): 106-132.
Driessens, G. 2017. Identification of female Pine Bunting - some remarks. *Dutch Birding* 39(5): 332-334.
Dupond, Ch. 1935. Le bruant roux, *Emberiza rutila* Pall., en Belgique [Chestnut Bunting in Belgium]. *Le Gerfaut* 25: 234-239.
Ebels, E.B. 2026. Maskergorzen in Nederland in najaar en winter 2025/26 [Black-faced Buntings in the Netherlands in autumn and winter 2025/26]. *Dutch Birding* 48(4): 246-254.
Ellwanger, G., Schidelko, K. & Stiels, D. 2021. Wintering of Little Bunting in Europe and North Africa. *Dutch Birding* 43(6): 453-461.
Evans, A. 1997. Cirl Buntings in Britain. *British Birds* 90(7): 267-282.
Fetting, P. & Buddemeier, J. 2021. First records of Little Bunting *Emberiza pusilla* for Azerbaijan. *Sandgrouse* 43(1): 146-151.
Fijen, T.P.M. 2015. Dramatic decline of Yellow-breasted Bunting due to illegal trapping. *Dutch Birding* 37(5): 337-338.
French, P., on behalf of BBRC 2025. A review of records of Black-headed Buntings in Britain and the first British record of Red-headed Bunting. *British Birds* 118(2): 72-79.
Garner, M. 2002. Identification of eastern Reed Buntings with reference to an apparent Siberian Reed Bunting in Northern Ireland. *Birding World* 15(2): 74-86.
Gutiérrez, R. 1997. Identification of Cirl Bunting. *Alula* 3(4): 174-180.
Harper, D. 1995. Studies of West Palearctic birds 194. Corn Bunting. *British Birds* 88(9): 401-422.
Harrop, H. 1993. Identification of female and juvenile Yellow-breasted Bunting. *Birding World* 6(8): 317-319.
Hellquist, A. 2016. Identification of female Pine Bunting - new pieces to the puzzle. *Dutch Birding* 38(3): 129-146.
Heres, E. & Ebels, E.B. 2023. Geelbrauwgors bij Bunne in oktober 2022 [Yellow-browed Bunting at Bunne in October 2022]. *Dutch Birding* 45(5): 321-325.
Holloway, J. 1993. Impressions of autumn Yellow-breasted Buntings. *Birding World* 6(8): 320.
Hough, J. 1994. Identification and status of Black-faced Bunting. *Birding World* 7(3): 98-101.
Jeffs, C., Croft, S., Bradbury, A., Grice, P. & Wooton, S. 2018. The UK Cirl Bunting population exceeds one thousand pairs. *British Birds* 111(3): 144-156.
Jeffs, C., Davies, M., Carter, I., Gregson, J., Sainsbury, A. & Lister, J. 2016. Reintroducing the Cirl Bunting to Cornwall. *British Birds* 109(7): 374-388.
Jiguet, F. 2003. Hybrid Yellowhammer x Pine Bunting in central France in May-June 2002. *Dutch Birding* 25(5): 323-326.

Jiquet, F. 2007. En direct de la CAF. Première mention française du Bruant à sourcils jaunes [First Yellow-browed Bunting for France and the Western Palearctic]. *Ornithos* 14(3): 172-175.
Junge, G.C.A. & Koch, J.C. 1938. De rosse gors, *Emberiza rutila* Pall., in Nederland (met 2 tekstfiguren) [Chestnut Bunting in the Netherlands]. *Limosa* 11(1-2): 1-6.
Kirwan, G.M. & Shirihai, H. 2007. Species limits in the House Bunting complex. *Dutch Birding* 29(1): 1-19.
Kitson, A.R. & Robertson, I.S. 1983. Yellow-browed Bunting: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 76(5): 217-225.
Lewington, I. 1990. Identification of female Pine Bunting. *Birding World* 3(3): 89-90.
Mason, C.F. & Macdonald, S.M. 2006. Recent marked decline in Corn Bunting numbers in northeast Essex. *British Birds* 99(4): 213-214.
McInerny, C.J. & McGowan, R.Y. 2025. Historical records of Ortolan Bunting in Scotland: a review. 45(3): 216-230.
Miles, W., Shannon, T. & Bowler, J. 2021. Pine Bunting in Ardheslaig, Torridon, Highland, and Isle of Tiree, Argyll, November 2020. *Scottish Birds* 41(3): 273-281. [Ardheslaig, 21–25 November 2020 - second Highland record, Isle of Tiree & Argyll, 29 November 2020 - first record for Argyll (presumed to be the same bird as in Ardheslaig)]
Moore, D. 2011. Corn Bunting taking Praying Mantis. *British Birds* 104(2): 99.
Nanda, K. & Phukan, P. 2023. Another spring record of Tristram's Bunting *Emberiza tristrami* from Mishmi Hills, Arunachal Pradesh. *Indian BIRDS* 19(4): 130.
Occhiato, D. 2003. Identification of Pine Bunting. *Dutch Birding* 25(1): 1-16.
Occhiato, D. 2003. Pine Bunting in Italy: status and distribution. *Dutch Birding* 25(1): 32-39.
Oreel, J.G. 2020. Kleine Sprinkhaanzanger in 1958 en Wilgengors in 1963 niet vastgesteld in Nederland maar in België [Lanceolated Warbler in 1956 and Yellow-breasted Bunting in 1963 were in Belgium and not the Netherlands]. *Dutch Birding* 42(1): 36-37.
Ouwerkerk, A. 1994. Bill colour of female Pallas's Reed Bunting. *Dutch Birding* 16(4): 154.
Panov, E.N., Roubstov, A.S. & Monzikov, D. 2003. Hybridization between Yellowhammer and Pine Bunting in Russia. *Dutch Birding* 25(1): 17-31.
Peltomäki, J. & Jantunen, J. 2000. Identification and ageing of Yellow-breasted Bunting and separation from Chestnut Bunting. *Dutch Birding* 22(4): 187-203.
Phukan, P., Gogoi, T., Islam, R., Pratim, M. & Hatiboruah, B. 2023. A Eurasian Reed Bunting *Emberiza schoeniclus* in Koliapani Grassland, Tinsukia, Assam: An addition to avifauna of north-eastern India. *Indian BIRDS* 19(4): 129-130.
Pulliainen, E. & Saari, L. 1989. Breeding biology of Rustic Buntings *Emberiza rustica* in eastern Finnish Lapland. *Ornis Fennica* 66(4): 161-165.
Riddiford, N. & Broome, T. 1983. Identification of first-winter Pallas's Reed Bunting. *British Birds* 76(4): 174-182.
Robertson, I., Fray, R. & Chapman, M. 2012. The Chestnut-eared Bunting in Shetland - the third Western Palearctic record. *Birding World* 25(10): 433-436.
Saikia, S. & Choudhury, P. 2023. A flock of Yellow-breasted Bunting *Emberiza aureola* in Majuli Island, Assam. *Indian BIRDS* 19(2): 59-60.
Schweizer, M., Zeller, P. & Martinez, N. 2026. Separation of Striolated Bunting and Cinnamon-breasted Bunting in southern Arabia – an underestimated challenge. *Dutch Birding* 48(3): 185-191.

Secker, B.M., Walker, N.S. & Sharp, S.P. 2026. Observations on the use of a solar park by Corn Buntings in southern England. *British Birds* 119(4): 208-217.
Shaw, D. 2004. The Chestnut-eared Bunting on Fair Isle - a new Western Palearctic bird. *Birding World* 17(10): 415-419.
Shingade, V. 2024. An Ortolan Bunting *Emberiza hortulana* along with a Grey-necked Bunting *E. buchanani* from Kachore, Maharashtra, India. *Indian BIRDS* 20(1): 22.
Shirihai, H. & Gantlett, S. 1993. Identification of female and immature Black-headed Buntings. *Birding World* 6(5): 194-197.
Shrubb, M. 1998. The Cirl Bunting in Britain. *British Birds* 91(8): 331-332.
Simms, I. & Simms, A.M. 2026. Exploring variations in the geospatial distribution of the Cirl Bunting in Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, 1950-67. *British Birds* 119(9): 515-519.
Sitters, H.P. 1982. The decline of the Cirl Bunting in Britain, 1968-80. *British Birds* 75(3): 105-108.
Small, B. 1992. Ageing and sexing Ortolan and Cretzschmar's Buntings in the field. *Birding World* 5(6): 223-228.
Stanbury, A., Davies, M., Grice, P., Gregory, R. & Wotton, S. 2010. The status of the Cirl Bunting in the UK in 2009. *British Birds* 103(12): 702-711.
Stoddart, A. 2008. Little and Reed Buntings. *Birdwatch* 197: 29-31.
Stoddart, A. 2013. Reed, Little and Rustic Buntings photo guide. *Birdwatch* 256: 37-42.
Stoddart, A. 2016. Yellowhammer, Cirl Bunting and Pine Bunting photo guide. *Birdwatch* 283: 39-43.
Stoddart, A. 2021. From the Rarities Committee's files: Species pairs and groups. *British Birds* 114(7): 419-420. [Black-headed/Red-headed Bunting]
Sultana, J. & Gauci, C. 1984-1985. Two New Species for Malta Red-eyed Vireo and Chestnut Bunting. *Il-Merill* 23: 11.
Taylor, A.J. & O'Halloran, J. 2002. The decline of the corn bunting *Miliaria calandra*, in the Republic of Ireland. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* 102B: 165-175.
Uhlig, R. 2004. African Rock Buntings in Dhofar. *Alula* 10(1): 30-31.
Vinicombe, K. & Hathway, R. 2008. Cirl Bunting. *Birdwatch* 189: 28-29. [Cirl Bunting & Yellowhammer]
Vinicombe, K. 2002. Head start. *Birdwatch* 126: 30-32. [First-winter Black & Red-headed Buntings]
Vinicombe, K. 2003. Red-headed Bunting revisited. *Birdwatch* 137: 32.
Vinicombe, K. 2018. Ortolan Buting photo guide. *Birdwatch* 315: 37-42.
Votier, S. & Bradshaw, C. 1996. Identification of Chestnut Bunting. *British Birds* 89(10): 437-449.
Votier, S. 2001. Eastern buntings: a photo-gallery. *Birding World* 14(9): 390-396.
Ween, E. 2012. Identification of a first-winter Cretzschmar's Bunting - the first for Norway. *Birding World* 25(5): 216-220.
Wilson, K. 2011. Identification & ageing of Red-headed Bunting: some notes from Kazakhstan. *Birding World* 24(8): 342-352.
Wooton, S., Rylands, K., Grice, P., Smallshire, D. & Gregory, R. 2004. The status of the Cirl Bunting in Britain and the Channel Islands in 2003. *British Birds* 97(8): 376-384.

FAMILY PASSERELLIDAE - NEW WORLD SPARROWS

New World Sparrows & Junco:

Allard, P. 1993. Norfolk's White-throated Sparrow. *Birding World* 6(2): 87.
Anon. 2021. New Year's revelation. *Birdwatch* 345: 9-10. [White-throated Sparrow at Orlestone Forest, Kent, January 2021]
Aspinall, S. 1987. Savannah Sparrow on Fair Isle - The Second British Record. *Twitching* 1: 337-338.
Atherton, D. 2018. White-crowned Sparrow on Foula, Shetland, 8 October 2017 - fourth record for Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 38(1): 78-79.
Barrington, R.M. 1906. The American Snowbird in Ireland. *The Irish Naturalist* 15: 137-138.
Bending, R. & Bending, S. 2008. The White-crowned Sparrow in Norfolk. *Birding World* 21(1): 14-18.
Bonser, R. 1998. The Dark-eyed Junco in Cheshire. *Birding World* 11(1): 11.
Bosma, J. & Ebels, E.B. 2016. Grijze Junco in Groningen in februari-april 2015 [Dark-eyed Junco at Groningen]. *Dutch Birding* 38(3): 173-179.
Bradshaw, C., Votier, S. & Boyer, T. 1994. Mixed doubles. *Birdwatch* 19: 40-43. [Yellow-browed & Rustic Buntings, White-crowned & White-throated Sparrows]
Brame, W. 1992. The White-throated Sparrow in Suffolk. *Birding World* 5(6): 218-219.
Brewer, D. 1990. Ageing of White-throated Sparrow. *British Birds* 83(7): 289-291.
Britton, S. & Catley, G. 1993. The White-throated Sparrow in Lincolnshire. *Birding World* 6(1): 11-12.
Broad, R.A. & Hawley, R.G. 1980. White-crowned Sparrow: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 73: 466-470.
Broyd, S.J. 1985. Savannah Sparrow: new to the Western Palearctic. *British Birds* 78(12): 647-656.
Busse P. 1963. Junko *Junco hyemalis* (L.) nowy dla Polski gatunek ptaka [Dark-eyed Junco, a new bird for Poland]. *Notatki Ornitologiczne* 4: 1-2.
Carroll, A. 2023. Dark-eyed Junco, Rattray Head, 9–11 May 2023 - first North-East Scotland record. *Scottish Birds* 43(3): 277-280.
Charlton, T.D. 1995. Lark Sparrow in Suffolk: new to the Western Palearctic. *British Birds* 88(9): 395-400.
Christiansson, S. & Gerell, R. 1966. Vithalsad sparv (*Zonotricbia albicollis*) ny art for Sverige [White-throated Sparrow, new species for Sweden]. *Vår Fågelvärld* 25: 1-4.
Clark, J. 1990. Another Junco. *Birding World* 2(12): 442-443. [Dark-eyed Junco at Church Crookham, Hampshire]
Cook, S. 1998. White-throated Sparrows at sea. *Birding World* 11(7): 269-270.
Cooper, D. 2025. Savannah Sparrow, Skaw, Unst, Shetland 12 May 2025 - first Shetland record. *Scottish Birds* 45(3): 280-285.
Cordeaux, J. 1893. American White-throated Sparrow in Holderness: an Addition to the Yorkshire Avi-Fauna. *The Naturalist* 18: 113-114.
Cordeaux, J. 1893. *Zonotrichia albicollis*, Bonap., in Holderness. *The Zoologist* Series III 17: 149-150.
Curson, J. 1993. The Lincolnshire White-throated Sparrow. *Birding World* 6(4): 165-166.
Curtis, D. 1993. The Slate-coloured Junco in Norfolk. *Birding World* 20(7): 296-297.
Davis, P. & Dennis, R.H. 1959. Song Sparrow on Fair Isle: a bird new to Europe. *British Birds* 52: 419-421.

de Vries, N. 2011. Two Dickcissels and Dark-eyed Junco on Flores, Azores, in November 2009. *Dutch Birding* 33(1): 44-46.
Dickson, J.M. & Callan, T. 2014. White-throated Sparrow, Cowal peninsula, 19 June 2014 - first record for Argyll. *Scottish Birds* 34(3): 263-265.
Dickson, J.M. 2022. Dark-eyed Junco, Kildalton, Islay, 7 May 2022 - first Argyll record. *Scottish Birds* 42(4): 370-371.
Duncan, R., Brighten, A. & Whitehouse, A. 2023. White-crowned Sparrow, Girdle Ness, Aberdeen, 10 June 2023 - first North-East Scotland record. *Scottish Birds* 43(4): 354-356.
Dunk, L. 2021. Shielding surprise. *Birdwatch* 344: 8. [Dark-eyed Junco at Hammersmith, Lindon in November and December 2020]
Durand, A.L. 1961. White-throated Sparrow and American Robin crossing Atlantic on board ship. *British Birds* 54: 439-440.
Dwarshuis, A., Fijen, T. & Ebels, E.B. 2024. Cassiarjunco op Maasvlakte in mei 2021 [Cassiar Junco at Maasvlakte in May 2021]. *Dutch Birding* 46(4): 251-255.
Ebels, E.B. & Spanoghe, G. 2023. Belgisch-Nederlands grensgeval: Zanggors in Prosperdorp in februari-maart 2022 [Song Sparrow at Prosperdorp on the Belgian-Dutch border in February-March 2022]. *Dutch Birding* 45(3): 170-175.
Ellis, P.M. & Riddiford, N.J. 1992. Savannah Sparrow in Shetland: second record for the Western Palearctic. *British Birds* 85(10): 561-564.
Erritzøe, J. & Svenningsen, H. 1996. Dark-eyed Junco in Denmark in December 1980 and review of records from Europe and Greenland. *Dutch Birding* 18(1): 1-5.
Faber, J. 1990. Witkeelgors op Griend in juni 1989 [White-throated Sparrow at Friesland]. *Dutch Birding* 12(1): 18 & 20.
Gantlett, S. & Beadle D. 1997. American sparrows in Britain and Ireland. *Birding World* 10(4): 140-146.
Gottschling, M. 2023. Status of Song Sparrow in Germany. *Dutch Birding* 45(6): 396-397.
Groenendijk, D. 2018. Grijze Junco in Bergen aan Zee in mei 2017 [Dark-eyed Junco at Bergen aan Zee]. *Dutch Birding* 40(5): 328-329.
Harwood, J. 2009. White-crowned Sparrow, St Michael's, Fife, 17 May 2008 - the second record for Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 29(3): 260-261.
Hoogerwerf, A. & Tekke, M.J. 1969. The White-throated Sparrow in the Netherlands - the first record for continental Europe? *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 89: 9-10.
Hussey, H. 2003. The White-crowned Sparrow in County Cork. *Birding World* 16(5): 203-205.
Kanerva, J. 1967. [The White-throated Sparrow (*Zonotrichia albicollis*) seen for the first time in Finland]. *Ornis Fennica* 44: 108-109. [in Finnish with an English summary]
MacFarlane, J. & Marr, B.A.E. 2016. White-crowned Sparrow, Isle of Lewis, 3-31 May 2016 - the first Outer Hebrides (third Scottish) record. *Scottish Birds* 36(3): 260-263.
Monticelli, D., Alfrey, P., Jones, J., Joynt, G., Didner, E., Dufourney, H., Legrand, V. & Crochet, P-A. 2018. Lincoln's Sparrows, Prairie Warbler, Yellow-throated Warbler and Eastern Wood Pewees on Corvo, Azores in 2010-16. *Dutch Birding* 40(5): 285-296.
Parish, A.L. 1961. White-crowned Sparrow crossing Atlantic on board ship. *British Birds* 54: 253-254.
Parkinson, D. 2017. Dark-eyed Junco in Melrose, March-April 2017 - first record for Borders. *Scottish Birds* 37(4): 363.

Parnaby, D. 2018. Song Sparrow, Fair Isle, 15-18 May 2018 - the fourth record for Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 38(4): 366-367.
Parnaby, D. 2020. Song Sparrow, Fair Isle, 9–11 April 2020 - fifth record for Fair Isle and Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 40(3): 282-283.
Polder, J.J.W. & Voous, K.H. 1969. De Grijze Junco (*Junco hyemalis*) een nieuwe vogel voor de Nederlandse Avifauna [Dark-eyed Junco new for the Netherlands]. *Limosa* 42: 198-200.
Savioz, J. 2012. Première mention suisse du Bruant chanteur *Melospiza melodia* [Song Sparrow in Switzerland]. *Nos Oiseaux* 59: 53-54.
Scott, D. 2015. Irish garden junco. *Birdwatch* 278: 12. [Dark-eyed Junco at Dursey Island, Cork]
Scott, R.E. 1976. Slate-coloured Junco in Kent. *British Birds* 69: 452-453.
Sharrock, J.T.R. 1965. White-throated Sparrows in Hampshire. *British Birds* 58: 230.
Shaw, D. 2003. The Savannah Sparrow on Fair Isle. *Birding World* 16(10): 423-427.
Stoffels, J. & van der Weijden, W.J. 1978. Waarneming van een Witkeelgors *Zonotrichia albicollis* in Nederland [White-throated Sparrow at IJmuiden]. *Limosa* 51(1): 75-77.
Vaughan, T. 1994. The Song Sparrow in Merseyside - the first autumn record in Europe. *Birding World* 7(10): 407-409.
Walbridge, G. 1990. Dark-eyed Junco in Dorset. *Birding World* 2(12): 419-420.
Waller, C.S. 1970. Rufous-sided Towhee on Lundy. *British Birds* 63(4): 147-149.
Wilde, J. 1962. Fox Sparrow in Co. Down: a bird new to Great Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 55(12): 560-562.
Wood, B. 2019. Garden gripper. *Birdwatch* 326: 11. [White-crowned Sparrow on Islay]
Wood, B. 2020. White-crowned Sparrow, The Oa, Islay, 12 June 2019 - the first record for Argyll. *Scottish Birds* 40(1): 79-80.
Wolf, P.A. & Ebels, E.B. 2007. Zanggors op Kabbelaarsbank in april 2006 [Song Sparrow at Kabbelaarsbank]. *Dutch Birding* 29(1): 31-33.

FAMILY ICTERIDAE - ORIOLES & NEW WORLD BLACKBIRDS

Orioles, Bobolink & New World Blackbirds:

Argeloo, M. & de Vries, P.P. 2012. Baltimoretroepiaal in Alkmaar in decenber 2009-april 2010 [Baltimore Oriole at Alkmaar]. *Dutch Birding* 34(4): 231-237.
Batjes, H., Stevens, E. & Ebels, E.B. 2023. Bobolink in Nieuwe Driemanspolder in oktober 2022 [Bobolink at Nieuwe Driemanspolder in October 2022]. *Dutch Birding* 45(3): 176-178.
Boyd, M. & Boyd, R. 2024. Baltimore Oriole, 5 October to 4 November 2023 - first Fife record. Scottish Birds 44(2): 179-180.
Davies, S. 2017. The wrong red-wing. *Birdwatch* 300: 8-9. [Red-winged Blackbird]
Davies, S. 2019. Red-winged Blackbird in Orkney: new to Britain. *British Birds* 112(4): 211-216.
Davies, S.J. 2017. Red-winged Blackbird, North Ronaldsay, Orkney, April-May 2017 - the first British record. *Scottish Birds* 37(4): 357-359.
De Geus, D.W. & Best, L.B. 1991. Brown-headed Cowbirds parasitize Loggerhead Shrikes: first records for family Laniidae. *The Wilson Bulletin* 103(3): 504-506.
Ebels, E.B. & van den Bergh, L.M.J. 2007. Geelkoptroepiaal op Terschelling in juli 1982 [Yellow-headed Blackbird at Terschelling]. *Dutch Birding* 29(3): 159-162.

Ebels, E.B. & van Eck, H.M. 1992. Noordelijke Troepiaal op Vlieland in oktober 1987 [Baltimore Oriole at Vlieland]. *Dutch Birding* 14(6): 201-207.
Farrell, S. 2003. Baltimore Oriole *Icterus galbula* in Baltimore, County Cork - a species new to Ireland. *Irish Birds* 7(2): 265-266.
Fenech, N. & Sammut, M. 2015. Eleven new species of birds for the Maltese Islands. *U.D.I.* XL: 69-77. [Bobolink, p.76]
Gantlett, S. 1989. Northern Oriole in Dyfed. *Birding World* 2(3): 89.
Gordon, P.R. & Scott, M.S. 2010. Bobolink, Foula, Shetland, 28 September 2008 - the sixth Shetland record. *Scottish Birds* 30(2): 163-164.
Gustad, J.R. 1995. Sjeldne fugler i Norge i 1993 og 1994 [Brown-headed Cowbird in Norway]. *Vår Fuglefauna* 18: 259-302.
Gustad, J.R. 1995. The Norweigian Brown-headed Cowbird. *British Birds* 88(8): 377.
Holman, D.J. 1977. Bobolink in the Isles of Scilly. *British Birds* 70(5): 223-224.
Massi, A., Meschini, E. & Roselli, A. 1991. Prima cattura Italiana di Bobolink, *Dolichonyx oryzivorus* [Bobolink trapped in Italy]. *Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia* 61(1-2): 63-65.
McKay, C.R. 1994. Brown-headed Cowbird in Strathclyde: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 87(6): 284-288.
Osborn, K. 1990. Yellow-headed Blackbird on Fair Isle. *Birding World* 3(5): 160.
Palmer, P. 2017. Western Meadowlark on Chukotka, Russia in July 2004. *Dutch Birding* 39(1): 32-34.
Parslow, J.L.F & Carter, M.J. 1965. Bobolink in the Isles of Scilly: a new British bird. *British Birds* 58: 208-214.
Proctor, B. & Donald, C. 2003. Yellow-headed Blackbirds in Britain and Europe. *Birding World* 16(2): 69-81.
Rivers, S.L. 2019. Baltimore Oriole, Morghan, Barra, 17-21 October 2018 - the second Outer Hebrides record. *Scottish Birds* 39(2): 179-181.
Shaw, D. 2009. The Brown-headed Cowbird on Fair Isle - the second Scottish record. *Birding World* 22(5): 200-203.
Shaw, D. 2010. Brown-headed Cowbird, Fair Isle, 8-10 May 2009 - the second Scottish record. *Scottish Birds* 30(2): 170-172.
Slaterus, R. 2013. Glanstroepiaal over Kamperhoek [Common Grackle over Kamperhoek]. *Dutch Birding* 35(3): 214-216.
Slaterus, R. 2014. Glanstroepiaal over Kamperhoek in april 2013 [Common Grackle over Kamperhoek]. *Dutch Birding* 36(5): 312-316.
van Vliet, P.J. & Ebels, E.B. 2007. Geelkoptroepiaal op Texel in mei-juni 1982 [Yellow-headed Blackbird on Texel]. *Dutch Birding* 29(4): 232.
Walsh, T.A. 1977. Bobolink in Shetland. *British Birds* 70(5): 222-223.
Workman, W.B. 1975. Three additions to the British and Irish List: Baltimore Oriole. *British Birds* 56(2): 52-55.

FAMILY PARULIDAE - NEW WORLD WARBLERS

Nearctic Wood Warblers:

Adamson, K. 2020. Black-and-white Warbler, Aithsetter, 28 May 2020 - second record for Shetland and Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 40(4): 355-356.
Allsopp, E.M., Allsopp, K. & Fox, K.L. 1970. American Redstart in Cornwall. *British Birds* 63(4): 151-153.
Anon. 2021. America to Africa? *Birdwatch* 346: 9. [Myrtle Warbler in Gibraltar]

Atherton, D., Jardine, D., De Clermont, T. & Dickson, J. 2023. Yellow Warblers in Scotland during Autumn 2023. *Scottish Birds* 43(4): 374-377.
Bowler, J.M. 2011. Northern Parula, the Isle of Tiree, Argyll, 25-29 September 2010 - the first Scottish record. *Scottish Birds* 31(1): 86-90.
Brett, A. 1995. The Chestnut-sided Warbler in Devon. *Birding World* 8(10): 391.
Broad, R.A. 1981. Tennessee Warblers: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 74(2): 90-94.
Buehler, D.A., Roth, A.M., Vallender, R., Will, T.C., Confer, J.L., Canterbury, R.A., Barker Swarthout, S., Rosenberg, K.V. & Bulluck, L.P. 2007. Status and Conservation Priorities of Golden-Winged Warbler (*Vermivora Chrysoptera*) in North America. *The Auk* 124(4): 1439-1445.
Burrows, I. 1977. Myrtle Warbler at Cape Clear Island - A bird new to Ireland. *Irish Birds* 1(1): 64-65.
Byars, T. & Galbraith, H. 1980. Cape May Warbler: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 73(1): 2-5.
Cade, M. 1996. The Northern Waterthrush at Portland Bill. *Birding World* 9(10): 394-395.
Carter, W. 2024. Blackburnian Warbler, Geosetter, 26 September 2023 - first Shetland record. *Scottish Birds* 44(2): 173-174.
Confer, J.L. & Larkin, J.L. 1998. Behavioral [sic] interactions between Golden-winged and Blue-winged warblers. *The Auk* 115(1): 209-214.
Crawford, J. 2024. Myrtle Warbler, Kilwinning, 20 February to 17 April 2024 - first Ayrshire record. *Scottish Birds* 44(3): 277-278.
Craig, R.J. 1985. Comparative habitat use by Louisiana and Northern Waterthrushes. *The Wilson Bulletin* 97(3): 347-355.
Curson, J. 1992. Migration: Americans in Britain. *Birdwatch* 1(1): 18-22. [Blackpoll, Bay-breasted, Yellow-rumped, Palm, Magnolia, Cape May, Blackburnian, Chestnut-sided, Yellow, Black-throated Blue, Black-throated Green & Pine Warblers]
Curson, J. 1994. Status and Identification of Hooded, Wilson's and Canada Warblers. *Birding World* 7(3): 105-108.
Dalton, A. 1993. Yellow-rumped Warbler on Cape Clear. *Irish Birding News* 3(4): 127.
Davies, S. 2014. Ovenbird, Papa Westray, 6 October 2013 - the first Orkney record. *Scottish Birds* 34(1): 70-71.
Defos du Rau, P. Roux, F. & Jouanin, C. 1994. Observation de *Dendroica petechia* (Aves, Parulidae) à Selvagem Grande (30° 09' N, 15° 52' W) [American Yellow Warblers at Selvagen Grand]. *Bocagiana* 174: 1-4
Dietz, C. 1998. Der Meisenwaldsänger *Parula americana*, eine neue Art für Deutschland [Northern Parula, new to Germany]. *Limicola* 12(2): 77-79.
Dillon-Hooper, P. 2017. Corking wood-warbler. *Birdwatch* 304: 9. [American Yellow Warbler at Mizen Head, Cork]
Dix, T. 1992. The Hooded Warbler on St Kilda. *Birding World* 5(10): 380-381.
Doherty, P. 1984. Potential confusion between Tennessee and Green Warblers. *British Birds* 77(9): 429.
Doherty, P. 1989. Golden-winged Warbler in Kent - A New Western Palearctic Bird. *Birding World* 2(2): 48-52.
Doherty, P. 1992. Golden-winged Warbler: new to the Western Palearctic Bird. *British Birds* 85(11): 595-600.

Doniol-Valcroze, P., Jordan, J-P., Robb, M.S. & Crochet, P-A. 2025. Prothonotary Warblers on Corvo, Azores, in October 2019 and 2021 and Warbling Vireo in September 2021. *Dutch Birding* 47(5): 301-310.
Dowie, M.I. 1993. From the Rarities Committee's files: Blackpoll Warbler in Shetland. *British Birds* 86(5): 206-209.
Edwards, K.D. & Osborne, K.C. 1972. Hooded Warbler in the Isles of Scilly: a species new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 65: 203-205.
Elder, D.H. 1991. Breeding habitat of the Connecticut Warbler in the Rainy River District. *Ontario Birds* 9: 84-86.
Enright, S.D. 1995. Magnolia Warbler in Scilly: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 88(2): 107-108.
Etchécopar, R.D. 1995. Observation à Ouessant et première capture en Europe de *Seiurus novaeboracensis* [First time Northern Waterthrush was trapped in Europe at Ile d'Ouessant]. *L'oiseau et RFO* 25: 313-314.
Evans, G.H. 1965. Yellow Warbler on Bardsey Island: a bird new to Great Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 58(11): 457-461.
Evans, G.H. 1970. Blackpoll Warbler on Bardsey. *British Birds* 63(4): 155-157.
Ferguson, D. 1997. Bay-breasted Warbler in Cornwall: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 90(10): 444-449.
Fitzharris, J.E. 1977. Blackpoll Warbler at Cape Clear Island - A bird new to Ireland. *Irish Birds* 1(1): 63-64.
Gantlett, S. 1994. The Yellow-rumped Warblers in Dyfed and Avon. *Birding World* 434-435.
Gaxiola, B. & Ebels, E.B. 2013. Noordse Waterlijster op Vlieland in september 2010 [Northern Waterthrush at Vlieland]. *Dutch Birding* 35(2): 122-126.
Gaxiola, B. 2010. Noordse Waterlijster op Vlieland - 500e sort voor Nederland [Northern Waterthrush at Vlieland, the 500th species for the Netherlands]. *Dutch Birding* 32(5): 357-359.
Grant, P.J. 1970. Blackpoll Warbler in the Isles of Scilly. *British Birds* 63(4): 153-155.
Grant, P.J. 1978. Black-and-White Warbler in the Isles of Scilly. *British Birds* 71(11): 541-542.
Gravett, T. 1986. Northern Parula in Scilly. *British Birds* 79(9): 434.
Gutiérrez, R. & Lorenzo, J.A. 1999. The waterthrush on the Canary Islands in 1991. *Birding World* 12(7): 294-295. [Initially published as a Northern Waterthrush, later reassessed as Louisiana Waterthrush, which would have been a first WP record, then finally the original identification was reinstated]
Hanafin, M. 2006. The Canada Warbler in County Clare - the second for the Western Palearctic. *Birding World* 19(10): 429-434.
Harding, J. 2004. The Ovenbird on the Isles of Scilly. *Birding World* 17(10): 424-425.
Harris, G.J., Parslow, J.L.F. & Scott, R.E. 1960. Northern Waterthrush in the Isles of Scilly: a bird new to Great Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 53(11): 513-518.
Holt, C. 1999. The Myrtle Warbler on Fair Isle. *Birding World* 12(6): 239.
King, B. & Hunt, D.B. 1970. Parula Warbler in the Isles of Scilly. *British Birds* 63(4): 149-151.
Kepler, C.B. & Parkes, K.C. 1972. A New Species of Warbler (parulidae) from Puerto Rico. *The Auk* 89(1): 1-18. [Discovery of the Elfin Woods Warbler, endemic to Puerto Rico]

Kolodziejski, S. & Skinner, P.C.J. 1986. Common Yellowthroat in Scilly. *British Birds* 79(9): 434-435.
Lambert, R., Watson, R.K. & Winfield, K.W. 1985. American Redstart in Lincolnshire. *British Birds* 78(5): 245-246.
Laws, T.P. 1985. Northern Parula in Co. Cork - a species new to Ireland. *Irish Birds* 3(1): 102-103.
Lees, A.C., Farnsworth, A., Curley, S.R. & Gilroy, J.J. 2024. An unprecedented arrival of Nearctic landbirds in Britain and Ireland in September 2023. *British Birds* 117(6): 292-307.
López-Velasco, D. 2025. Tennessee Warbler at Cabo Peñas, Spain, in October 2024. *Dutch Birding* 47(3): 191-194.
Long, R. 1981. Northern Waterthrush in the Channel Islands. *British Birds* 74(12): 531-532.
Margeson, J.M.R. 1959. Myrtle Warblers crossing the Atlantic on board ship. *British Birds* 52: 237.
Marr, B.A.E. & Dennis, R.H. 2016. Wilson's Warbler, Port Nis, Isle of Lewis, 13–17 October 2015 - the first Scottish record. *Scottish Birds* 36(1): 56-59.
McEwan, I. 1983. Black-and-white Warbler in Devon. *British Birds* 76(6): 280.
Meek, E.R. 1984. Tennessee Warbler in Orkney. *British Birds* 77(4): 160-164.
Mellor, M. 2005. The Yellow Warbler in Shetland. *Birding World* 18(9): 378-379.
Miles, W.T.S. & Nisbet, C. 2023. Tennessee Warbler, Hirta, St Kilda, 15-18 September 2023 - second Outer Hebrides record. *Scottish Birds* 43(4): 378-380.
Miles, W.T.S. 2010. Blackburnian Warbler, St Kilda, Outer Hebrides, 12-14 September 2009 - the second Scottish record. *Scottish Birds* 10(3): 282-283.
Molina, P., Ouellet, H. & McNeil, R. 2000. Geographic variation and taxonomy of the Northern Waterthrush. *The Wilson Bulletin* 112(3): 337-346.
Monticelli, D., Alfrey, P., Jones, J., Joynt, G., Didner, E., Dufourney, H., Legrand, V. & Crochet, P-A. 2018. Lincoln's Sparrows, Prairie Warbler, Yellow-throated Warbler and Eastern Wood Pewees on Corvo, Azores in 2010-16. *Dutch Birding* 40(5): 285-296.
Monticelli, D., Valkenburg, T., Kerestúr, D., Leitão, A., Legrand, V., Alfrey, P. & Lloyd-Evans, T. 2022. Ringing American passerines in the Azores: preliminary results with special mention of the first record of Connecticut Warbler for the Western Palearctic. *British Birds* 115(2): 72-87.
Morris, S. 2024. Ovenbird, Kilmory, Isle of Rum, 23 September 2023 - first Highland record. *Scottish Birds* 44(1): 95-96.
Moss, J. & Miles, W.T.S. 2012. Magnolia Warbler on Fair Isle - first record for Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 32(4): 353-357.
Moss, J. 2012. The Magnolia Warbler on Fair Isle - the second British record. *Birding World* 25(9): 379.
Musseau, R., Herrmann, V. & Jiguet, F. 2011. American Yellow Warbler at Gironde estuary, France, in August 2011. *Dutch Birding* 33(5): 322-325.
Nangle, J. & Thomson, L. 2014. Black-and-white Warbler on Fetlar, Shetland, September 2013 - the second Scottish record. *Scottish Birds* 34(1): 86. [Not accepted by the BBRC]
Norman, D.M. 1978. Blackpoll Warbler in Devon. *British Birds* 71(1): 41-42.
Ó Briain, M. 2024. First for Ireland: Cape May Warbler *Setophaga tigrina*, Achill Island, 29 September - 8 October 2023 - a species new to Ireland. *Irish Birds* 46: 75-79.

O'Hanlon, N. & Hughes, R.D. 2025. Tennessee Warbler, Fair Isle, 15–19 September 2024 - third record for Fair Isle. *Scottish Birds* 45(1): 86-87.
Peacock, M. 1993. Chestnut-sided Warbler: new to the Western Palearctic. *British Birds* 86(2): 57-61.
Pennington, M. & MacLeod, M. 1997. The Common Yellowthroat on Shetland. *Birding World* 10(5): 185-186.
Pennington, M. 2014. Cape May Warbler, Unst, Shetland, October 2013 - 2nd record for the UK. *Scottish Birds* 34(1): 72-76.
Phelps, T. 2026. Canada Warbler in Pembrokeshire: new to Britain. *British Birds* 119(3): 160–165.
Pitches, A. 2012. Prothonotary Warbler - new for the Western Palearctic - or not? *British Birds* 105(6): 356.
Pranty, B., Hince, T. & Berney, M. 2005. First verifiable records of Blue-winged Warbler and Magnolia Warbler wintering in Florida. *Florida Field Naturalist* 33(1): 17-19.
Preston, D. 2021. Tennessee Warbler, Burravoe, Yell, 29 September to 4 October 2020 - 3rd record for Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 41(1): 81-82.
Preston, K. & Lawman, J. 1979. Black-and-white Warbler in Co. Cork - a species new to Ireland. *Irish Birds* 1(3): 409-410.
Preston, K. & Murphy, T. 1984. Northern Waterthrush in Co. Cork - A species new to Ireland. *Irish Birds* 2(4): 533-535.
Rabbitts, B. 2018. Blackpoll Warbler, Lochmaddy, North Uist, 23 October 2017 - fourth Outer Hebrides record. *Scottish Birds* 38(1): 84-85.
Rabbitts, B. 2020. Yellow-rumped Warbler, Callernish, North Uist, 15–16 October 2019 - the third Outer Hebrides record. *Scottish Birds* 40(2): 182-184.
Rivers, S. 2004. The Yellow Warbler on the Outer Hebrides. *Birding World* 17(10): 435-436.
Robertson, I.S. 2012. Ovenbird in Shetland: a species new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 68(11): 453-455.
Rouco, M. & el SEO 2017. Western Palearctic list update: deletion of Louisiana Waterthrush. *Dutch Birding* 39(2): 94-96.
Saunders, D. & Saunders, S. 1992. Blackburnian Warbler: new to the Western Palearctic. *British Birds* 85(7): 337-343.
Schipper, W.J.A. & Van Vegten, J.A. 1968. Two American Redstarts (*Setophaga ruticilla*) near the Azores. *Ardea* 56: 195-196.
Scott, D. 2013. The Wilson's warbler in County Cork. *Birding World* 26(9): 378-380.
Sharratt, C. 2000. The Blackpoll Warbler on Merseyside. *Birding World* 13(6): 232-233.
Silcocks, A. 1996. The Common Yellowthroat on Bardsey. *Birding World* 9(10): 389-390.
Smaldon, R. 1990. Wilson's Warbler: new to the Western Palearctic. *British Birds* 83(10): 404-408.
Smith, F.R. 1955. Myrtle Warbler in Devon: a new British Bird. *British Birds* 48(5): 204-207.
Suddaby, D. 1990. Yellow Warbler in Shetland. *Birding World* 3(11): 381-382.
Þráinsson, G. 1997. Palm Warbler and Cerulean Warbler in Iceland - new to the Western Palearctic Bird. *Birding World* 10(10): 392-393.
Taylor, B. 2017. American Redstart, Barra, Outer Hebrides, 7-17 September 2017 - the second Scottish record. *Scottish Birds* 37(4): 371-374.

Taylor, B., Taylor, K. & Ricketts, I. 2024. Fall of North American passerines on Barra, Outer Hebrides, September 2023. *Scottish Birds* 44(2): 167-172. [Tennessee Warbler]
Tousey, K. 1959. Myrtle Warblers crossing the Atlantic on board ship. *British Birds* 52: 236-237.
van der Have, T.M. & Bulteel, G.M.L. 1997. Mirtezanger op Vlieland in oktober 1996 [Myrtle Warbler at Vlieland]. *Dutch Birding* 19(5): 225-230.
van Loon, A.J., van Ardenne, J., van Kleef, K. & van de Staaij, J.W.M. 2021. Mirtezanger op Schiermonnikoog in oktober 2019 en gavallen in de WP [Myrtle Warbler on Schiermonnikoog in October 2019]. *Dutch Birding* 43(1): 23-29.
Ward, N. 1987. Ovenbird in Devon. *British Birds* 80(10): 500-502.
Warren, M. & Brookes, R. 2014. Yellow-rumped Warbler, North Ronaldsay to Unst, 6-7 May 2014 - seventh Scottish record. *Scottish Birds* 34(3): 274-277.
Votier, S. & Bradshaw, C. 1996. Identification of Blackpoll, Bay-breasted and Pine Warblers in autumn. *Birding World* 9(8): 313-318.
Whitaker, B. 1955. Yellowthroat on Lundy, a new British bird. *British Birds* 48(4): 145-147.
Willmott, M.J. 1988. Blackburnian Warbler on Fair Isle - A new Western Palearctic bird. *Birding World* 1(10): 355-356.
Wilson, H.J. 1980. Ovenbird *Seiurus aurocapillus*: a new species to Ireland. *Irish Naturalists' Journal* 20(3): 125.
Wing, S. 2000. The Blue-winged Warbler in County Cork - A New Western Palearctic Bird. *Birding World* 13(10): 408-411.
Witynski, M.L. & Bonter, D.N. 2018. Crosswise migration by Yellow Warblers, Nearctic-Neotropical passerine migrants. *Journal of Field Ornithology* 89(1): 37-46.
Wood, D.S. & Adams Jr., R.J. 1985. First Central American recovery of Blue-winged Warbler. *Journal of Field Ornithology* 56: 424-425.
Woodcock, M.W. 1984. Northern Waterthrush in Scilly, and notes on waterthrush identification. *British Birds* 77(8): 368-371.
Workman, W.B. 1961. Myrtle Warbler in Devon. *British Birds* 54(6): 250-251.
Zevenhuizen, H. & Groenendijk, D. 2022. Zwartkopzanger op Texel in oktober 2020 [Blackpoll Warbler at Texel]. *Dutch Birding* 44(2): 125-130.

FAMILY CARDINALIDAE - TANAGERS

Tanagers & New World Grosbeaks:

Acosta, M., Mugica, L. & Rodríguez, A. 2003. Unusual distribution of Western Stripe-headed Tanager (*Spindalis zena*). *Journal of Caribbean Ornithology* 16(1): 62.
Arthur, R.W. 1975. Three additions to the British and Irish List: Summer Tanager. *British Birds* 56(2): 49-52.
Brush, A.H. 1967. Pigmentation in the Scarlet Tanager, *Piranga olivacea*. *The Condor* 69: 549-559.
Bullock, I. 1996. The Indigo Bunting on Ramsey. *Birding World* 9(10): 398.
Burns, K.J., Shultz, A.J., Title, P.O., Mason, N.A., Barker, F.K., Klicka, J., Lanyon, S.M. & Lovette, I.J. 2014. Phylogenetics and diversification of tanagers (Passeriformes: Thraupidae), the largest radiation of Neotropical songbirds. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 75(1): 41-77.

Cooper, D. & Bowler, J. 2022. Rose-breasted Grosbeaks in Shetland & Argyll, September 2021. *Scottish Birds* 42(1): 79-83. [Rose-breasted Grosbeak, Valyie, Unst, Shetland, 25 September 2021 - second Shetland record, Rose-breasted Grosbeak, Balephuil, Isle of Tiree, Argyll, 30 September 2021 - first Argyll record]

de Vries, N. 2011. Two Dickcissels and Dark-eyed Junco on Flores, Azores, in November 2009. *Dutch Birding* 33(1): 44-46.

Fjeldså, J. & Rahbek, C. 2006. Diversification of tanagers, a species rich bird group, from lowlands to montane regions of South America. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* 46(1): 72-81.

Fogden, M.P.L. & Sharrock, J.T.R. 1965. Rose-breasted Grosbeak in Co. Cork. *British Birds* 58(10): 439-441.

Gillon, K. 2015. Scarlet Tanager, Barra, Outer Hebrides, 6-9 October 2014 - the first Scottish record. *Scottish Birds* 35(1): 82-84.

Goodlad, L. 2016. Rose-breasted Grosbeak, West Burra, 3-4 May 2016 - the first Shetland (fifth Scottish) record. *Scottish Birds* 36(3): 256-259.

Goodwin, A.G. 1984. Scarlet Tanager in Scilly. *British Birds* 77(10): 490-491.

Grant, P.J. 1968. Rose-breasted Grosbeak and Red-eyed Vireo in the Isles of Scilly. *British Birds* 61: 176-180.

Holding, J. 1983. Scarlet Tanager in Cornwall. *British Birds* 76(12): 581-582.

Harding, B.D. 1972. Scarlet Tanager in the Isles of Scilly: a species new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 65(4): 155-158.

Lane, D.F., Justiniano, M.A.A., Terrill, R.S., Rheindt, F.E., Klicka, L.B., Rosenberg, G.H., Schmitt, C.J. & Burns, K.J. 2021. A new genus and species of tanager (Passeriformes, Thraupidae) from the lower Yungas of western Bolivia and southern Peru. *Ornithology* 138: 1-17.

Mellow, B.K. 1983. Scarlet Tanager in Cornwall. *British Birds* 76(12): 580-581.

Potter, E.F. 1973. Breeding behavior [sic] of the Summer Tanager. *The Chat* 37(2): 35-39.

Sclater, P.L. 1885. On some little-known Species of Tanager. *Ibis* 27(3): 271-275.

Shy, E. 1985. Songs of Summer Tanagers (*Piranga rubra*): Structure and Geographical Variation. *The American Midland Naturalist* 114(1): 112-124.

Silveira, L.F., Olmos, F., Roda, S.A. & Long, A.J. 2003. Notes on the Seven-coloured Tanager *Tangara fastuosa* in north-east Brazil. *Cotinga* 20: 82-88

Wing, S. & Cadogan, M. 2018. Yank hat-trick. *Birdwatch* 318: 11. [Veery, Swainson's Thrush & Scarlet Tanager at Cape Clear Island]